Austria	Sch30	Indonesia	Rp3100	Pakistan	Rs35
Bahrain	Din0.800	Iran	Rls200	Philippines	Pso40
Belgium	BFr60	Israel	Shk4.50	Poland	Zl 15,000
Cyprus	C£1.00	Italy	L2200	Portugal	Es175
Czech	Kcs35	Jordan	JD1.20	Qatar	QR10.00
Denmark	DKr13	Korea	Won 2000	S.Arabia	SR8.00
Egypt	E£3.50	Kuwait	Fils.500	Singapore	S$4.10
Finland	FM10	Lebanon	L£1,000	Spain	Pta175
France	FFr8.00	Lux	LFr60	Sweden	SKr13
Germany	DM3.00	Morocco	MDh10	Switz	SFr2.70
Greece	Dr200	Neth	Fl 3.50	Thailand	Bht50
Hungary	Ft162	Nigeria	Naira15	Tunisia	Din0.800
Iceland	IKr150	Norway	NKr13.00	Turkey	L5000
India	Rs20	Oman	OR1.20	UAE	Dh8.00

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

FINANCIAL TIMES

FT No. 31,624

Tuesday December 3 1991

ΦD 8523A

BRITISH WATER
Two tough years of turbulence
Page 20

World News

Soviet state banks trigger double cash crunch

The Soviet Union faced a double cash crunch as Russian government officials debated emergency measures to pay salaries while the bank servicing the country's foreign debt stopped sales of foreign exchange to Soviet citizens.

The two crises are due respectively to the collapse of a common Soviet budget and to a failure by republics to agree a system of supplying hard currency for the service of debt obligations. They were triggered, however, by Gosbank and Vnesheconombank, the state banks, using get-tough tactics to extract funds from republics now controlling most sources of revenue. Page 22; Food aid pledge, Page 2; Editorial comment, Page 18

Cicippio released

With the Lebanese release of US hostage Joseph Cicippio, the long agony of the western hostages in the Middle East appears to be coming to an end. The four still held may be released "within days", according to reports. Page 22

Kenya multiparty switch
Leaders of Kenya's ruling Kenya African National Union party bowed to intense pressure for political reform and agreed to recommend that the one-party east African country switch to multiparty politics. Moi U-turn, Page 4

Khmer Rouge demand
The Khmer Rouge demanded that 800 more UN peacekeeping soldiers be deployed immediately in Phnom Penh, saying otherwise its leaders could not return there to participate in the Cambodian peace process.

Togo siege renewed
Rebel soldiers demanding changes in Togo's civilian government renewed a siege of the residence of prime minister Joseph Kokou Koffigoh.

Major meets Dalai Lama
Tibet's exiled spiritual leader, the Dalai Lama, met British prime minister John Major for the first time and said later he hoped his Chinese-ruled homeland would be independent within five to 10 years. Details and picture, Page 4

Support for trial demand
The European Community endorsed British, French and US demands that Libya surrender for trial two nationals alleged to be behind the Lockerbie bombing. Page 4

French aircraft crash
A French government aircraft crashed near Paris killing at least nine people. The twin-jet Mystere 20 of the government special flights service crashed after an engine failure.

Syria at the polls
Cheering crowds of Syrians went to the polls for a yes-or-no ballot to give President Hafez al-Assad another seven years in power. After days of demonstrations in favour of re-election, long lines formed at Damascus polling places.

Cholera hits Brazil
A cholera epidemic has spread into Brazil from Peru and now threatens Brazil's teeming cities and shanty towns.

EC citizens back unity
Most European Community citizens are in favour of closer political and monetary union, according to an EC-wide opinion poll. Page 2

Business Summary

US industry on brink of recession says survey

The US manufacturing sector is on the brink of recession, the National Association of Purchasing Managers said.

The Purchasing Managers' Index – a closely-watched indicator of US industrial conditions – fell sharply last month to 50.1 per cent, compared with 53.5 per cent in October. A reading below 50 per cent indicates that the manufacturing economy is declining. Page 22

SHARE PRICES: The UK stock market stood up much better than several other European trading centres which suffered steep declines in response to a 3 per cent overnight fall in Tokyo. The FT-SE 100 index was marked down by 32.5 points in early trading; but by the end of trading this was cut to just 5.3, with the 2,400 mark comfortably regained. Wall Street moved sharply up on programme buying and bargain hunting, with the Dow Jones index ending at 2,935.38, up 40.7. London stocks, Page 35; World stocks, Section II, Back Page; Lex, Page 22

D-MARK strengthened as speculation mounted that the Bundesbank may raise German interest rates at its council meeting on Thursday. In London, sterling fell back to DM2.8585, but remained well above the DM2.84 level at which the Bank of England was forced to step in last week. Currencies, Page 42

NCR, computer-making subsidiary of AT&T, US telecom group, has agreed to acquire Teradata, a California computer company, for $520m in stock. Page 23

McDONNELL Douglas, US defence group, took another step in putting its finances in order when it announced a settlement of a long-standing dispute with the US tax authorities. Page 26

UK BRICK INDUSTRY: Steetley and Tarmac, two of Europe's largest building materials groups, are to merge their UK clay and concrete products businesses. Page 23; Lex, Page 22

BRITISH Midland Airways, second-biggest UK scheduled airline, threatened to end flights to Liverpool, Birmingham and East Midlands from London Heathrow to make room for new services to Brussels and Frankfurt. Page 8

M&G GROUP, UK fund management concern, announced a 10 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £39.2m for the year to September 30, despite "disappointing" sales of unit trust and life assurance products. Page 30

MINORCO, overseas investment arm of Anglo American-De Beers group of South Africa, has made its second purchase from the Treuhand, the organisation responsible for privatising state-owned businesses in the former east Germany. Page 26

BT: The UK government had received 650,000 applications from small investors for shares in its £6bn ($10.6bn) BT sale by yesterday evening. Page 30

BCCI: The provisional liquidators of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International have run up $200m of overheads and expenses since taking over the bank in July. Page 9

AMALGAMATED Banks of South Africa, the country's largest banking group, has sharply increased provisions for bad debts in the six months to the end of September. The provisions reflect the impact of continuing recession and standardisation of group policy on credit. Page 26

JAPANESE companies are increasingly postponing new share listings in the wake of the prolonged weakness of the Japanese stock markets. Page 28

Obstacles facing EC summit mount as British attitudes harden

UK clings to EC veto powers

BRITAIN last night refused to give up its veto in future arrangements for a common European foreign policy, despite new Dutch efforts to reach a compromise.

As a result, the contentious issue of majority voting in foreign policy is likely to join the unresolved problems facing EC heads of government at next week's summit at Maastricht.

Simultaneously, Britain put a stop to discussions about a specific let-out clause on a single currency, saying this could only be taken up at Maastricht.

The unyielding British stance was evident at separate meetings of foreign and finance ministers in Brussels, as the EC tried to clear obstacles to Maastricht accords on economic and political union.

At the foreign ministers' talks, the Dutch presidency of the EC tried to craft a form of words that would safeguard "vital national interests" of member states. The ministers, however, became "marooned in semantic subtleties", a Spanish official said.

Britain had sought a safeguard clause to ensure it could "opt out" of an agreed foreign stance if circumstances changed.

But Britain's partners rejected its demand, according to Mr Roland Dumas, the French foreign minister.

A British official said the UK had "not so far heard a convincing explanation of the advantages of qualified majority voting in a common foreign and security policy". Denmark shared British reticence on majority voting.

At present, EC foreign policy co-operation requires unanimity, with the result that any of the 12 states can veto or water down agreed positions.

But the Dutch presidency's current draft treaty on political union, which the 12 are supposed to agree at Maastricht, calls for majority voting to implement those areas of foreign policy where member states have agreed unanimously on "joint action".

- Emu will not lay golden eggs for all
- Major fails to win over Mitterrand
  Page 2
- UK socialists win EC pledge on defence
  Page 9
- New era for EC family
- Federalism before a fall
  Page 21

Britain is adamant that foreign policy must continue to be made on an intergovernmental basis outside the Treaty of Rome.

Germany is only prepared to accept this if the Maastricht summit makes commitments to try to bring this and judicial co-operation under the EC at a later stage.

At the finance ministers' meeting, Mr Norman Lamont, UK chancellor of the exchequer, persuaded his EC colleagues to defer all discussion on a let-out on monetary union until the summit.

In Denmark, meanwhile, pressure mounted for a let-out clause on the introduction of a single currency.

Britain and Denmark want parliamentary or popular sanction for Emu, but the Danish government argues that its demand is purely procedural because it supports the plan for Emu.

In a meeting in London yesterday, Mr John Major, the British prime minister, sought to narrow his differences with President François Mitterrand over defence and social policy.

But after 2½ hours of talks senior British officials said a "positive" tone at the meeting had not brought about any breakthroughs.

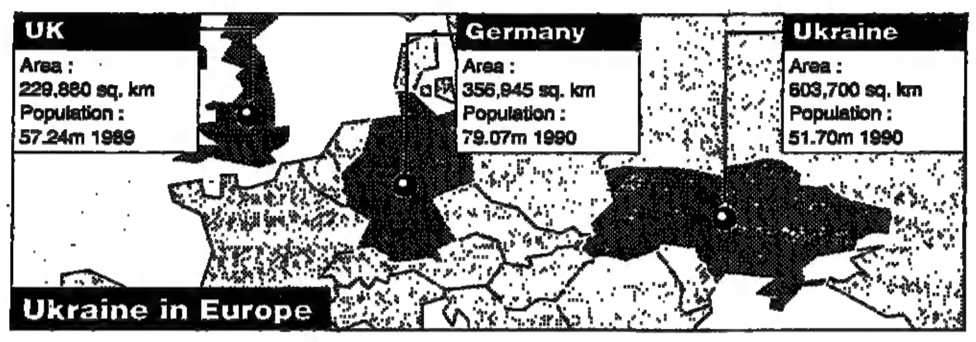
The officials said they now expected more than half a dozen substantive issues in the negotiations on economic and political union to be left to heads of state to resolve at Maastricht.

On the issue of monetary union, the Danish Folketing (parliament) insists the country must hold two referendums on Emu, one in 1992 to approve the treaty and one in 1996 or 1997 to approve implementation of a single currency.

"It is absolutely clear that Denmark must have a let-out clause", said Mr Ivar Norgaard, the Social Democratic party's chairman of the Folketing's powerful market affairs committee. The Social Democrats are the largest party in the Folketing.

But it now seems certain that Britain will have to accept a specially tailored opt-out on Emu for itself.

This could put Mr Major's government under domestic attack for allowing Britain to be isolated.



Ukraine in Europe

Ukraine votes for full independence by 9 to 1

By Chrystia Freeland in Kiev, John Lloyd in Moscow and George Graham in Washington

UKRAINE yesterday delivered what could be a death blow to the Soviet Union when it announced an overwhelming vote for full independence.

Preliminary returns indicated that 90.85 per cent of the republic's population said "yes" to independence and more than 60 per cent supported Mr Leonid Kravchuk, the ex-communist chairman of the Ukrainian parliament, to become the new nation's first president.

Washington welcomed the vote and promised to send an envoy. Canada said it would recognise Ukraine as an independent state.

Ukraine would be one of the largest independent states in Europe with a population of almost 52m and an area of 603,700 square kilometres, dwarfing even the united Germany on its western border.

The vote result coincided with Moscow warning that armed conflict could erupt if the republic broke away from the Soviet Union.

Mr Ivan Silayev, chairman of the Inter-republican Economic Committee and in effect Soviet prime minister, told the French daily Figaro that Russo-Ukrainian conflict could erupt over the Crimea, the Black Sea peninsula which has a majority Russian population. "The Ukraine will suffer heavy losses if it decides to isolate itself from other republics," Mr Silayev warned.

Crimea was given to Ukraine by the Soviet Union less than 40 years ago and most Russians still consider it part of Russia. Mr Kravchuk, however, said a vote by the Crimea should put an end to such speculation. The Crimean republic voted 54 per cent in favour of independence.

Russian television reported last night that, despite the Crimea issue, Russia's President Boris Yeltsin had recognised
Continued on Page 22

Ukraine body blow, Page 2
Editorial comment, Page 20

President-elect Leonid Kravchuk announces the birth of an independent Ukraine in the republic's supreme soviet

Maxwell bankers meet as shares are suspended

By Raymod Snoddy, Bronwen Maddox and Richard Gourlay in London

BANKERS of Robert Maxwell's corporate empire meet today to decide whether to support an orderly disposal of assets to meet greater than expected debt or to push the Maxwell family's private interests into administration.

It is now clear that the private debts are more than £1bn ($1.77bn) – considerably higher than expected. "Cash is draining out by the day," said a banker yesterday.

It also emerged yesterday that auditors have been called in to check the two companies' pension funds. Imro, the pension industry watchdog, has been informed and, according to Maxwell Communication Corporation, is happy with the measures taken. MCC emphasised last night that there was no risk to pensioners' money and that pensions were being paid as normal.

The growing complexity of the finances led yesterday to the suspension of the shares of MCC and Mirror Group Newspapers, the two publicly-listed Maxwell companies, for the second time since the publisher's death.

A statement from the companies said the suspension would last "pending clarification of the Maxwell family's companies' financial position and its effect on the public companies."

The decision to suspend the shares was taken late on Sunday night. One banker said yesterday: "You can assume the company would not have done this if something big had not happened to change the situation." The suspension, requested by the companies, was supported by all the banks.

Analysts have believed that sales of businesses by MCC in the past few months already satisfied much of the $750m debt repayments due in October 1992. However one banker commented yesterday that some of the cash raised had been needed for MCC's working capital.

The suspension follows last week's announcement that MCC's interim results, due last Thursday, would be delayed. One banker last week described the solution of MCC and its debt of between £1.1bn
Continued on Page 22

Lex, Page 22
Private debt hidden, Page 31

EC monitors call for action against Yugoslav forces

By Laura Silber in Belgrade and David Gardner in Brussels

EUROPEAN Community ceasefire monitors in Yugoslavia have strongly criticised the Serbian-led federal army for attacking civilian targets and have called on the EC to make a "selective show and use of force" against the army.

In an internal document, leaked to the press in Belgrade, they say: "The warship that fires on a defenceless city from a safe distance out to sea must be put in a situation whereby it knows that it can do so at the cost of being promptly sent to the bottom . . . [The army] must be aware that, if it shells a hospital, within 20 minutes of so doing it risks being obliterated."

The document goes on to describe the federal army as "a cowardly army, fighting for no recognisable principle, but largely, instinctively for its own status and survival".

In Brussels yesterday the EC moved to isolate Serbia by restoring aid, credit and trade access to four of the six Yugoslav republics, leaving the Serbs and, for the moment, their ally Montenegro subject to the sanctions imposed on November 8.

The EC's decision came as United Nations efforts to consolidate the ceasefire in Croatia appeared delicately poised.

The ceasefire is the prior condition for the despatch of a UN peace-keeping force and the resumption of political negotiations on Yugoslavia's future in The Hague which were broken off just before sanctions were imposed.

EC diplomats saw the move as adding to pressures for early diplomatic recognition of the breakaway republics of Slovenia and Croatia, although they said none of the Twelve was likely to force the issue until next week's Maastricht summit is out of the way.

They also acknowledged that Serbia's isolation might provoke Mr Slobodan Milosevic, its president, into spurning the peace efforts of Mr Cyrus Vance, the UN special envoy in Yugoslavia, and Lord Carrington, the chairman of the peace conference in The Hague.

Mr Vance met General Veljko Kadijevic, the federal defence minister, and Mr Milosevic in Belgrade yesterday to determine whether it would be possible to deploy UN peace-keeping troops.

However, Croatian and Serbian media reported sporadic fighting in spite of the 14th UN-brokered truce.

The four republics on which sanctions are to be lifted are Bosnia-Hercegovina, Croatia, Slovenia and Macedonia. Montenegro's position was being reviewed, a British diplomat said, because of "conflicting evidence" on its complicity in Serbian expansionism.

For these four, the intention is to restore trade access, selectively re-establish the Phare programme of aid to eastern Europe, which the European Commission co-ordinates on behalf of the industrialised countries, and to re-open the aid and credit lines the EC formerly had with Yugoslavia.

CONTENTS

Business in Europe: Emu is not likely to lay golden eggs for all 2
Royal Insurance: The victim is poised to become the predator 23
Noriega trial: Report from Miami on the trial of the former Panamanian leader 7
Uruguay Round: Negotiators wait for signal from Brussels on farms deal 6
Agriculture: Denmark's government attempts a delicate balancing act 33
Technology: Document imaging can make paper files a thing of the past 10
Thai survey: Bangkok adjusts to political and economic changes 15-18

International	2-7	Companies	30-32	Gold	33	Stock Marketsworld	46
Companies	24-27	Arts Guide + Reviews	19	Intl. Capital Markets	28	-London	35
America	7	Commodities	33	Letters	21	Technology	10
Companies	26	Crossword	42	Lex	22	Unit Trusts	38-41
World Trade	6	Currencies & money	42	Management	12	World Index	46
Britain	8-9	Editorial Comment	20	Observer	20		

Moi U-turn takes Kenya down road of multiparty politics

President Daniel arap Moi, in the face of unprecedented domestic and international pressure, has set Kenya on the road of multiparty politics.
Page 4

MARKETS

STERLING
New York close
$1.773 (1.7677)
London:
$1.7765 (1.765)
DM2.8575 (2.87)
FFr9.77 (9.80)
SFr2.53 (2.535)
Y230.75 (229.5)
£ Index 90.6 (same)

GOLD
New York Comex Feb
$369.9 (371.1)
London:
$367.95 (366.35)

N SEA OIL (Argus)
Brent 15-day Jan
$19.925 (20.25)

Chief price changes yesterday: Page 23

DOLLAR
New York close
DM1.6123 (1.6235)
FFr5.5115 (5.5505)
SFr1.4265 (1.434)
Y130.12 (129.95)
London:
DM1.609 (1.6265)
FFr5.50 (5.5525)
SFr1.424 (1.4345)
Y129.95 (130.05)
$ index 63.0 (63.5)
Tokyo close: 129.95

US closing rates
Fed Funds: 5⅛% (4¾%)
3-mo Treasury Bills:
4.469% (4.461%)
Long Bond:
101 1/32 (100 31/32)
yield: 7.898% (7.931%)

STOCK INDICES
FT-SE 100:
2,414.9 (−5.3)
FT-A All-Share:
1,164.78 (−0.4%)
FT-SE Eurotrack 100:
1,047.98 (−14.88)
New York close
DJ Ind. Av.
2,935.38 (+40.7)
S&P Comp
381.4 (+6.18)
Tokyo: Nikkei
21,992.29 (-695.06)

LONDON MONEY
3-month Interbank:
10 11/16% (10⅝%)
Life long gilt future:
Dec 93 23/32 (94 5/32)

EUROPEAN NEWS

Emu will not lay golden eggs for all

Business regards monetary union as good in parts, writes Charles Leadbeater

EUROPE'S businessmen believe next week's Community summit will deliver them an alluring prize: an irrevocable commitment to deeper economic integration within the EC, cemented by a single currency.

Monetary union should bring clear benefits for companies which do business across European borders. Foreign exchange transaction costs will be reduced. There should be greater stability in the macro-economic climate. Corporate planning on locating production will no longer be complicated by the need to offset fluctuations in the foreign exchange markets.

Yet it is surprising how few companies expect the gains from monetary union to be large. Emu will mainly benefit industries and companies which are, or could be, organised on a European basis. It should particularly help producers of commodities such as chemicals, glass and steel, as well as consumer industries like footwear and carpets where about 44 per cent of EC demand is met by imports from one member state to another.

It should also help industries where further economies of scale could be reaped. Many companies such as Britain's GKN, which makes motor components, have national factories serving each main

COUNTDOWN TO MAASTRICHT

national market, helping to offset the shifting exchange rates across Europe.

With monetary union in prospect there will be an added incentive to supply the entire European market from fewer, much larger plants, a model already pursued by well established US producers in Europe such as IBM and Ford.

Two groups of industries will feel fewer benefits.

In a range of international industries such as oil, aerospace and electronics which are dominated worldwide by US or Japanese producers, products are priced in the US dollar. The main currency issue is the fluctuation of European currencies against the dollar, and creating a single European currency is unlikely to reduce this volatility significantly.

For this reason, European oil companies say they are agnostic about the creation of a single currency. An executive at Airbus, the European aircraft manufacturer explained: "We tried to price aircraft in the Ecu or a basket of European currencies but even European airlines would not accept it because they are used to buying them in dollars."

Several other industries may retain a largely national character, either because public procurement and regulation favours local suppliers – railway equipment for instance – or because the nature of the product makes it less tradeable – such as construction services. These industries are traditionally confined within national borders and so have less to gain from the elimination of exchange rate fluctuations.

Business's main worries are the political terms which will accompany monetary union.

Political union will be essential to underpin the single market, according to Mr Eberhard von Koerber, chief executive of the German operations of ABB, the power engineering group.

"Political union is the most important issue. To create a single market we have to see cultures coming together to create a common spirit. Within ABB we have been bringing together different cultures for years to create a single efficient company, now we want to see politicians do that."

However, there are two main worries about the interaction of political and monetary union.

The most widespread fear is that the price of monetary union will be a political system which centralises power in Brussels which will intervene too deeply into the detail of how companies are run, through the social action programme and measures on consumer protection, for example. Most businesses have an open mind about proposals to create European networks in transport, energy and telecommunications. But they are concerned these could open the door for Brussels to dream up over-ambitious schemes which will be paid for eventually by higher taxes.

The second worry is that an economically integrated Europe might prove unsustainable because politicians have not thought through the implications of monetary union.

Mr Andrew Napier, head of the 1992 task force at Ford of Europe said: "Monetary union will raise big political questions for instance about fiscal transfer between regions, how money is raised for the structural funds. Not enough thought has been given to how those sorts of decisions would be handled."

European business is not homogeneous; it is not unanimous on all issues. Companies in developing areas of Spain, Portugal and Greece might favour higher spending on regional development, while their colleagues in the richer northern economies will worry about their tax bills. Energy consumers such as the chemical and steel companies favour an energy policy, while oil and electricity producers seem wary of it.

The main difference, however, is over the role of industrial policy. In France and Italy, where the state plays a more central role in industry, a commitment to industrial policy within the political union treaty is regarded as vital to support European industry. In Germany and Britain, business is wary of this and believes competition and deregulation should guide the creation of the single market.

Mr Napier at Ford of Europe sums up business expectations of Maastricht: "The worst outcome would be if they broke up without agreement. But it would also be bad if they embarked on something that was too ambitious, an unstable federation which might not bear the strains put upon it. The politicians have got to steer between those risks to make sure economic integration proceeds in a sustainable way."

Media microphones tune into European Commission president Jacques Delors before yesterday's meeting of Community foreign ministers in Brussels

Kohl plea to east on wages pressure

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

CHANCELLOR Helmut Kohl yesterday warned that wage pressure in the former East Germany to catch up with the west could further aggravate unemployment, and undermine investor confidence.

In the face of rising demands for more government action to provide employment protection in the east, Mr Kohl called for "a sense of proportion" from both workers and employers involved in the current round of wage negotiations.

He also appealed to west German enterprises to step up their purchases from the east, in an effort to stimulate the recovery of the shattered former state industries there.

He defended the government's record of employment measures, combined with the privatisation efforts of Treuhand, in stopping the collapse of the east's economy.

Chancellor Kohl gave his largely optimistic assessment of the faltering recovery of the eastern economy, in the face of a series of gloomy economic prognoses, at the latest meeting of German industry, government and trade unions, summoned to discuss the problems of the unification process.

Union leaders attending the talks in Bonn called for an extension of government measures to protect the growing number threatened with unemployment in the east of the country, including the continued payment of extra money for early retirement.

There remains a deep divide over the need for eastern wages to catch up those in the west. Chancellor Kohl said that the top priority must be preservation of jobs, and that meant wage restraint. Mr Werner Hagedorn, chairman of the civil servants' federation, demanded that wages in public service be brought up to western levels by 1993, to prevent a drain of skilled workers into the private sector.

Mr Heinrich Weiss, president of the German federation of industry, said a survey of his members showed a growing number already buying inputs from eastern suppliers. Some 51.5 per cent of a sample survey intended to step up such purchases in 1992, he added.

Epu draft fuels fears over industry

By Andrew Hill in Brussels

THE frequently acrimonious Brussels debate over how far the EC should be involved in the management of industry policy has been fuelled by the latest draft treaty on European political union (Epu), which would commit the Community to ensuring "that the conditions necessary for the competitiveness of the Community's industry exist".

In Brussels, the significance of this statement depends on which Commission officials one is talking to.

To Mr Martin Bangemann, industry commissioner, and to industry officials the broadly-worded clause is simply an *affichage* – a superfluous bit of show for the benefit of the French government, which is still piqued by the Commission's decision to block the Franco-Italian takeover of de Havilland, the Canadian aircraft manufacturer.

"To be quite frank, we in the Commission and certainly in DG3 [the industry directorate] have not been convinced that this is absolutely necessary," says one senior official. "Our attitude is that we don't need a specific industry policy article because what is required can be done on the basis of existing articles."

Industry officials would apparently be happy if the clause were amended to refer to the year-old Commission document which laid out the ground-rules for a "hands off" industrial policy.

Competition officials from Sir Leon Brittan, the commissioner, downwards would also be satisfied if what they regard as a comparatively liberal and non-interventionist document were to become the formal benchmark of EC industry policy. But they believe the clause as drafted is potentially dangerous.

For one thing it could be open to wide interpretation. critics of the draft believe that, read alongside the preceding paragraphs committing the EC to help set up "trans-European networks" in transport, telecommunications and energy, it could encourage an interventionist programme of financial support for "industries of the future", to the detriment of competition policy.

The fear among Brussels' free-marketeers is that EC leaders – preoccupied with other treaty matters – will let the clause rest at next week's summit for fear of antagonising the likes of France, Italy and Spain.

Lubbers warns on revival of pessimism

By Ronald van de Krol in The Hague

A FAILURE to sign a treaty at next week's Maastricht summit would raise "the danger of a revival of the Euro-pessimism which we had seven years ago and which we managed to dispel", Mr Ruud Lubbers, the Dutch prime minister, said yesterday.

He said he detected a political will across the European Community to reach an agreement at Maastricht, but he added that there were still problems to be resolved.

"Europe has set itself a task and this now needs to be carried out. If you don't, you create a certain process of demotivation."

Mr Lubbers, whose country currently holds the rotating presidency of the Community, has held intensive talks with other European leaders over the past two weeks, including a total of seven hours of discussions with Mr John Major, the British prime minister, who visited The Hague on Sunday.

He declined to give details of their meeting except to say that both sides had gained "more insights" into the other's point of view.

Speaking seven days before the start of the Maastricht summit, Mr Lubbers said the crucial gathering must achieve an absolute minimum in four areas:

- It must prove that "Europe is more than a market by extending the EC into such areas as industrial and social policies.
- The summit must also put the EC "in an irrevocable way" on the road to economic, monetary and political union.
- At the same time, the treaty text must take up a common foreign and defence policy.
- It must also signal a considerable step forward in the powers of the European parliament.

Mr Lubbers sought to damp speculation about the potential need to call a second Maastricht summit if the first proves inconclusive, saying a second gathering would lack the necessary momentum.

"There has been so much talk already. We don't need to bombard one another with prolonged sermons," he said.

Poll lends weight to call in Britain for referendum

By Andrew Hill in Brussels

MOST European Community citizens are in favour of closer political and monetary union, according to an EC-wide opinion poll published yesterday, but the British are still divided on three key areas to be debated by EC leaders at next week's Maastricht summit.

The poll could lend weight to some British MPs' calls for a national referendum on a single currency, because it shows that Britons are almost equally divided on the issue – 40 per cent back the Ecu replacing the pound "in five or six years' time", with 42 per cent against.

According to the Eurobarometer organisation, Britain is also split down the middle about whether the Community should have greater power over external foreign policy and whether it should have a European central bank managed by national central bank governors. Both are among the knottiest issues which should be decided next week.

The British are not the most reluctant Euro-citizens. The Danes, whose government frequently stands shoulder-to-shoulder with the UK at ministers' meetings, still seem fundamentally opposed to a single currency (54 per cent against, and only 35 per cent in favour) and an EC foreign policy.

In general, however, EC citizens – 12,800 of whom were interviewed between mid-October and early November – favour the prospect of closer union, with the Italians, Dutch and Belgians the most enthusiastic.

Proposals to give more power to the European Parliament seem to have gained particularly strong support across the Community. Some 65 per cent of the people interviewed backed an element of "co-decision" for the parliament – that is, the right for MEPs to decide on EC legislation jointly with member states – and only 15 per cent opposed it.

The Eurobarometer survey also indicated strong support in the Community for controversial European Commission proposals to ban tobacco advertising, even among smokers, some 65 per cent of whom backed the plan.

Major fails to win over Mitterrand

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor

MR JOHN MAJOR, Britain's prime minister, yesterday sought to narrow his differences with President François Mitterrand over defence and social policy in a final burst of diplomacy aimed at avoiding British isolation at before the Maastricht summit.

But after two and a half hours of talks in Downing Street senior British officials said a "positive" tone at the meeting had not led to any breakthroughs.

The officials said they now expected more than half a dozen substantive issues in the negotiations on economic and political union to be left to heads of state to resolve at the summit.

They included the form of the opt-out clause from a single currency, defence and foreign policy, European Parliament powers, social affairs, industrial policy and Community competence in a range of areas.

The meeting appeared to confirm the view in London that the French president was prepared to be flexible in his demands but, at this stage at least, was not prepared to move significantly further towards the British position.

Mr Major, who will complete a flurry of bilateral meetings with talks in Dublin tomorrow with Mr Charles Haughey, his opposite number, sought to impress on the French president his government's immoveable opposition to any deal which undermined the central role of Nato in Europe's defence.

The British prime minister also explained that the Conservative party would throw out changes to the Rome Treaty which gave the Community control over social policy.

Bulgaria aims to start up reactor

BULGARIA, suffering chronic power shortages, hopes to start using one of the largest reactors at its troubled Kozloduy nuclear generating plant later this month, energy officials said yesterday, Reuter reports from Sofia.

A spokesman said one of two 1,000 MW reactors, the largest and most modern of six units at the sprawling complex, had been recharged and could be reconnected to the national energy grid in two weeks.

The recharged reactor would raise Kozloduy's power production to two-thirds of its 3,800 MW capacity.

Kozloduy, which supplies 40 per cent of Bulgaria's electricity, has been plagued by problems in recent months.

There have been several radioactive leaks, a fire and technical failures, and international nuclear experts have branded the plant unsafe.

The two oldest 440 MW reactors at the plant were turned off recently after the experts criticised their safety.

Plant officials said last week that Bulgaria would have to find a new country to reprocess spent fuel from the plant, after the Soviet Union refused to take it unless paid in hard currency.

Officials said spent fuel from the recharged reactor would be kept for three years in a waste store at the plant, then transfered to a newly-built store where it could be safely kept for at least 50 years.

CBI delegation gives pledge of food aid to St Petersburg

By Anthony Robinson in St Petersburg

A BRITISH government pledge of £20m in food aid was handed to the St Petersburg city council yesterday by Mr Alan Lewis, who is leading a the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) delegation to the city.

The aid, agreed during a recent visit by Mr Peter Lilley, UK industry minister, is in the form of grain for animal feedstock destined for European Community stockpiles.

The decision to send animal feedstock is the response to appeals from local stockbreeders who would otherwise be forced to slaughter their herds this winter because of a sharp decline in grain supplies from the neighbouring Baltic states and the Ukraine.

The region around St Petersburg, formerly Leningrad, only produces 20 per cent of the foodstuffs needed to feed its 6m inhabitants.

Mr Georgi Khizha, the city's deputy mayor, said that independence for the three Baltic states and the Ukraine, coupled with the decision of Mr Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, to move to dollar trading at world prices in intra-republican trade had caused a "catastrophic" food supply situation for the northern city. The last remaining supplies of preserved meat were delivered to city shops last week, he added.

The CBI delegation is investigating investment and trading opportunities in Russia's main port city where military industry, which used to account for 55 per cent of total output, is now desperately seeking foreign partners for conversion to civilian production.

The 15-strong delegation which includes British Aerospace, Brown and Root Defence and Industrial Ltd, and companies in the food, pharmaceuticals, textiles, construction, gas and telecommunications sectors reflects current Russian investment priorities.

Up to now, however, British companies account for only 30 of the 1,500 joint ventures signed between foreign companies and city enterprises.

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, Nibelungenplatz 3, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main 1: Telephone 49 69 156850; Fax 49 69 5964481; Telex 416193. Represented by E. Hugo, Frankfurt/Main, and, as members of the Board of Directors, R.A.F. McClean, G.T.S. Damer, A.C. Miller, D.E.P. Palmer, London. Printer: DVM GmbH-Hürriyet International, 6078 Neu-Isenberg 4, Frankfurt. Responsible editor: Richard Lambert, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Financial Times Ltd, 1991.

Registered office: Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.E.P. Palmer. Main shareholders: The Financial Times Limited, The Financial News Limited. Publishing director: J. Rolley, 168 Rue de Rivoli, 75044 Paris Cedex 01. Tel: (01) 4297 0621; Fax: (01) 4297 0629. Editor: Richard Lambert. Printer: SA Nord Eclair, 15/21 Rue de Caire, 59100 Roubaix Cedex 1. ISSN: ISSN 1148-2753. Commission Paritaire No 67808D.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161 Copenhagen-K, Denmark. Telephone (33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 935335.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Ukraine hits at Union's heart

By John Lloyd in Moscow

MR Ivan Silayev, chairman of the Inter-republican Economic Committee and as such fulfilling the role of the Soviet prime minister, yesterday restated with crude force the Soviet case against a Ukrainian independence which now seems inevitable, following the 90 per cent vote in its favour over the weekend.

In an interview with the French daily Figaro, Mr Silayev warned of a "dramatic clash," of "tragic" or even "armed conflicts" if Ukraine did not join the new Union of Sovereign States to which seven of the formerly 15 soviet republics have agreed to adhere.

Russia, he said, "did not agree" that the Crimean peninsula – given to the Ukraine in the mid-1950s by the then Soviet leader Mr Nikita Khruschev – should remain in Ukraine's hands; Russia would re-open the question of all the borders between the two states; and it would immediately put trade between the two republics on the basis of world prices, forcing the energy-hungry republic to pay at least 10 times more, in hard currency, for oil and gas.

In a further interview, with the former Communist party daily Pravda, Mr Silayev said that though he did not "equate a declaration of sovereignty with secession from the Union", he was deeply concerned that a possible secession would "amount to violation of the nuclear non-proliferation treaty and increase the number of countries possessing nuclear weapons".

It is this which most concerns the west, too: all western countries will press the Ukraine to reduce to zero its nuclear arsenal – which it has said it wishes to do – though they now recognise that they cannot indefinitely withhold recognition until Ukraine does everything they wish.

For and against: Ukrainians debate the merits of independence in Kiev yesterday

In a stroke, the spectre of Ukrainian-Russian conflict is presaged; and though the Crimea voted by a reported 54 per cent for independence, the capital, Simferopol, was only 36 per cent in favour. Foreign observers in Moscow yesterday predicted that the Ukrainian Russians in Crimea and even in the Donbass region (where there was a heavy pro-independence vote) could constitute a disaffected minority.

One senior diplomat said: "In a hard winter, and if there is a struggle between Moscow and Kiev [the Ukrainian capital], the Russians will be drawn towards their fellow countrymen." He added: "Our impression is that the vote among the Russians was apathetic, and that they may be open to a swing in their views."

In fact, Russia has lost no time in recognising Ukrainian independence. News of the recognition "in connection with the democratic expression of the will of" Ukraine was broken yesterday on Russian television. It remains to be seen whether Mr Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, will now seek talks on the Crimea, or on the borders, or on a new basis for inter-republican trade.

Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet president, has said that a Union without Ukraine would be a "disaster", or that it would be "unthinkable": and he has threatened to resign if a union treaty, so far only initialled, is not signed. Yet the first indications are that he will have to think the unthinkable, or resign. Mr Leonid Kravchuk, the former senior Communist official now triumphantly elected Ukrainian president in the first round with some 60 per cent of the vote, stressed in his post-election announcements that he saw his country as wholly independent, and certainly not about to accede to any centrally organised union.

Mr Kravchuk told Reuters he was flying to the Belorussian capital of Minsk on Friday to discuss the formation of an economic union between the two states – possibly with Russia, the third and largest of the three Slav republics, as well. "Its headquarters would certainly not be in Moscow – perhaps in Minsk or Kiev," he said.

The shock of the loss of Ukraine still appears too great for many Russian officials to absorb. Yet the result appears decisive, the die cast. The very heart of the Soviet Union looks as if it is broken.

Editorial comment, Page 20

Kravchuk is transformed into father of his nation

Chrystia Freeland profiles the ex-communist who has been elected president of the Ukraine

EUPHORIC radio announcers in Kiev woke listeners yesterday morning with the tidings: "You are now citizens of an independent Ukraine. Happy birthday, free Ukraine."

It was a particularly significant day for Mr Leonid Kravchuk who was elected the republic's president on December 1 and who must take much of the credit for the Ukrainian people's overwhelming endorsement of independence.

Just two years ago, Mr Kravchuk earned his keep as communist ideologue by lambasting "bourgeois nationalism". As a direct result of of the referendum on independence, the peasant's son from the traditionally nationalist western Ukraine will now be acknowledged as the father of the Ukrainian nation which, until yesterday, had only enjoyed two brief episodes of independence in the past millennium.

"People get the presidents they deserve," said former dissident Mr Mykhailo Horyn. Although he is deputy head of Rukh, the pro-independence movement which Mr Kravchuk once tried to ban, and campaigned hard for a different candidate, Mr Horyn made his observation with a broad smile.

"As a rule, the Ukrainian people are not radical, they are more centrist. To most people, Kravchuk appeared as a centrist," Mr Horyn noted. Then, barely containing his glee, he gave the reason why the Ukraine's former political prisoners are so willing to co-operate with their jailers.

"Although Kravchuk won, the programme of Rukh won, too, because our first tenet has always been independence."

Many democrats feel an ex-communist president is the price of an independent Ukraine and that paradoxically Mr Kravchuk is an apt symbol of their newly-independent nation. Indeed, the republic's astonishing support for independence in many ways mirrors Mr Kravchuk's personal transformation.

A sweeping 91 per cent of the inhabitants of the Russified, eastern Ukrainian cities of Kharkiv and Zaporizhia endorsed independence, a result which shocked even the most optimistic nationalist.

Mr Hennadi Turshynsky, a 47-year-old technician in the Russified city of Donetsk, described the impulse behind this result. "This is a lost city, a lost region, we have no identity, no church, no language. I hope that in an independent Ukraine we will become true human beings."

Mr Kravchuk insists that he has only cardinally changed his world view once and explains his intellectual odyssey as a shift from Hegel, Marx and Feuerbach to Mykhailo Hrushevsky, the Ukrainian historian who was briefly president of his nation in 1917.

There has been speculation that Mr Kravchuk, who is a skilful strategist, might soften his nationalist line after securing the presidency.

The contrary seems to be the case. At a meeting with international observers, Mr Kravchuk spoke as the self-assured leader of a powerful, self-confident nation which no one could afford to ignore.

"A great historical event has occurred which I am certain will not only change the life of the Ukrainian people but will change the face of the world," he said.

Mr Kravchuk's Ukraine, which will stand as the largest European state between Germany and Russia and will tower over its smaller east European neighbours, is likely to seek a place in Europe and reject the old Soviet Union.

But Mr Kravchuk said that the Ukraine would also seek close ties with the former republics of the USSR.

"Since 1922, we have had the experience of such tight co-operation that it was impossible to wiggle a single finger independently," Mr Kravchuk said. He insisted that future relations with Russia could only develop on an equal basis "without older or younger brothers". This could be tricky because an increasingly troubled Russia is unlikely to surrender its historic dominance over the rich Ukraine easily.

Mr Kravchuk has suggested the creation of a nuclear weapons co-ordinating committee made up of the Ukraine, Russia, Belorussia and Kazakhstan, the four republics with nuclear weapons, and a Chernobyl clean-up alliance consisting of the Ukraine, Russia and Belorussia.

Independent Ukraine seems poised to pursue aggressively a new, western orientation. It is developing strong ties with its four eastern neighbours, including Poland, which yesterday recognised Ukrainian independence.

But yesterday, Ukrainians set aside its worries.

"All my life I have been ashamed of my people," Mr Horyn said. "Even in the labour camps I always apologised for the Ukraine's cowardice. But today, at last, I am proud to be Ukrainian."

French railways plan 4,800 job losses

By William Dawkins in Paris

THE SNCF, the French rail board, is planning to lose 4,800 jobs next year because of declining European rail traffic and the computerisation of many white-collar posts.

The plans, which management has just placed before SNCF works councils, will add to the French government's growing worries about job losses in the private sector. A rising unemployment rate – 9.7 per cent in October – is the government's main headache over an otherwise resilient economy.

All SNCF's job losses will take place through retirement. About 7,800 French rail staff are due to retire next year, when the management plans to take on only 3,000 new employees, bringing the total to 194,000. The SNCF will have lost 2,800 jobs in the whole of 1991.

The next round of losses will be administrative and manual tasks capable of being automated. After consultation with works councils, the job losses will need the agreement of the government at an SNCF board meeting at the end of this month.

The group expects barely to break even this year, after a FFr117m (£12m) profit in 1990.

Long-distance traffic, mainly business travel, is set to fall from last year's 48bn passenger/kilometres to just over 46bn passenger/kilometres.

This year long-distance traffic is SNCF's only profitable activity, apart from its small parcels service, said a spokesman.

German steel workers remain defiant over Italian bid

By Leslie Colitt in Berlin

IMPROVED bids by German and Italian companies for the eastern German steelworks outside Berlin have failed to quell a strike by 5,000 employees of the Hennigsdorfer Steelworks which went into its second week yesterday over the planned sale of the plant.

The board of the Treuhand privatisation agency recently recommended that the steel mill, along with the Brandenburg Steelworks, be sold to Riva, an expanding Italian steel group. But the steelworkers at Hennigsdorf protested by occupying their plant. They and the Brandenburgers favour a rival bid by a German consortium of Thyssen, Badische Steelworks and Saar Steel. A decision on the sale is to be made at a meeting on December 17 of the Treuhand's managing board.

The Treuhand believes that although the rival bids are not far apart it is important to demonstrate that foreign companies have an equal chance to invest in companies in eastern Germany.

Supported by the German consortium, the workers at Hennigsdorf said the Italian group would lay off more workers. Figures leaked to the works council at Hennigsdorf purported to show that Riva planned to keep 700 out of the 5,000 employees while the German companies would retain more than 1,000 workers.

Subsequent figures showing that Riva would keep 1,200 people failed to lessen the opposition. However, Mr Peter Schulz, head of the works council at Hennigsdorf, said he favoured the group which guaranteed the most jobs.

The Hennigsdorf and Brandenburg steel mills are of such interest because of the wire rod and reinforcing steel they produce on relatively efficient equipment. Riva wants to nearly triple annual production at the steel mills from the current 600,000 tons. But this would cut into sales of the German steel producers who are opposed to such an expansion of capacity in the east.

The sprawling property site of the Hennigsdorf plant on the outskirts of Berlin is also regarded as a prime asset.

Polish invitation to manage funds

By Emma Tucker

INVITATIONS to international banks and fund management firms to bid for the running of Poland's new national investment funds will be sent out this week, Mr Jerzy Thieme, director of the country's privatisation project, said yesterday.

About 200 medium to large state-owned enterprises mainly in manufacturing and construction will be converted to companies and the majority shareholdings transferred to the 20 or so planned investment groups.

The closed-end funds will have Polish chairmen and some board members, but the day-to-day management will be carried out by western banks and fund management firms.

Mr Thieme said the ministry of privatisation had selected companies which were generally "in much better shape than the average Polish company" for the first tranche – 10 per cent of the overall privatisation programme.

The forecast turnover for the companies this year, based on half-yearly results, is $5.5bn with profits of $700m, according to Mr Thieme, who added that an opinion poll was being conducted to establish how people would like to see stakes in the investment funds distributed.

Mr Jan Ledochowski of SG Warburg, the merchant bank which has been assisting the privatisation, said that the forecasts had been drawn up soon after Poland had devalued, when trade with Moscow had stopped, and the recession was at its worst.

"What we are saying is these profits were earned probably during the worst possible time in recent months," said Mr Ledochowski.

Earlier this year the ministry announced that every Polish adult would receive a participation certificate in each fund for a nominal charge. However, Mr Thieme said since the ministry did not know what charge everybody could afford it had decided to conduct an opinion poll. One suggestion is that people paid by the budget (such as teachers, doctors and nurses) should receive favourable treatment.

Mr Thieme said the ministry hoped to have the results of the poll by the middle of January.

King Hassan gives assurance to Italy on investments in Morocco

By Robert Graham in Rome

KING HASSAN of Morocco has assured the Italian government a two-year-old agreement to guarantee Italian investments in his country will be ratified in early 1992.

The two countries have also signed an economic co-operation agreement designed to boost industrial relations. This is the main upshot of a visit here last week by King Hassan, the first the Moroccan monarch has made.

The visit appeared to be part of an attempt by King Hassan to persuade the Italian government to focus on investment and trade opportunities in Morocco. He also wants to reassert his international profile at a time when his country has come in for serious criticism for abuse of human rights and is awaiting the outcome of the forthcoming referendum on the future of the former Spanish Sahara.

Italy is currently Morocco's third-largest trading partner after France and Spain. Last year Italy exported L572,000m ($478m) worth of goods, equivalent to 6.3 per cent of total Moroccan imports, while Italy purchased L426,000m from Morocco, mainly foodstuffs (fresh and frozen fish) and phosphates.

King Hassan: seeks to raise international profile

Italian exports have been backed by a three-year, 1989-91, agreement with aid worth L80,000m and project credits to a ceiling of $140m.

Ratification of a convention guaranteeing Italian investments has been held up since 1990, allegedly because of bureacratic problems.

However, Italy has given relatively little attention to Morocco among the Magreb countries, focusing instead upon Algeria. Relations with the latter are considered of major strategic importance given its role as a supplier of natural gas.

In December 1990 Italy agreed to provide a total of $7.2bn in credit lines. Of this $2.4bn was earmarked to repay existing loans falling due in January 1993, and another $4.3bn to cover the purchase of goods and services in Italy.

Washington gives visas to PLO officials

By Tony Walker in Cairo

THE US issued visas to two Palestine Liberation Organisation officials yesterday in an effort to clear the way for the arrival in Washington of a Palestinian delegation for Middle East peace talks due to begin tomorrow.

In Amman, Mrs Hanan Ashrawi, spokeswoman for the Palestinian team, said that Palestinian delegates would be travelling to Washington overnight to "prepare for bilateral talks due to begin on December 4".

Delegates in a Jordanian-Palestinian team had said earlier that they would not travel from Amman to Washington unless similar courtesies were *extended to PLO officials* as had applied last month in Madrid, where the latest US-inspired peace effort was launched.

Mr Nabil Shaath, a senior adviser to Mr Yassir Arafat, PLO chairman, said in Cairo that seven PLO officials had sought visas, including himself.

The two who had been granted US visas were Mr Akram Henieh, a journalist, and Mr Taysir Arouri of the Palestinian Communist Party.

Mr Shaath, who led the PLO "advisory" team in Madrid said that it appeared "almost as if the US was engineering a crisis *to shift the blame from Israel* to the Palestinians". US attempts to convene a new round of face-to-face talks between Israel and its Arab neighbours, including a Jordanian-Palestinian team, are in trouble in any case, since Israel had sought a delay until December 9, five days after the US-nominated date.

Israel's cabinet on Sunday reaffirmed an earlier decision to delay participation in the Washington round until next Monday, although room was left open for compromise.

In Washington, a State Department spokesman said the US dealt with visa applications on a case-by-case basis and would grant them *only* for humanitarian reasons.

The PLO, excluded by an *Israeli veto from direct participation* in the peace process, is seen by Palestinians as their sole legitimate representative.

The US nominated Washington for the second round of talks after Israel and its Arab neighbours failed to agree on a venue. The first bilateral discussions – the cornerstone of the latest US peace initiative – were held in Madrid early in November.

Israel, which has grown increasingly critical of what it regards as America's less than even-handed mediating role, wants the talks moved back to the Middle East region, possibly to Cyprus.

Israel sending confusing signals

By Hugh Carnegy in Jerusalem

ISRAEL will not be present to resume Middle East peace talks in Washington tomorrow and there were even doubts over its own proposed date of next Monday, Mr Yossi Ben Aharon, the director general of the prime minister's office, said in Jerusalem last night.

"Wednesday is out of the question now," said Mr Ben Aharon, an adviser to Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir.

Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and the Palestinians have all accepted the US invitation to engage in bilateral negotiations with Israel on December 4, continuing the process begun in Madrid in October. But Mr Ben Aharon told the Financial Times the only Israeli presence in the US capital would be a "technical presence" to prepare for later talks.

Adding to the confusion that has surrounded Israel's stance since it refused the American invitation, *he stressed that* Israel wanted a response before resuming negotiations to its proposal that the talks with the different Arab parties be staggered on different days, to avoid the appearance of co-ordinated negotiations.

It also wants to move back to the Middle East after only two sessions in Washington. Other officials said Mr Shamir remained committed to starting talks on December 9.

Soviet immigration falls sharply

SOVIET Jewish immigration to Israel slumped in November to *its lowest level*, apart from a sharp fall during the Gulf war, since the influx got under way *in early 1990. Officials said rising* unemployment was deterring would-be immigrants *despite worsening economic* conditions in the Soviet Union, writes Hugh Carnegy.

Ironically, the slower rate is around the level many economists believe would give a *spur to growth without putting* excessive strain on the economy. But it is counted as a failure by the government because *of* the Zionist commitment to take in as many of the world's Jews as possible – especially those reckoned to be *in distress*.

The authorities said 6,090 Soviet Jews immigrated in *November, down from almost* 9,850 in October and the lowest monthly total this year apart *from February, when the Gulf* war cut the number to 7,160.

■ Jewish settlers said yesterday *that they would start* another town in the occupied West Bank to avenge the shooting of an Israeli and threatened to send armed patrols into Palestinian areas Reuter reports from Jerusalem. "Wherever Jewish blood *is spilled*, a settlement has to rise," Mr Zvi Katzover, mayor of the Kiryat Arba settlement, *said. "We will put a settlement* there no matter what."

Some 110,000 Jewish settlers, *living in fortified colonies* among nearly 2m Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza *Strip, fear the US will force* Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir to give up land.

EC backs Lockerbie case demand

By David Gardner in Brussels and Mark Nicholson in London

THE European Community yesterday endorsed British, *French and US demands* that Libya surrender for trial two nationals alleged to be behind the Lockerbie bombing.

The EC-US alliance against Libyan-sponsored terrorism is intended to signal to Tripoli that it can expect a united European response if it fails to comply with the legal process against its alleged agents.

UK officials called the endorsement "extremely satisfactory" and came as Mr Douglas Hogg, Foreign Office minister, began a tour of Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt and Malta to seek support *for the demand* that Libya hand over the two men. Mr Hogg yesterday held *talks with Mr Chadli Benjedid*, the Algerian president, saying afterwards: "We are in full agreement on the need to try to find a peaceful solution." Mr Hogg then left for Tunisia, where he will also ask the government to petition Libya for the handover of the two men.

The EC calls on Libya to "comply promptly and in full" with demands to surrender for trial those charged with placing the bomb on the Pan Am airliner three years ago, accept responsibility for the actions of Libyan officials in the bombing; disclose all it knows of the case; allow full access to all witnesses, documents and *material evidence* including bomb timers; and pay appropriate compensation to families of the victims.

When the US bombed Tripoli in April 1986 it had support from the UK, *but the EC as a* whole was profoundly split over what many regarded the flouting of *international* law. Mr Douglas Hurd, the UK foreign secretary, told his colleagues that handing over the two suspects would not be enough by itself. "In view of a clear pattern of support by Libya for terrorism over many years," Mr Hurd said, "we must insist that they cease this support and show that they have done so."

The UK said that there was "no formal deadline", but has yet to receive any formal reply from Libya to its request that the men be surrendered.

Moi U-turn upstages opposition

Julian Ozanne and Michael Holman report on surprises from Nairobi

PRESIDENT Daniel arap Moi's unexpected U-turn yesterday, with his decision to open the gates to multi-party politics, has taken the Kenyan opposition by surprise.

By moving swiftly to fall into line with the democratic *sentiments which have swept* across the continent in the last 18 months, Mr Moi has also *acted boldly to restore* Kenya's tarnished reputation among international donors, who have *provided* $1.6bn of assistance in the last two years.

Some observers said yesterday that Mr Moi, *in the face of* unprecedented international and domestic pressure for political pluralism and economic reform had merely bowed to the inevitable.

However, few Kenyans expected the president, who has been Africa's staunchest defender of the one-party state, to go as far as he did. By announcing the dawn of multi-party politics Mr Moi has shown that he still controls the political initiative.

His swift conversion over the *last few weeks* to acceptance of political pluralism has demonstrated that he is capable of reacting to events with remarkable speed in an attempt to steal a march on the *nascent opposition*.

Although political opinion polls do not exist in Kenya, *many observers say Mr Moi* retains some popularity in the rural areas and among the *minority tribes which were dis*criminated against under the regime of former president

Moi: acted boldly

Jomo Kenyatta. *Mr Moi's* likely next step will be to call a multi-party general election early next year in the hope that the powerful ruling Kanu party machine can steamroller an opposition which, while articulate, is badly organised, divided and offers no fundamental policy alternative to the economic reform programme already embarked upon.

Mr Moi can point to relatively sound economic policies of positive per capita economic growth and a sensible management of Kenya's exchange rate and external debt obligations during the 13 years of his presidency.

Although that record has *been dented in recent years* by widespread corruption, backsliding on economic policy *pledges made to international* donors, and mismanagement, particularly in the state-owned sector, Kenya *remains one of* the handful of African countries which can boast of *political stability and economic* growth.

Mr Moi's future however may depend more on whether the opposition can mount a united and credible challenge.

Apart from its organisational weaknesses, the opposition's task is a formidable one. It has to overcome ethnic, regional, personality and age differences which have so far been largely concealed under the umbrella of a broad demand for political change.

Chief among these differences is the ethnic composition of Kenya, *as powerful* a political factor today as it was nearly 30 years ago at independence.

Then, as now, any aspiring president and party can only win office through an ethnic coalition which takes account of the *main* four tribal groupings – the Kikuyu, the biggest single tribe, the Luo, the Luhya and the Kamba.

The opposition will also have to address the question of how to appeal to the "minority factor", the remaining balance of Kenya's tribes, many of which *feel afraid of a Kikuyu-dominated* government, and whose allegiance could conceivably tip the scales in a closely-contested poll.

The main opposition group *that has emerged so far*, the Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (Ford) has a leader*ship carefully chosen to reflect* the tribal and political spectrum. Already, however, there are indications that some of the Kikuyu political heavyweights like Mr Paul Muite, chairman of the Law Society of Kenya, and Mr Gitobu Imanyara, a leading government critic, are unhappy about entering a coalition with the two leading lights of Ford – Mr Martin Shikuku and Mr Masinde Muliro, both veteran from the independence struggle and both members of the Luhya tribe.

In an interview last night, Mr Muite and Mr Imanyara confirmed they would launch a new political party on Thursday called the National Demo*cratic Alliance* which, *while* comprising leaders from several ethnic groups, is most likely to be dominated by *the* Kikuyus and their close tribal relatives, the Meru and Embu – which together make up 25 to 30 per cent of the population.

Both Mr Muite and Mr Imanyara, who are appealing to the younger generation, also said last night the pro-democracy opposition would boycott elections unless the government moved *quickly* to allow political parties to register, set up an independent electoral com*mission, agree a timetable for* the election with the opposition and call in international *monitors*.

The split of the opposition into competing political parties *could yet allow Mr Moi to* gather enough support from voters driven more from fear of *the alternative to put the presi*dent and Kanu back into power.

Lydia van der Meer

Making a point: the Dalai Lama faces the press after meeting John Major at Downing Street yesterday

Spiritual tone as Major meets Dalai Lama

By Alexander Nicoll, Asia Editor

MR John Major yesterday became the first British prime minister to meet the Dalai Lama, exiled god-king of Tibet.

The Dalai gave a diplomatic account of the encounter. The two had a "very pleasant meeting," discussing human rights and – in the presence of the Archbishop of Canterbury – "the value of spirituality in modern times".

He described in a measured manner his plans to bring democracy, a mixed economy and secularism to Tibet, which has been governed by China since being invaded in 1950.

Asked, however, by a Chinese reporter why he did not return to work with the Chinese authorities, the Dalai launched into an impassioned account of his dealings with China: his relationship of trust with some leaders including Chairman Mao, a string of broken promises and unfulfilled agreements while repression inside Tibet grew. The Dalai wants to visit Tibet in the company of senior Chinese leaders and outside observers. But China's proposal in response had made it useless to discuss this.

"If I returned I would get a lavish house, lavish food and a lavish big seal on my mouth," he said. In discussions with the Chinese, "the ear organ is missing. For mutual respect, it is very important to listen."

Mr Major met the Dalai "in his spiritual capacity as a man of peace". However, the prime minister also emphasised the importance of maintaining a dialogue with China because it was "too big and too important to be isolated".

Mr Major told the Dalai he had raised human rights, including those of Tibetans, in his meeting with Li Peng, the Chinese premier, in September. Britain has never recognised Chinese sovereignty in Tibet, but acknowledges China's "special position" there.

Banned politicians in Nigeria answer charges

NIGERIA'S military government yesterday moved against 11 banned politicians accused of illegally taking part in the programme to restore civilian rule next year, state radio said, Reuter reports from Lagos.

The radio said the 11 men, most of them prominent in the 1979-83 second republic which fell in an army coup, had begun to appear before a special tribunal in Lagos to answer the charges.

They were among several thousand former politicians banned by President Ibrahim Babangida's administration in 1987 from participating in the transition to civilian rule.

The charges were the latest in a series of military moves which have worried political leaders following allegations of corruption in party primaries to choose candidates for state governorships for elections on December 14. The radio gave only sketchy details of the tribunal's hearings, but said the 11 included Mr Abubakar Rimi, former governor of the northern state of Kano and Mr Lateef Jakande, the former governor of Lagos.

Australian recovery hopes hit by poor trade results

By Emilia Tagaza in Canberra

WEAK trade results in October have punctured Australia's expectations of slow economic recovery. Figures released yesterday by the government show a current account deficit in October of almost A$1.3bn ($323m) in seasonally adjusted terms, up 7 per cent from the September figure.

While the deficit is the biggest monthly shortfall this financial year, it is within the government's budget forecast. Nevertheless, there is concern that the recession in the US and the slowdown in Japan's economy might continue to depress the country's exports.

Seasonally adjusted, October exports fell 7 per cent to the lowest level in six months. Imports were down 3 per cent, leaving a merchandise trade surplus of A$130m, down from the September surplus A$300m.

Also disappointing to a government hoping for a housing-led recovery were figures showing home building approvals in October fell 2.4 per cent, seasonally adjusted. The building industry, however, sees the decline as a levelling trend.

Row looms over HK supreme court

By Angus Foster in Hong Kong

HONG KONG and Britain are trying to avert another damaging political row with China over the colony's proposed court of final appeal.

The two sides agreed on the structure of the court in September but Hong Kong political leaders, against the wishes of the Hong Kong government, have attacked the agreement as compromising judicial independence. China has hit back by claiming Britain is involved in a conspiracy with Hong Kong politicians to renegotiate a better deal.

China is expected to lodge strong complaints to Britain through the Sino-British joint liaison group. This body, which is overseeing the details of Hong Kong's 1997 return to Chinese sovereignty, had hoped for progress on a range of issues following Mr John Major's China visit in September.

But there are now fears that relations have deteriorated again. The last row between the two sides, which raged over Hong Kong's planned new airport, stalled progress on several issues, including the court. "We have not had a very long *honeymoon*," said a senior Hong Kong government official.

The *joint liaison* group's session is especially embarrassing because Hong Kong's legislative council, or parliament, is expected to pass a motion tomorrow urging Hong Kong to re-negotiate the court's structure. Britain and Hong Kong have insisted they will not renegotiate. But the court cannot be set up without the council's approval, which will be *sought* next year at the earliest.

The key point of contention *is over the number of overseas* judges allowed to sit on the court, which will replace the *Privy Council in London* as Hong Kong's final appeal court. Britain and Hong Kong *wanted two of the court's five* judges to come from overseas, but backed down *to one judge to get agreement on the court's* early establishment.

Mr Michael Sze, Hong Kong *secretary for constitutional* affairs, is expected to tell legislative councillors tomorrow that renegotiating for more foreign judges would endanger the court's existence after 1997 and set a precedent for China also to renegotiate deals.

China has warned that the court will be *restructured* after 1997 if it is not to its liking.

*Mr Sze and other govern*ment leaders have been trying to rally support in the council *but so far appear* unsuccessful. However, some councillors may temper their calls calls to renegotiate given the strength of Chinese complaints.

Boat people arrivals at six-year low

The number of Vietnamese arriving in Hong Kong fell to its lowest monthly level in six years in November, Angus Foster writes.

Hong Kong has attributed the decline to the agreement in October between the UK and Vietnam on the *forced* return of all boat people who do not qualify as genuine refugees.

Only seven boat people arrived last month, compared with 300 in the same month last year. The number of boat people volunteering to return has also increased to record levels.

more than 60,000 boat people remain camped in the colony.

South Asian summit planned

Leaders of the *seven* South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation states (Saarc) will resume *their* abandoned conference in Colombo before Christmas, Mervyn de Silva reports.

The one-day summit will enable the leaders to pick up from an three-day conference early last month aborted when the king *of Bhutan, pleading* security problems at home, did not turn up.

Few doubts about Assad election

Cheering crowds of Syrians went to the polls yesterday for a yes-or-no ballot to give President Hafez al-Assad another seven years in power, Reuter reports from Damascus.

After days of noisy demonstrations in favour of re-election, long queues formed outside polling places in Damascus in spite of rain and cold weather.

Assad, now 61, seized power in 1970. Results of the ballot will be announced today but there is no doubt about the outcome. It will be *his* fourth term as head of state.

The president was nominated by parliament on November 17 as the sole candidate.

هكذا من الأصل

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Major's plea prompts new farm trade talks

By David Dodwell, World Trade Editor

FARM trade negotiations between the US and the European Commission resume in Brussels and The Hague this week, following a direct plea last week from Mr John Major, UK prime minister and present chairman of the Group of Seven industrial nations.

Mr Major wrote to other G7 leaders asking them to "use their personal influence to close the remaining gaps" in logjammed farm talks, which have been blocking a successful end to the Uruguay round of world trade talks. The meeting has attracted controversy because it is to exclude farm ministers, seen as too vulnerable to pressure from their local farm lobbies to make the broad concessions needed to achieve a breakthrough in farm trade negotiations.

Mr Peter Lilley, UK trade and industry secretary, said in London yesterday that next week's Maastricht summit would be used to tackle the Uruguay round impasse if insufficient progress is made this week. The Maastricht agenda is already heavy, and EC leaders remain anxious not to "pollute" the summit with acrimony over farm trade.

Mr Major is expected to discuss the trade talks when he meets President François Mitterrand in London this week. France is the most strident of EC member states over limiting Uruguay round concessions on farm trade. Mr Lilley set the stage for those talks yesterday when he warned at the Institute of Directors in London that if a trade talks breakthrough is not achieved before the end of the year, the Uruguay round "will be dead". "It is over and out by the year end," he added.

"Agreement is possible. It is urgent. It is vital," Mr Lilley said. "It would be unthinkable for the Community to hold up agreement to spread the benefits of freer world trade in which it so deeply believes."

He called for three immediate initiatives: the conversion of political progress into detailed texts; a final intensive round of bilateral talks between the US and the EC, but away from the media spotlight that played a part in frustrating success a year ago; negotiating teams should reveal their bottom-line positions, if not to other negotiating parties, then at least to Mr Arthur Dunkel, Gatt director-general, who can then prepare a final agreement which "must be for acceptance, not for further negotiation".

He claimed farmers' fears for loss of farm trade protection were exaggerated; most subsidy payments were absorbed by storage, refrigeration and storage costs. At the same time, subsidies drove up farmers' rent and land costs: "All too little of the subsidy seems to end up in the farmer's pocket."

Lilley: 'It's over and out by end of the year'

Uruguay Round negotiators wait for signals on a deal from Brussels

NEGOTIATORS from some 100 countries in the Uruguay Round trade talks in Geneva are hoping this week for a signal from Brussels, where the EC and US are to try again to find a way out of the impasse over agriculture, *William Dullforce reports from Geneva.*

Mr Julius Katz, US deputy trade representative, will join Mr Robert Zoellick, State Department under-secretary for economic affairs, for a meeting with senior EC officials, probably Mr Hugo Paemen, EC chief trade negotiator, and Mr Pascal Lamy, chief aide to EC Commission President Jacques Delors.

Waiting in Geneva, as Mr Arthur Dunkel, Gatt director-general, said on Friday, are the texts or outlines of accords amassed over five years' negotiations that would liberalise trade, reinforce the multilateral trading system, and boost the world economy.

Mr Dunkel proposed that negotiators paused for reflection during Gatt's annual meeting on Tuesday and Wednesday and returned for a final intensive two-week exchange, when they would settle remaining core issues, leaving details to be worked out in the new year.

Without a green light from the Brussels meeting, that exchange will not occur. The EC and US have first to open their way for resuming bilateral talks on farm subsidies, renewing hope for a multilateral farm deal in the Round. Without a farm deal, the trade talks will not be completed in the next few weeks, at best being postponed until 1993.

This week's meeting in Brussels represents an exercise of the political will that Mr Dunkel, industrialists and business groups have been urging as essential to complete the Round. It is the result of an phone exchange last week between President Bush and Mr Ruud Lubbers, Dutch prime minister and EC president.

In their first display of political will at the EC-US summit in The Hague on November 9, the two presidents and Mr Delors pledged to close the gap between the two big trading powers over farm reform.

Their farm negotiators failed to do so, leading some EC governments and trade officials to believe such a crucial negotiation could not be left to agricultural experts.

The negotiators were bound by instructions from EC farm ministers that did not reflect the will of the presidents, a trade official said. But trade diplomats remain sceptical about how political will can be exerted through this week's meeting in Brussels.

The inclusion as troubleshooters of Mr Zoellick and Mr Lamy, the US and EC "sherpas" at the last summit meeting of leaders of the seven industrialised countries, is controversial. "The best they can do is compare notes and see what might be done," one diplomat said.

US officials say a solution to the deadlock is impossible, unless the EC shows greater flexibility in cutting farm subsidies. At this stage, only EC heads of state could probably authorise such flexibility. They are split on the issue and their attention is focused on the next Monday's summit on EC political and monetary union at Maastricht.

The UK wants the Uruguay Round on the agenda at Maastricht. French officials say President François Mitterrand does not want the EC summit "polluted" by the Round. France, facing severe political problems, last week announced extra payments of FFr2bn (£200m) to its farmers, and is in no position to put before them trade agreement enjoining deep subsidy cuts. Mr Louis Mermaz, farm minister, said on Sunday he saw no possibility for a farm accord with the US.

It is evident the officials meeting in Brussels have a tough task. The best they could do would be to find a formula letting the EC and US farm negotiators resume talks. But, if US officials are to be believed, this would need some indication the EC is ready to offer more.

Both sides have agreed to cut subsidies in three areas: exports, domestic supports, and border protection. At the Hague summit, President Bush lowered US ambitions by agreeing to negotiate 30-35 per cent farm subsidy cuts over five years.

Some EC governments believe the Community has gone far enough by accepting the demand from the US and the Cairns Group of farm-exporting nations led by Australia, for conversion of all import barriers to farm produce into tariffs to be progressively reduced.

But the US so far considers the EC offer inadequate. Washington wants to be sure any deal will lead to real, quantifiable cuts in subsidised exports of cereals, meat and other food products on world markets. Anything less could not be "sold" to a US Congress where trade protectionist sentiment is strengthening, US officials say.

The Uruguay Round is still hanging on the edge of a cliff.

Japan trade surplus expected to begin growing next year

By David Dodwell, World Trade Editor

JAPAN'S trade and current account surpluses are likely to begin growing again from next year, fuelling a surge in direct investment in the Pacific region, according to the London Chamber of Commerce in its latest International Economic Outlook. This could lift the region's share in world trade by more than one fifth, from the present 23 to 28 per cent by the year 2000.

Mr Geoffrey Dicks and Mr Shigeru Kaneko, in an assessment of shifting patterns in world trade, see Japan's current account surplus surging from $63bn (£35.5bn) this year to over $100bn. "Two years of tight money aimed at reducing asset and consumer price inflation have slowed domestic demand, to the extent that Japanese industry is again aggressively searching out overseas customers," they say.

The trade surplus is unlikely to grow with the US, which is "making only tentative steps out of recession". Instead, exports are expected to surge into Germany and the booming economies of the Pacific.

As Japan's direct foreign investment has risen from a bare $5bn in 1980 to almost $70bn last year, the US and Europe have been the principal targets, with many "transplants" set up to supply local markets directly. But the 1990s will see a rising proportion flowing into Asia, with the focus shifting from the newly industrialising economies of Taiwan and South Korea, to mainland China, Vietnam, and Asean countries such as Indonesia and Thailand.

The Outlook sees a significant shift in the American pattern of trade, with US moving back into trade surplus with the EC after slumping into deficit in the mid-1980s, and reining in its bilateral deficit with Japan. Deficits with the rest of Asia are set to grow, with China "now the most rapidly rising component of the overall US trade deficit".

From a $3bn surplus in its trade with China in 1980, the US slipped into a $10bn deficit last year, the third-biggest country shortfall after Japan ($41bn) and Taiwan ($11bn). "This development appears to have survived the events of Tiananmen Square" in June 1989, the assessment notes. Overall, the Outlook sees the US current account deficit falling from $92bn last year to $64bn by 1995. The EC, which is different from Japan or the US in that a large proportion of its exports and imports goes to or comes from other countries within the Community, has also seen a changing pattern of trade.

While the overall trade deficit remains today similar to that in 1980 (around $60bn), the deficit with the US has shrunk, while that with the Middle East has turned into a small surplus. But the bilateral deficit with Japan has trebled from $12bn in 1980 to $32bn last year, with that with the rest of Asia doubling from $8bn to $16bn. Germany, facing the cost of unification, is expected to shift from a $47bn current account surplus last year to a deficit averaging $20bn for the first half of the 1990s. Italy's deficit is seen to grow from $8bn last year to $26bn in 1995.

Volvo Trucks near Thai plant decision

By John Griffiths

VOLVO Trucks is expected to decide this week to proceed with building a commercial vehicle production and assembly plant near Bangkok.

The Swedish manufacturer has already formed a new wholly-owned subsidiary, *Volvo Truck (Thailand)*, which would oversee the project. According to Volvo, the Thai government's Board of Investment has already given its approval to the project. So far, Volvo has not specified the size of investment which would be involved.

By setting up local production, including component manufacture by local suppliers, Volvo would be able to bypass tight Thai restrictions and high taxes on imports of built-up vehicles. Currently, it sells 300 trucks and buses a year in Thailand. If the production project goes ahead, it hopes to lift sales to 2,000 a year by 1994. The Bangkok plant would also be the main supply source for the Japanese market, where Volvo sees sales of 1,000 units a year, also by 1994.

It would also be expected to give Volvo a foothold in other Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean) states. These states, including Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines and Singapore, as well as Thailand, are regarded as one of the fastest growth regions for vehicle makers.

DAF, the Dutch truck maker, has already signed initial joint venture agreements in Thailand, Malaysia, the Philippines and Brunei for component making projects needing investment of over $200m (£105m). These have yet to be finalised, however. They come under a wide-ranging industrial joint venture programme being developed by Asean as part of efforts to create a free trade area.

The projects in which DAF is involved call for manufacture of different but complementary truck components, including diesel engines, in the four countries involved. These would be shipped between the participant countries, eventually allowing local assembly of trucks in each. The ultimate logic of the ventures is an integrated truck-making industry for the region.

The Volvo project would also draw on a variety of component suppliers, in several Asean states, to provide the minimum 40 per cent "local" content needed for production in Thailand.

The new company, to become the centre for all Volvo's Far Eastern operations, would take over from local importer Swedish Transport Company. A managing director, Mr Rolf Sterner, has already been appointed. He formerly headed Volvo assembly operations in a number of third world countries, including Iran and Brazil.

Volvo already has truck import ventures with Daewoo Motor of South Korea and Isuzu in Japan.

هكذا من الأصل

AMERICAN NEWS

US Congress set for sparring over tax cuts

By George Graham in Washington

REPUBLICANS and Democrats are preparing for 10 days of fierce sparring over the best kind of tax changes to stimulate the flagging US economy.

Although Congress is in recess, two of its key tax committees are planning hearings this week and next to explore various proposals for tax cuts.

These range from the package built around a cut in the capital gains tax rate, put forward last week by conservative Republicans in the House of Representatives and cautiously endorsed by President George Bush, to variations on the Democratic theme of a $200-$350 tax credit aimed at middle-income families.


Rostenkowski: Credits now

The Democratic leaders in Congress have seized on the tax debate as an opportunity to attack President George Bush for inaction on the economy, but the argument could swing to favour the Republicans.

Democratic chiefs have argued that a capital gains tax cut would overwhelmingly favour the rich, but many more pro-business Democrats might be persuaded to back such a cut to stimulate the economy, leaving Mr Bush as the political winner. Several of the Democratic contenders for the party's presidential nomination next year have swung behind one form or another of a capital gains tax cut.

Mr Paul Tsongas wants a capital gains tax rate that falls with the length of an investment. Governor Bill Clinton of Arkansas, front-runner on the Democrats' moderate wing, favours a 50 per cent capital gains tax allowance for investments held longer than five years.

Even Governor Mario Cuomo of New York, who has not yet announced whether he will run for the presidency, has argued for lower rates on long-term investments, offset by a higher levy on short-term gains.

Between these positions and the capital gains tax proposals of the Republicans, there could be room for negotiation.

The Republican package would phase in reductions over three years. In the first year, it would allow a 30 per cent allowance for gains on assets held more than one year. By its third year, however, the 30 per cent allowance would apply only to investments held longer than three years, with lower exclusions applying to shorter term investments.

Mr Bush said last week that he enthusiastically supported the Republican package, yet he remains less strongly committed to this as the right thing for the economy than he is to not being stampeded into doing the wrong thing.

The president's definition of the wrong thing probably includes the kind of middle-income tax credits proposed by Mr Dan Rostenkowski, chairman of the House ways and means committee, and by his Senate counterpart, Senator Lloyd Bentsen. Mr Bush would oppose such credits, especially if they were to be paid for by higher marginal income tax rates and a surtax on incomes over $1m a year, as Mr Rostenkowski has proposed. The president's supporters argue these would be costly, but do almost nothing to lift the economy.

"We think the primary thing is to stimulate the economy. If the Democrats' objective is merely to redistribute, then we have a problem," said one Republican aide.

Quebec receives economic warnings

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

THE Canadian government is stepping up its warnings that Quebec will face heavy economic costs should it split from the rest of the country.

In his most aggressive attack on the francophone province's separatists, Mr Brian Mulroney, the prime minister, said in Montreal on Sunday that a sovereign Quebec would be excluded from the 1989 US-Canada free trade agreement and would have to negotiate its own deal with Washington.

Mr Mulroney has also repudiated suggestions by separatist leaders that a sovereign Quebec would be able to share a common currency with Canada, or that Quebecers could carry Canadian passports. The Quebec national assembly decided earlier this year to hold an independence referendum by October 1992, if no acceptable offer for a restructured federal system was received from the rest of the country.

Federalists had hoped that a vote could be forestalled if a suitable package was presented to Quebec during the course of next year. The government has now accepted however, that a referendum is probably unavoidable. Separatist fervour has lost some steam in recent months, but it could quickly revive if Quebecers perceived an unwillingness among English-speaking Canadians to make concessions in a new constitutional package.

A parliamentary committee trying to test public opinion on a set of proposals has been bogged down in disorganisation and partisan squabbling.

Mr Mulroney's warnings mirror the strategy used by the then prime minister, Mr Pierre Trudeau, in the previous referendum campaign in 1980. "An independent Quebec would be precisely that.

"Independent, economically weakened and alone, in a world where globalisation demands unity and competition demands strength," Mr Mulroney said.

Quebec business groups were among the most enthusiastic supporters of the 1989 free trade agreement.

But Mr Mulroney said that "an independent Quebec would not sweep into Washington on Canada's coat-tails, nor would the US give Quebec what it wants because it once was part of Canada."

Paraguay's ruling party in control

PARAGUAY'S ruling Colorado party looks set to dominate an assembly to rewrite the country's 1967 constitution, drawn up under the dictatorship of General Alfredo Stroessner. Early returns yesterday gave the Colorados an estimated 58 per cent of the vote, held on Sunday, John Barham reports from Buenos Aires.

The assembly is to try to create the first charter for democracy in the country's 180-year history. Gen Stroessner was toppled in 1989.

The turn-out was low on Sunday, despite a growing clamour for a reduction in the military's power and indignation over the alleged influence of President Andrés Rodriguez's family and associates. Disenchantment is also growing as the economy slows and inflation rises.

However, the Authentic Radical Liberal Party, the main opposition, took only 28 per cent of the vote.

Analysts say there is wide consensus on constitutional issues such as the need to bolster the judiciary and reduce the executive's wide powers. There is, though, much dispute over electoral reform, which the opposition hopes will reduce the power of the Colorado party machine.

Brazil debt talks set for this week

Brazilian government officials and leading bank creditors are set to meet in New York this week to start negotiations over a restructuring of the country's medium and long-term bank debt, writes Stephen Fidler.

This comes as the government is expected to initial tomorrow a letter of intent for a stand-by loan of some $2bn by the International Monetary Fund. That is unlikely to be approved by the IMF board until early next year, if certain agreed legislation is enacted.

Mr William Rhodes, Citicorp vice-chairman, said the announcement of the letter of intent would add "a positive atmosphere" to the talks. Of Brazil's total $107bn foreign debt, $55bn was owed to banks at the end of 1990, although $11bn of this was short-term.

Radicals take Argentine province

Voters in Argentina's impoverished north-western province of Catamarca voted in the opposition Radical party at the weekend, ending the 40-year rule of the province's leading political family, writes John Barham.

The Radicals took 55 per cent of the vote, while the former governor, Mr Ramón Saadi, polled only 34 per cent. The Saadi clan's domination of Catamarca ended after the suspicious death of a 16-year-old girl was linked to the government, causing widespread protests that led to Mr Saadi's removal from power by federal authorities earlier this year.

Voting in Catamarca and Tierra del Fuego was the penultimate round of mid-term congressional and gubernatorial elections. A run-off poll will be held next week in Tierra del Fuego because no party won a clear majority.

The business of trying to nail Noriega

Henry Hamman reports from Miami on the long trial of Panama's former strongman

AFTER nearly three months of testimony at the drug-trafficking trial of General Manuel Antonio Noriega, the US government's case against the Panamanian former strongman revolves around one issue – money.

Dozens of witnesses, including a high-ranking member of the Medellín cocaine trade cartel and a Panama City customs officer, have told their stories in the Miami federal district court. Their testimony mentions hundreds of millions of dollars alleged to have been paid in bribes, used to buy protection, deposited in Panamanian banks, delivered in suitcases, or flown in executive jets and cargo flights.

The government alleges that Gen Noriega conspired with the cartel to ship cocaine to the US, to launder profits, to protect cartel members from other governments, to transport chemicals used in manufacturing cocaine, and to operate a cocaine laboratory in the Panamanian jungle.

According to government witnesses, the general collected large amounts of cash for all these activities.

So far, the government has not estimated how much money it believes Gen Noriega earned by, so it is alleged, putting his country at the service of the Medellín cartel.

But one witness alone, Mr Ricardo Belonick, former Panamanian diplomat turned drug smuggler and money launderer, claimed the general was paid $10m for letting 20 drug flights leave Panama for the US.

Others have alleged that he received payments for allowing the cartel to use Panama's banks to launder hundreds of millions of dollars of drug profits. The general has also been accused of selling protection to cartel members when they were under pressure by Colombian authorities.


Those were the days: General Noriega and entourage in charge in Panama

The picture of Gen Noriega put to the jury is that of a man who used his positions as head of military intelligence and later as Panama's ruler to amass a vast fortune.

So far, however, the government has not produced any witness who has been able to testify directly to having handed Gen Noriega any of the money he is supposed to have been paid.

Because part of the prosecution is being brought under the conspiracy law on Racketeer-Influenced Corrupt Organisations (Rico), the government has been allowed to introduce hearsay evidence of payments. In non-Rico cases, such testimony is generally not permitted.

While the case against Gen Noriega has focussed on the money he is alleged to have made from turning Panama over to drug traffic, the trial has also produced allegations of wide involvement by Central American and Caribbean government officials and politicians in the narcotics trade.

Judge William Hoeveler has allowed the prosecution considerable freedom in putting its case. The judge, who enjoys a reputation for granting attorneys latitude, has said he is seeking to conduct this trial like any other drug prosecution, avoiding making it a political case.

Sticking to that resolve could make it difficult for the defence to follow its announced strategy of arguing that, whatever US law Gen Noriega may have broken, that was with the acquiescence or encouragement of US officials.

However, during the testimony of Mr Carlos Lehder Rivas, a former member of the Medellín cartel now serving a US prison sentence, the judge did allow – over repeated government objections – testimony that the cartel had paid $10m to the Nicaraguan contra rebels while the US was supporting the contras in their fight against the Sandinista government in Mangaua. The judge also allowed the defence to ask Mr Lehder if the cartel had shipped drugs via an airstrip on a Costa Rican ranch which has been named as a landing zone for US weapons going to the contras.

In examining Mr Lehder, the defence also resorted to another tactic it has used repeatedly – that of questioning the credibility of witnesses, based on the deals they have made with the government.

Many of the witnesses against Gen Noriega are convicted drug traffickers or are under indictment. The defence has made much of the government's concessions to these witnesses in return for testimony. In several cases, immunity from prosecution, the right of residence in the US and financial concessions have been granted in return for evidence against Gen Noriega.

During all this, the jurors sit impassively, many of them taking notes. Despite the publicity surrounding the trial, they are not being sequestered.

Although the government is now expected to call fewer than a planned 80 or more witnesses, it seems unlikely its case will be complete much before Christmas.

The duration of the defence case will depend largely on the willingness of the judge to open the trial to evidence about the behaviour of US officials and intelligence agencies.

Even after this long trial has ended, the general will have other legal battles. He is under indictment in Tampa, Florida, on a charge of marijuana smuggling, and he is the defendant in a civil suit by the new government of Panama, claiming that he diverted money from the Treasury to his own pockets. Also, he is a key figure in another civil suit by the Panamanian government against the Bank of Credit and Commerce International.

UK looks to overseas health care

By Alan Pike

MANAGEMENT consultants are working with some UK health authorities to see whether overseas experience of alternative ways of delivering hospital services could be applied in Britain.

Mr Michael Malone-Lee, National Health Service director of corporate affairs, told a FT health care conference in London yesterday that greater attention to matching work demands to the capacity of individuals could bring improvements of 20 to 30 per cent.

Mr William Waldegrave, health secretary, said that increasingly common solutions to health care problems were being adopted globally.

He said international comparisons showing relatively low health expenditure in Britain often concealed that a high proportion of the nation's total health spending came from public finance. In Britain the private sector funded only 13 per cent of health care compared with 25 per cent in France, 27 per cent in Japan, 28 per cent in Germany and 68 per cent in the US. "The figures, if you like, measure the success of the public health system in Britain in restraining the growth of the private sector," he said.

Cabin crew vote for industrial action on BA

BRITISH AIRWAYS flights could face disruption after members of cabin crew voted last night to stage industrial action over management plans to change working patterns.

Leaders of the British Airways Stewards and Stewardesses Association (Bassa) said domestic and international flights could be affected by a series of mass meetings sanctioned by the ballot which have to be held within 28 days.

Bassa members, who comprise about half the 9,000 cabin crew staff employed by British Airways, voted by 2,070 votes to 564 in favour of holding the meetings.

Leaders of Bassa, which is part of the Transport and General Workers' Union, say the company is seeking to reduce minimum rest breaks on short haul flights and increase maximum flight times on long-hauls. The proposed changes are part of a series of cost-cutting measures.

In some cases, the union says, the changes would mean that BA would be implementing the minimum conditions required to comply with Civil Aviation Authority requirements.

On short range flights, the union says, guaranteed breaks between flights would be reduced to 1 hour 45 minutes.

The maximum shift on a long flight would increase from 16 to more than 21 hours.

British Airways would not comment on the detail of its proposals, saying they were still under discussion. It confirmed, however, that it was looking for increased efficiency and wanted more flexibility from its cabin crew members.

In common with other airline companies, BA has been suffering severely during the recession. Earlier this month it reported that pre-tax profits in the first half of the financial year were - at £185m - 42 per cent lower than the corresponding six months of 1990.

Two years ago BA's European and UK domestic services were disrupted when short-haul cabin crew held a 24-hour strike in support of an air stewardess who was sacked for alleged irregularities in the conduct of an in-flight bar.

In an out-of-court settlement, several months after the dispute had been settled, the stewardess was offered her job back.

British Midland issues warning on airline slots

By Daniel Green

BRITISH MIDLAND Airways, the UK's second biggest scheduled airline, yesterday threatened to end flights to three UK cities from London Heathrow to make room for new services to Brussels and Frankfurt.

The move comes after several unsuccessful attempts to gain extra landing slots at Heathrow to operate the international flights.

The destinations under threat are Liverpool, Birmingham and the East Midlands. British Midland (BM), which is 25 per cent owned by Scandinavian Airlines Systems, runs the only scheduled flights from Heathrow to these three airports.

"If we are unable to obtain sufficient slots for the new European services, we may have no alternative but to withdraw or reduce our services to these cities," said Mr Austin Reid, BM's managing director.

The carrier plans to start scheduled flights from London to Brussels and Frankfurt at the end of March.

Before abandoning the three domestic destinations, BM intends to ask the UK Department of Transport and Civil Aviation Authority to instruct British Airways to give slots to BM for the international routes.

Earlier this year, the government forced the transfer of some slots at Tokyo's Narita airport from BA to Virgin Atlantic for London-Tokyo flights.

British Midland says it can reduce the standard business class return fares to Frankfurt and Brussels by up to a third.

"Our cost base is at least 20 per cent lower than BA's", said Mr Reid.

BM already operates to Paris, Dublin and Amsterdam and the airline says fares there have already fallen by a third.

British Airways said yesterday that it did not object to competition for the slots but did object to substitution – the straight transfer of slots from one airline to the other.

"We will vigorously resist cutbacks or restrictions on our services," British Airways commented.

BM failed last week, at the twice yearly airport slot allocations conference, to win enough Heathrow slots to operate to Brussels and Frankfurt.

BM received all the slots at Brussels it asked for, but only some of those it wanted at Frankfurt.

● The International Air Transport Authority (Iata) reported yesterday that passenger numbers in October showed their first monthly rise this year.

Passenger traffic worldwide rose 3 per cent in October, with Asian carriers showing the greatest gains. But Iata warned that airlines still had "many painful months ahead".

Mr Gunter Eser, Iata director-general, said: "This is the long-awaited encouragement for the industry, but such late growth cannot make a big difference to the year's traffic results."

Tony Andrews

Passengers at Heathrow pass an advertisement for British Midland, which is threatening to cut services to three cities

BRITAIN IN BRIEF

UK, France to develop new frigate

Britain and France are to collaborate on the development of a new naval frigate which will enter service early in the next century. The frigate will be equipped with a new type of air defence missile system and its task will be to escort and protect maritime forces. The decision to proceed with exploratory work follows a year of talks.

Governor seeks 3% inflation

Britain should reduce its annual rate of inflation to below 3 per cent to be able to compete on international markets, Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, the governor of the Bank of England has said. The UK should aim initially to get inflation down to the 3 per cent rate achieved between the Korean and Vietnam wars "but this will not be enough. Some of our competitors have even lower rates" he said.

Car production rises by 1.8%

UK car production rose by 1.8 per cent in the first nine months of the year, boosted by the rapid build-up of production by Nissan, the Japanese car maker, at its north of England assembly plant. Nissan output in the first nine months at 92,389 was 91.6 per cent higher than a year ago according to figures released by the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. Overall, car production rose from 944,382 from 928,005.

£70m paid for ECGD division

The government is to be paid £70m for its sale of the ECGD's short-term credit insurance arm, Mr Peter Lilley, trade and industry secretary, has said.

The Dutch export credit insurer, NCM, agreed terms of the purchase on Sunday. A total of £50m is to be paid for the capitalisation of the business, with a further £20m paid as goodwill. A total of £65m has been paid immediately, with £5m to be deferred until 1996, and dependent on the performance of its new subsidiary.

Warning of teaching cuts

Teachers' employers in England and Wales have claimed that the amount of money available to fund pay rises for teachers' next year was only 3.7 per cent more than this year, just over half the 7.1 per cent increase in education spending announced last week by Mr Kenneth Clarke, education secretary. The National Employers Organisation for School Teachers warned that cuts in the number of teachers might be needed if the independent teachers' pay review body made an award for April 1992 in excess of 3.7 per cent.

Work to stop on nuclear plant

Scottish Nuclear, the state-owned company which operates Scotland's nuclear plants, is to stop engineering work devoted to the possible reopening of Hunterston A magnox plant, which closed in March 1990. The company believes market conditions in the electricity industry are too uncertain to make reopening the plant a viable proposition, at least in the next two to three years. The team which had been studying the reopening of the plant for the past nine months is stopping work and decommissioning will continue.

Accountants hit by recession

Small and medium-sized accountancy firms in London have been severely hit by the effects of the recession, with fee income down 10 per cent and collection rates slowed by 54 per cent during the last quarter, a survey conducted by the London Society of Chartered Accountants shows. Consultancy and investment business fell 10 per cent in the four months to 31 October, while insolvency work rose by 30 per cent and tax work rose by 22 per cent. One quarter of firms suffered a drop in fee income over the past four months, and few expected this to improve during the next quarter, according to the survey.

Lyda van der Meer

A mock-up of a train which could revolutionise rail travel across London has been unveiled. Mr Denis Tunnicliffe, managing director of London Underground, (pictured centre in the mock carriage with Sir Bob Reid, chairman of British Rail, left, and Mr Roger Freeman, transport minister) said: "The benefit of the new route will be with us for several centuries". The train, which has a computer able to diagnose problems before they occur, will run on the east-west CrossRail route by 1999

Guinness trial may last longer

The trial of former merchant bankers Mr. Roger Seelig and Lord Spens, which started on September 26 is likely to last until April 1992: it was expected to take three months. The issues raised by Guinness's 1986 takeover battle for Distillers, and the detail in which they had to be examined, were more extensive than foreseen, the judge told the jury sitting in south London.

Lautro to review rules

Lautro, the Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation, and the Department of Trade and Industry are to review the conditions under which life assurance companies are allowed to call themselves mutual and to describe their policies as mutual. This arises from fears that customers may find it increasingly hard to understand when they are dealing with a mutual life assurance company in which all the distributable profits go to the with-profits policy holders.

Homelessness 'may double'

Homelessness will double over the next ten years unless radical changes are made to Britain's housing system, according to Shelter, the national campaign for the homeless. In a report marking its 25th anniversary, Shelter warns that the UK housing system has become increasingly imbalanced as a result of continuing failure to invest in affordable rented homes.

Opposition pledge on EC social policy

By Ralph Atkins and David Goodhart

BRITAIN'S opposition Labour party would seek to implement the European social charter in its first parliament after winning a general election, believing the burden on companies would not be great, Mr Tony Blair, the party's employment spokesman said yesterday.

Over the past few days the UK government and almost all employers organisations have been attacking plans to extend the scope of EC social legislation arguing that much of the planned legislation would be costly and destroy jobs.

Speaking ahead of today's council of ministers meeting on the proposed EC directive on working hours in Brussels Mr Blair accused the government of creating "scare stories".

The directive would not outlaw Sunday working, interfere with North Sea oil production, or cause problems for emergency services, he claimed.

Mr Blair also said that although the directive was unlikely to be passed by the council of ministers meeting today it could still return, and be passed by qualified majority by Christmas.

Labour would sign up to general principles but says detailed arrangements would be left to individual countries.

EC socialists likely to drop defence plans

By Ivo Dawnay, Political Correspondent

NEGOTIATORS for the British Labour party appeared last night to have persuaded their European socialist colleagues to drop a potentially embarrassing call for closer Community defence links, including a right of consultation over nuclear weapons policy.

As leaders of the EC's Confederation of Socialist Parties gathered for a two-day meeting in Brussels, it emerged that a highly contentious passage in a policy statement, set to be agreed today, had been deleted.

The draft text had called for the EC to "stimulate the creation of new collective security arrangements that would cover the whole of Europe." This would include consultation on nuclear questions under a new European defence policy aimed at co-ordinating the strategies of member states.

With a general election imminent, Labour has been anxious to ensure that the Confederation avoids any pledges in its meeting prior to the Maastricht summit that could fuel Tory claims that Labour is ready to "sell-out" British sovereignty in order to win EC allies.

In particular, the party has sought support from its 13 socialist EC sister parties to by-pass any public commitments on economic and political union that go beyond declared party policy.

But socialist officials in Brussels said the Confederation will debate an extensive four-page document, intended to propel the 14-party grouping further down the path towards full European Union.

Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, will use the two-day meeting to reiterate his claims that his party is now at "the heart of Europe" while watering down those aspects of the policy text that could prove difficult to defend at home.

There remain several points of difficulty including its UK party's resistance to the transformation of the Confederation into a European Socialist Party.

Mr Paddy Ashdown, leader of the Liberal Democrats, will also be in Brussels today to agree a joint strategy with the 12 party European Liberal Democrats and Reformists. The group, which includes the German Free Democrats, is pushing for a federalist outcome to the Maastricht summit.

Newspaper alleged to have pirated software

By Alan Cane

MIRROR Group Newspapers, which publishes the Daily Mirror in the UK and The European, is being sued for alleged computer software theft in the latest move by software suppliers against software piracy.

The Business Software Alliance (BSA) and the Federation Against Software Theft, which represents personal computer software suppliers, yesterday obtained a court injunction preventing MGN using or destroying software which appeared to have been copied illegally. The BSA identified such software during a nine hour raid on MGN premises last week.

The injunction applies until settlement of the writ served on MGN by the BSA alleging copyright infringement. In the meantime, MGN is to inspect other software for legality before any further action is taken.

MGN is contesting the writ. It denies that the software was pirated, and told the court yesterday it denied any liability.

Companies can be fined for software theft and, under laws passed two years ago, executives can be prosecuted for encouraging or condoning blatant software copying.

The BSA, following a six month investigation, secured an order, enabling it to enter and search MGN's premises for materials it believed were obtained illegally.

Computer software is easy to copy and a lively business has sprung up providing manuals for illegally copied software. The BSA calculates that illegal copying costs the software industry over £300m a year in the UK alone.

The BSA has carried out some 30 inspections in mainland Europe and software copyright is the subject of a draft directive being prepared in Brussels.

Mr Bradford Smith, BSA's European counsel said yesterday: "We announced in July that we would continue to bring cases against big corporations where we obtained strong evidence of widespread illegal copying. Today's announcement is a direct result of these continuing investigations".

Baker attacked over asylum case

By David Owen

MR KENNETH BAKER, the home secretary, ran the gauntlet of prolonged and raucous opposition calls to resign yesterday as he told MPs that he would appeal to the House of Lords, Britain's highest court, against last week's unprecedented ruling in which he was found guilty of contempt of court

Speaking in the House of Commons, the embattled minister who is responsible for law and order, said he took full responsibility for the Home Office's actions in the case, which involved the deportation of a Zairean asylum-seeker.

He said the matter raised issues of "constitutional importance... which go far beyond the facts of the case which gives rise to them".

These concerned whether ministers and civil servants "acting in the course of their duties can be separated from the crown itself".

The court had recognised that the home secretary "had no intention to act in defiance of an order of the court, nor to hold myself above the law".

Mr Baker, who has looked particularly accident-prone during his year-long Home Office tenure, is the first minister to have had a contempt of court charge upheld against him.

Lord Donaldson, Master of the Rolls – the senior civil judge – said last week that the home secretary was in contempt because of his "personal decision" in May to cancel the asylum-seeker's return flight to the UK but that his culpability fell "at the lower end of the scale" because he had been wrongly advised by lawyers.

Kenneth Baker: faced repeated calls to resign

The court imposed no penalty on Mr Baker other than asking him to pay the legal costs – a bill which the Home Office said it would meet.

Spearheading the Labour assault yesterday, Mr Roy Hattersley said that if Mr Baker had wished to remain within the law as he claimed, the proper course would have been to accept the ruling and then appeal, rather than flouting the court's judgment.

The shadow home secretary asked: "Are there no circumstances under which you would feel it right to take the honourable course and resign from the office which you discharge so inadequately?"

He predicted that his opposite number would be called upon outside the House to justify his "incompetence".

In between the torrents of opposition invective, Mr Baker was staunchly defended by a series of Tory backbenchers.

In a separate statement, the home secretary agreed to reconsider the decision to deport Mr Karamjit Singh Chahal, a leading Sikh campaigner, and promised that Mr Chahal would be given another opportunity to argue his case in the courts.

This followed a demand yesterday by a high court judge to look again at the matter. Mr Justice Popplewell expressed "enormous anxiety" over Mr Chahal's case.

BCCI liquidators win more time

By Richard Donkin

THE provisional liquidators of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International have run up $200m of overheads and expenses since taking over the bank in July a report revealed yesterday.

The report by Touche Ross, the joint provisional liquidators, was produced at the High Court yesterday which granted a further adjournment of winding up proceedings against the bank. The adjournment, unopposed by the Bank of England and creditors, was agreed to give provisional liquidators more time to negotiate a deal with Abu Dhabi on behalf of creditors.

Mr Brian Smouha, provisional liquidator for the Luxembourg holding company of BCCI, said that creditors of BCCI Overseas and BCCI SA, the two main BCCI banks, might expect to get 10 per cent of a negotiated payout towards the end of 1992, with prospects of receiving 30 per cent to 40 per cent in the longer term.

He said that the bank had been in an "even worse condition than we expected" when he was appointed in July. Without a plan of action agreed with the Abu Dhabi majority shareholders, he said, prospects of achieving a worthwhile dividend for depositors had been remote and it might not have been paid until the end of the century.

The judge, granting the adjournment until January 14, said that the affairs of BCCI and BCCI Overseas had been inextricably intermingled. Worldwide co-operation was essential to realise assets to the best advantage of creditors and to avoid long drawn-out litigation. He said that the BCCI group owed money to 800,000 depositors with 1.2m accounts in over 70 countries.

The Touche Ross report gave a precise figure for the first time on the estimated realisable assets which came to $1.159bn against $10.641bn total liabilities.

The report gave no estimate of what might be realisable in claims against First American Bancshares, the Washington-based bank which the US Federal Reserve Board says was secretly owned by BCCI.

Dr Adil Elias, chairman of BCCI Depositors' Protection Association criticised the fees and called the BCCI liquidation a "very substantial business indeed".

Political animal acknowledges cat calls

By Ralph Atkins

WITH the dignity of a recalcitrant cat, Mr Kenneth Baker, home secretary, yesterday accepted that he alone was responsible for the actions of officials and the junior minister caught up in his department's latest misadventure.

"Take him away," shouted one Labour MP in his best jailer's baritone. A chorus of opposition MPs shouted "resign" from the moment Mr Baker rose at the despatch box. Mr Speaker Weatherill had to intervene repeatedly to calm the baying of Labour MPs.

The home secretary explained to the Commons how he was to appeal to the Lords after the Appeal Court's decision last week that he was in contempt over the deportation of an asylum seeker. "I would like to make it clear to the House that I accept full responsibility for the actions taken in this case," he said.

But Mr Baker – a political animal of proven fighting ability – was on familiar territory. He has faced calls for his resignation many times before, only to fight another day. The record at the Home Office has become so ridden with apparent calamities that even he accepts privately that his career has become "incident laden", if not accident prone.

Mr Baker has taken the rap – although not the blame – for the escape of two IRA suspects from Brixton Prison. He has been criticised for delays in introducing the bill to stiffen penalties for "joy-ridding" by youngsters in stolen cars.

He overreacted to calls for the banning of dangerous dogs, creating confusion and anger over how many might have to die. Over the Asylum Bill, now passing through the Commons, he is charged by Labour MPs with excessive zeal in his bid to stem the mounting flow of asylum seekers.

With each crisis he has called in debts from political friends, and survived.

It is not just Mr Baker's apparent insouciance that irritates Labour MPs. His ability to sidestep political flak has led to charges that he is ducking his responsibilities. He showed the "decline in standards of political integrity", Mr Andrew Faulds, Labour MP for Warley East, said yesterday.

Mr Baker was grateful for the support he had from the Tory benches. "Nobody could believe that Mr Baker is capable of flouting the law," Mr Ivan Lawrence, Conservative MP for Burton, said.

Mr Alex Salmond, leader of the Scottish Nationalist Party, told Mr Baker: "Your credentials as a law and order minister are beginning to look rather threadbare."

Yet Mr Roy Hattersley, Labour's home affairs spokesman, is at a loss over how to react. A call for a resignation attracts headlines and undermines ministers' confidence but can quickly becomes valueless if repeated too often.

Perhaps Mr Hattersley knows the difficulties all home secretaries face – and he hopes to be in sitting in Mr Baker's chair at the Home Office not many months from now.

TECHNOLOGY

Cracks in the system

The installation of electronic document technology – as with other innovative computer systems – is rarely smooth sailing.

Morgan Grenfell Asset Management, for example, recently upgraded its in-house publishing system to streamline its production of client reports. Although expressing overall satisfaction with the system – the department has doubled its output in three years without adding to staff numbers – Kerry Francis, assistant director, has reservations.

"We chose a system which on the face of it solved all our problems," says Francis. "But it created problems while solving others."

Morgan Grenfell has been using Rank Xerox equipment for several years to compile two of the three sections of its report – the analytic section written by the fund managers and the reconciliation sheets. But the valuation of assets held was provided by an outside bureau. This proved expensive and inflexible: if the figures were incorrect it could take days to get a new set.

The company can now produce sets of figures in two hours by using the Rank Xerox Publishing System (XPS). But the system has proven inappropriate to the department's needs.

Francis describes XPS as suitable for printing large volumes of the same report, such as car manuals. But "we will never be able to standardise our reports to that extent".

Morgan Grenfell produces up to 500 reports every month, but no two will be exactly the same. The department began using the XPS system to produce 40 monthly reports for its US clients, but plans to produce the remaining reports on XPS have been shelved.

Nevertheless, XPS has brought unforeseen advantages. Managers at Morgan Grenfell have had to alter the way they work, taking on more responsibility for quality control procedures. As Francis points out, "These are good management practices to have in place anyway."

DB

Speed is of the essence

Della Bradshaw describes how document imaging can make paper files a thing of the past

When Lothian Regional Council introduced its community charge – or "poll tax" – registration system it estimated that between 20 and 25 per cent of the register would change every year. The Council soon realised that details on 50 per cent of the residents in the Edinburgh area changed annually. The result was an administrative nightmare.

"It resulted in 1.2m documents coming into the department per annum on paper," says Ian Rogers, community charges registration officer. The council looked at streamlining the paper-based system. But in the end, says Rogers, it became clear that electronic imaging was the only realistic solution.

Now as correspondence or completed forms are received by the Edinburgh office they are scanned into an electronic "in-tray". Each document is indexed for filing and retrieval, with each dwelling given a unique identification number.

One advantage is that the work from the electronic "in-tray" can be distributed according to employee ability, says Rogers. "You can send the simple cases to junior staff, while the more complex ones are handled by senior staff."

Once the document has been processed it is filed on optical discs. Even though documents filed years apart would be stored on different discs, the indexing ensures that once the file number of the home is typed in, the complete file is retrieved from the discs.

Although optical filing is expensive, the Lothian application has saved the council £250,000 in overtime payments and part-time staffing to deal with the backlog, says Roger, and a further £250,000 in filing space. More importantly, it means data is sent to the finance department rapidly.

Lothian Regional Council is not alone in facing a paper mountain. Some 96 per cent of business information is still held on paper, according to the Association for Information and Image Management in the US. Computer systems have compounded the problem because they are so good at churning out paper.

Companies that have shown particular interest in imaging systems are those that handle what Ken Olisa, general manager of Wang Europe, calls "high value" paper – cheques, invoices, receipts – in particular in the financial sector.

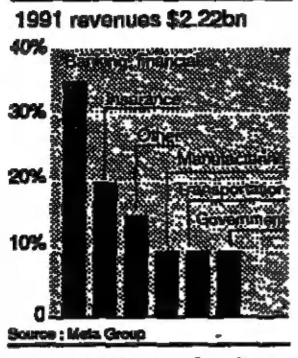
But widespread use of imaging systems in offices – "enterprise-wide processing" as it is often called – is unlikely to happen until the cost of specialised image-handling workstations falls, says Ajit Kapoor, vice-president of the image management strategy service at Connecticut-based Meta Group. Today's workstations cost about £7,000 each.

As a result optical processing has been most readily accepted in specific applications within companies.

The Co-operative Bank in the UK, for example, is in the process of introducing an optical system to help staff verify the signatures on high-value cheques. When the cheques are sent overnight to the Co-op's main processing centres, the main computers will pull off the account number and other details for the cheques. It will then retrieve the stored signatures of each of those account holders from the optical discs and send them to an image-handling terminal in the same sequence as the cheques will appear on the desk.

Image installed base by industry in US

1991 revenues $2.22bn



Source : Meta Group

"The individual will just press a button and the signature will appear on the screen so that it can be compared visually with the next cheque on the pile," says David Dunlop, resources and planning controller. With the paper-based system staff have to retrieve the paper signature file for each account holder.

These niche applications can offer a safe route to "enterprise-wide" document imaging, says Erroll Roderick, European product manager for computer-related systems at Bell & Howell. "Many people put in a small filing system and then link it to different departments. They then modify the way they process the documents, meeting each other half way."

One company pursuing such a route is insurance company Norwich Union. When it decided to open a second office in Sheffield it had to enable staff in South Yorkshire to see the client files held in Norwich – many in paper form.

Having already begun to look at document imaging as a way of handling the enormous amount of paperwork generated and received in the insurance industry – "we're effectively a paper factory," says David Gibbs, organisation and methods manager – the company decided to use imaging technology between the two offices.

"When someone wants a file we capture it on image, and then it is on the system for all time," says Gibbs. "Eventually we will see the majority of our records on the imaging systems as a result."

If employees in Sheffield want to look at a file, they inquire over the computer network whether it is already on optical disc. If so, they can get access to it directly from the IBM-based computer system sited just outside Norwich. If not, the file is scanned on to disc. Both paper files, and those held in "micro-jackets" – 16mm microfilm – are scanned in. Norwich Union has 2.5m microjackets filed away, each one containing up to 20 images.

The Norwich example demonstrates that companies do not need to put all their old paper files on to optical discs at once. "Companies have to decide which are the key documents and convert those," says Roderick. Generally the key documents are those that need to be retrieved quickly – retrieving from an optical disc takes seconds, from microfilm or paper it can take hours or even days.

Piled high: sifting through the paper mountain

For Norwich Union the extended use of document imaging promises further benefits. "If we capture the paperwork when it first hits the company we can control what happen to it," says Gibbs. "With paper its not that easy." By using codes for each completed form it should be easier for the company to know automatically which queue to put the document in for processing. And documents can be processed on priority grounds. "We won't lose things at the bottom of the pile."

Gibbs also points out that it will enable the company to introduce a disaster recovery service, by holding back-up discs at a secure sight in case of fire. "I would doubt whether companies would keep more than one paper copy."

Ultimately Gibbs hopes the system will improve productivity, help estimate manpower more effectively, improve cash flow and – most important – help improve customer relations. "Ultimately we will be able to deal with inquiries when people phone up," says Gibbs.

Using a paper-based system such customer service is almost impossible, says Clive Vinson, of SD-Scicon. "Some widely accepted figures are that in customer service companies 70 per cent of the time taken in responding to a customer inquiry is spent in locating the documents. And 28 per cent of that time is taken up because the document has been misfiled. That means it can sometimes take a couple of days to respond to an inquiry."

Norwich Union standardised on IBM hardware for its imaging system. As a result Gibbs foresees no problems in integrating the system with other IBM hardware used by the company, for accounts, for example.

Other companies are not so fortunate, says Kapoor, in integrating their imaging system with their data processing system because of the "junkyard of software interfaces". However, he concedes it is just "a matter of time" before the standards issues are resolved.

Further developments in imaging are focusing on intelligent character recognition, so that incoming documents can be filed automatically – according to an index number or company name, say.

Nearer to hand are moves to integrate facsimile with image processing. In the case of the Co-operative Bank, for example, fax technology could help the bank extend its signature verification technique into the branches when a customer wants to cash a large cheque. The appropriate "document" could be sent to the branch from the main processing centre on request.

An article on document imaging in the engineering field appeared on November 26.

POCKET COMPUTERS

Little DIP takes a bow

By Della Bradshaw

Should a pocket PC be more than just an electronic diary and address book? Distributed Information Processing (DIP) clearly believes it should.

With its Pocket PC, also sold by Atari as the Portfolio, it has developed a hand-held gadget intended to complement the desktop machine.

Plug the parallel peripheral into the side of the Pocket PC, and the connecting wire into that, and even the most computer illiterate can transfer data between the pocket machine and a PC. Plug in the modem and data can be sent over the phone line to a remote computer system.

DIP insists that the mini machine, less than eight inches in length, cannot replace a full-sized PC. Anything more than filling in the names and addresses of a few contacts in the built-in address section would prove arduous.

However, because the keyboard is laid out in a qwerty format it was much easier for the inexperienced two-finger typist to input information than with an alphabetical keyboard plan.

Other built-in applications are a text processor, time manager, calculator and spreadsheet. The latter, compatible with the Lotus 1-2-3 package, was developed by DIP, although the data is displayed in an altered format.

By holding the Pocket PC up to the phone receiver and pressing the appropriate keys the machine sends out a series of "blips" to dial a chosen phone number from the address book.

The least expensive machine, incorporating these five basic applications, costs £179. From there things start getting expensive.

DIP is targeting the machine at business users and at particular market segments, such as the financial sector, which need to run extra programs. A machine with 512K of internal Ram (random access memory), which would be needed for this sort of applications, costs £399.95 without VAT.

On top of that extra storage requires solid state memory cards, about the size of a credit card. They are not cheap either: a 128K card, which would store some 50 closely-typed A4 pages, costs £113.

Although the machine on its own is relatively compact, it is difficult to imagine any business person ruining the line of a new suit by carrying the 1lb unit around in a pocket. A more expensive Pocket PC will buy you a range of add-on accoutrements and even a briefcase to carry them in.

Although developed in 1988, and first launched in 1989, the Pocket PC still has an impressive battery life. Given ordinary use the makers say that three AA batteries should last about six weeks. When not in constant use the screen, housed in the lid of the clam-like machine, turns itself off. By pressing any key the last screen automatically returns to the last data used.

The screen, which takes up to eight lines of text or figures, is relatively to easy to read, and can be made lighter or darker by pressing a combination of buttons.

One complaint is the clarity of the documentation. Perhaps because DIP intends its machine for use by those who already have PCs the instructions range from the sublime to the ridiculous. Page two of the "Getting Started" section explains, complete with diagrams, how to open the machine and which way up to hold it. By the time you get to page four the instructions are already recommending that you configure the size of the machine's Ram disc.

For the layperson a companion book, containing simpler instructions, costs £15.

The series began on November 26 and continues next week.

هكذا من الأجيال

MANAGEMENT: The Growing Business

Twilight world of hard work

Charles Batchelor looks at the latest research

After more than a [redacted] intense interest in enterprise and the small firm, is there anything still left [redacted] discover about the entrepreneur [redacted] the small business owner? Yes, a great deal, according to the more than 200 academics who attended the 14th National Small Firms Policy and Research Conference in Blackpool at the end [redacted] last month.

The researchers presented nearly [redacted] on subjects as diverse as the psychology [redacted] the entrepreneur, training, [redacted] minority businesses, predicting failure and the family firm.

Prominent among the research [redacted] presented were [redacted] forming part of a £1.4m programme, funded mainly by the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC). This is the [redacted] ambitious small firms research programme [redacted] the Bolton Committee Report of 1971, which revived interest in the sector. Now just [redacted] half way through [redacted] four-year life, [redacted] beginning to generate [redacted] in-depth research which [redacted] been lacking in [redacted] past.

■ A gloomy [redacted] of [redacted] contribution of enterprise [redacted] designed for young people was made by Robert MacDonald of Durham University. He painted a depressing picture of youth enterprise in Cleveland, an [redacted] which has traditionally depended [redacted] large manufacturing companies such [redacted] ICI and British Steel [redacted] which [redacted] suffered large-scale redundancies.

During the 1980s, Cleveland wit[redacted] an amazing proliferation of government schemes to replace a "dependency culture" with [redacted] "enterprise culture" of new, small firms. More than 100 agencies in the region claimed [redacted] involved in youth enterprise.

About 10 per cent of start-ups were successful businesses but 70 [redacted] "just plodded along" while [redacted] experienced failure. One [redacted] repair business failed leaving its young owner with debts of £6,000 which [redacted] paying off [redacted] Income Support.

Young people starting in business were disadvantaged by their youth, their class and their locality, MacDonald said. They [redacted] competition [redacted] larger established firms, from [redacted] in the "black economy" [redacted] from other participants in government [redacted] setting up similar businesses.

"For the clear majority [redacted] youth, enterprise [redacted] neither glorious [redacted]cess nor [redacted] failure [redacted] a twilight world of hard work, low [redacted] labour and insecurity [redacted] people plod along, trying [redacted] secure [redacted] living through enterprise."

● There was also little comfort in a second study of small businesses [redacted] Cleveland which concluded that while the quantity increased during the 1980s, there was [redacted] decline in quality. More than 3,000 businesses were started in the area in [redacted] five [redacted] pared with just [redacted] 1,100 in a similar period up [redacted]

But no [redacted] than one quarter [redacted] the businesses set up before [redacted] were involved in [redacted] hairdressing or motor-related [redacted] as car and parts sales, repair [redacted] scrapping, according [redacted] David Storey [redacted] Warwick University's Small and [redacted] Enterprises Centre.

More [redacted] entrepreneurs were unemployed [redacted] likely [redacted] become unemployed when they [redacted] up than [redacted] business owners and [redacted] had previ[redacted] experience.

"[redacted] are concerned [redacted] many of [redacted] significantly smaller than [redacted] counterparts [redacted] they are heavily concentrated in sectors [redacted] potential for growth is likely [redacted] very limited."

● If the two Cleveland studies showed [redacted] vulnerability of [redacted] young businesses managed by inexperienced owners, a survey of survival rates among manufacturing businesses in London confirmed the advantages of age and experience.

Fifty-three per [redacted] of businesses [redacted] in [redacted] had ceased [redacted] by 1989 compared with [redacted] closure [redacted] only 36 per [redacted] of businesses founded between 1950 and 1959. This [redacted] gest that firms generally need up to [redacted] David North [redacted] Polytechnic concluded.

[redacted] helped [redacted] business [redacted] survive. [redacted] than half of firms employing [redacted] 10 people [redacted] survived compared with two-thirds [redacted] employing more than 20 people. Busi[redacted] their own freehold premises also had higher survival [redacted] than [redacted] renting [redacted] or factory space. [redacted] and property ownership [redacted] common factors in [redacted] survival, survival [redacted] markely [redacted] Only 24 per cent of clothing businesses survived [redacted] years [redacted] while the survival [redacted] among toys and [redacted] companies was also very low at 35 per [redacted] This compared with survival [redacted] of [redacted] per cent for printing firms, 82 per [redacted] for pharmaceuticals and [redacted] per [redacted] for electronics.

These findings supported the case for directing assistance [redacted] established, growing [redacted] rather than at small start-ups, [redacted] said. [redacted] should also [redacted] tailored to [redacted] the needs [redacted] specific [redacted]

● The rag trade and toy-makers had [redacted] difficult decade in the 1980s but one sector where good news clearly outweighed the bad was business services. The number [redacted] management [redacted]cies and market research firms more than doubled. The growing complexity of the business world, competition, the internationalisation of business and rapid technological change all contributed to increased demand for consultancy and research services, according to David Keeble [redacted] Cambridge University.

The capital costs [redacted] setting up in business services [redacted] usually low [redacted] could be met, for the most part, from personal savings. [redacted] small business founders [redacted] able to bring professional expertise, an existing reputation and a [redacted] of [redacted] contacts from their previous, usually large, employer. [redacted] manufacturing, by contrast, most entrepreneurs [redacted] a background in a small company.

New technologies played [redacted] impor[redacted] role in the growth of the sector. Cheap, high-performance personal computers, sophisticated software for data analysis and desk-top publishing equipment allowed small professional firms [redacted] more equal [redacted] with [redacted] companies. Unlike small manufacturing or consumer [redacted] companies, which tend [redacted] supply [redacted] markets, small business [redacted] companies [redacted] a larger number [redacted] clients outside their immediate locality. The breadth of mar[redacted] served by [redacted] companies suggested that they have a more important part to play in regional and national economic growth than has hitherto been recognised, [redacted]

● For small firms more in need of support, [redacted] Training [redacted] Enterprise [redacted] (Tecs) represent [redacted] significant innovation in 30 years. The Tecs have taken over the direction of training and [redacted] firms [redacted] level.

But it was not clear that the way Tecs were organised [redacted] appropriate for [redacted] task, said John Atkinson [redacted] University's [redacted]tute [redacted] Manpower Studies. For [redacted] the high expectations generated [redacted] Tecs' performance, they will be [redacted] locally by [redacted] local employers and [redacted] local [redacted] in [redacted] of training expenditure. In [redacted] London, [redacted]ple, [redacted] will have £10m-£11m [redacted] spend compared [redacted] an [redacted] by local employers and a com[redacted] authority spend of [redacted]

Nor was it clear that the geographical [redacted] covered by Tecs, which [redacted] based on administrative boundaries, related to labour market boundaries. There was little reason to suppose that [redacted] problems confronting small firms [redacted] between [redacted] geographical [redacted] and another but every reason for them to differ by [redacted]. It may make more sense for Tecs [redacted] develop small business packages designed for particular sectors [redacted] rather than concentrate on serving [redacted] just [redacted] they [redacted] local, Atkinson [redacted]

[redacted] 0203 523741; Middlesex [redacted] 368 [redacted] Cambridge 0223 333399; [redacted] 686751.

Venture capital

In search of friends

By Charles Batchelor

Britain's venture capital[redacted] are feeling unloved. The industry has [redacted] image problem and must become [redacted] professional in its marketing if it is to appeal [redacted] range [redacted] entrepreneurs and [redacted] people.

These were the conclusions of a series of presentations to [redacted] annual meeting [redacted] British [redacted] Capital Association last week. The association, whose members are experiencing their first downturn since the 1970s, had asked entrepreneurs, [redacted] bankers [redacted] they thought of venture capitalists.

Despite the unfavourable publicity [redacted] bank lending [redacted] small businesses, [redacted] emerged [redacted] preferred [redacted] long-term capital [redacted] entrepreneurs who had [redacted] capital. They were followed by individual investors, corporate [redacted] and, in fourth place, [redacted] capitalists. [redacted] were unpopular because they were seen [redacted] demanding too much [redacted]uity [redacted] return for their [redacted]

More encouragingly for the venture capitalists, entrepre[redacted] who had made use [redacted] venture capital [redacted] far more positive. Two thirds of those surveyed by London [redacted] School [redacted] they would [redacted] mend it to a friend.

[redacted] entrepreneurs [redacted] chosen [redacted] turn to venture capital for the reasons which the venture capitalists them[redacted] like to promote. The [redacted] capital industry prides [redacted] on providing hands-on [redacted] not just cash.

But when asked which factors influenced their [redacted] of venture capital [redacted], entre[redacted] put [redacted] their [redacted] "the terms [redacted] the offer", (mentioned by 64 [redacted]) followed by "availability of funds for [redacted] expansion," with 44 [redacted] The promise [redacted] "on[redacted] help" [redacted] mentioned by only [redacted] per [redacted] while, in [redacted]er to [redacted] q[redacted]stion, 61 per cent said they w[redacted] seeking "funding [redacted] a passive [redacted] relationship."

The survey of bank managers and accountants revealed that less than half had ever met a venture capitalist while only 12 per cent had regular contact with them. Despite this poor score, 59 per cent of intermediaries would recommend venture capital because of [redacted] they had heard or [redacted] in the media and [redacted] venture capitalists' mailings.

But overall the surveys showed that the venture [redacted]tal industry has failed to market itself [redacted], according to Stuart Brayne of Marketing Improvements, a consultancy.

The value of venture capital [redacted] not understood and, in the [redacted] the entrepreneur, [redacted] was little [redacted] differentiate between [redacted] different [redacted] capital companies, he told the conference. Entrepreneurs saw price as the venture capitalists' main distinguishing characteristic. Once customers develop a better understanding of the venture capital industry, they will shop around more, Brayne warned.

Waking up to networks

Imagine [redacted] of [redacted] regional financial centres. Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Guildford... Guildford? Does [redacted] sleepy [redacted] in [redacted] Sur[redacted] commuter belt really deserve [redacted] place alongside other more evidently dynamic locations?

The [redacted] will [redacted] 'yes' if a [redacted] club of local professionals, solicitors, accountants, bankers and a [redacted] capitalist [redacted] way.

[redacted] members [redacted] Guildford's professional community met [redacted] Friday [redacted] and coffee in the local [redacted] accountants Pannell Kerr For[redacted] the [redacted] the Surrey economy and how to [redacted] Guildford's financial profile.

This [redacted] fourth in what participants hope will [redacted] a regular six-to-eight-weekly series of breakfasts [redacted] improve local networks.

If professional firms can [redacted] together more closely [redacted] can provide [redacted] better ser[redacted] to local companies, says Tony Cornelius, Pannell's local managing partner. If the banker, accountant and solicitor involved in a deal all know each other they can act more quickly and more effectively than [redacted] dealing with [redacted] professional in London, he [redacted]

[redacted] London firms [redacted] to [redacted] near the M25 motorway there [redacted] a greater demand for professional [redacted] central London, says Tim Har[redacted] director [redacted] the [redacted] capital company. Surrey also has a good spread of "old money" private compa[redacted] with turnover of £10m-£20m as well as [redacted] growing number [redacted] high-tech businesses near the [redacted] corridor.

Until recently Guildford's professional community [redacted] low-key as many of the local businesses. Active promotion was not necessary during the booming 1980s but all are now anxious to boost their profile and business.

But are there not existing networks which could do the [redacted] as well as, or better, than [redacted] informal breakfast club? Apparently not. Many of the participants are mem[redacted] of the local chamber of [redacted]ommerce but they [redacted]iew this as representing the interests of small traders rather than professionals like themselves.

And is there not a danger that a club of this kind will mean [redacted] up to [redacted] other to carve up the [redacted] market? The [redacted]fast [redacted] do [redacted] individual deals but inevitably [redacted] and opinions [redacted] exchanged. The participants [redacted] adamant, though, [redacted] individual client loyalties are paramount.

They believe that [redacted] creating a local network [redacted] professionals, they will [redacted] to improve the quality [redacted] service provided to the Surrey business community.

Charles Batchelor

BUSINESSES WANTED

We are in contact with a substantial number of major PLC's in mergers and acquisitions who are constantly looking to acquire sound companies for cash, equity or earn-out deals.

We would be pleased to hear from controlling directors and principals of companies wishing to sell with minimum turnover £1 million and pre-tax profits £100K with no upper limits.

For further details or a copy of our brochure please telephone:

Mark Dunn ACA on 0625 535733 or fax 0625 536001

Chartered Accountants

seeks to acquire, on behalf of clients, a company which has and continues [illegible] trade in property and/or property development and which carries agreed trading Corporation Tax [illegible] of around £3m.

Write [illegible] Box H9300, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL.

Food Manufacturing Company

wishes to purchase company or premises with production facility for chilled and/or frozen foods of 15.000/25,000 sq ft.

Reply to M R Davis, Shelley Sandzer & Co, 77 New Bond Street, W1Y 9DB.

Publishing Company

Looking [illegible] acquire similar, with turnover circa £500,000

Write to Box [illegible] H9323 Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FRANCHISING

MASTER LICENSE

Mail Boxes Etc.®(MBE) is the fastest growing retail postal, business and communications franchise network in the world with over 1,400 centers worldwide and adding one new center every business day. We are now offering the exclusive opportunity [illegible] the [illegible] license for development of MBE centers in the United Kingdom and Europe to a qualified interest.

This is an exceptional opportunity to join the most successful company in the communications service industry. U.S. $500,000 cash investment required.

For further information contact:
Mail [illegible] Etc.
[illegible] • International Manager
[illegible] Oberlin Drive • San Diego • CA • 92121
[illegible] (619) 455-8800
Fax: (619) 452-9937

MBE MAIL BOXES ETC.

UPS Authorized Shipping Outlets

Offering by prospectus only *©1991 Mail Boxes Etc.*

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

DISPOSAL

Pre '92 Clearance £1m of Quality Office Furniture Must Be Cleared

Stock Includes:

Executive Desks
Leather Reception Furniture
Grey Operational Desking
Light Oak Systems Furniture
Executive & Conference Chairs
VDU Chairs
Conference & Meeting tables

Speedy Viewing is Advised

Tel: 081 549 9339

HOTELS & LICENSED PREMISES

FOR SALE

A company running [illegible] restaurant and leisure complex comprising [illegible] Brasserie-restuarant and two discotheques (capacity [illegible] people), Located in the heart of NICE (French Riviera). This complex provides an excellent investment opportunity

PRICE : F.F. 16 Million

For further information please write to Mr. Joseph LOPEZ. 10, rue Maréchal Joffre F-06000 NICE (FRANCE)

PLANT & MACHINERY

DUE TO CANCELLED EXPORT ORDER

company have approx 100 used Jaguar Car engines 4.2 and 5.3 Litre.

For details:
Write Box H9342, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Touche Ross

CORPORATE SPECIAL SERVICES

Our Corporate Special Services Department has a network of offices throughout the UK, offering guidance on corporate care to companies in distress [illegible] well as comprehensive services to creditors and bankers. Contact any of the people at our [illegible] offices listed below to [illegible] out how they can help you.

London	**Nigel Atkinson**	071 936 3000
Belfast	**Arthur Boyd**	0232 322861
Birmingham	**Andy Peters**	021 631 2288
Bristol	**David Bird**	0272 211622
Cambridge	**Richard Summerfield**	0223 460222
Cardiff	**Robert Ellis**	[illegible] 481111
Glasgow	**Robin Wilson**	[illegible] 331 1501
Leeds	**Ralph Preece**	[illegible] 439021
Leicester	**Nick Dargan**	[illegible] 543598
Liverpool	**Peter Bendall**	051 236 0941
Manchester	**Ken Chalk**	[illegible] [illegible] 3456
Newcastle	**Len Gatoff**	[illegible] [illegible] 4111
Nottingham	**Lindsay Denney**	0602 [illegible]
Southampton	**Harold Wilks**	[illegible] 334124

[illegible] by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland in Northern Ireland to carry on Investment Business.

Member DRT International

ROBERT BARRY & Co — CHARTERED SURVEYORS

On the instructions of Mr [illegible] Hocking, Stoy Hayward, Liquidator of Hatfield Development Company Ltd., the freehold is offered for sale of

THE GEORGE HOTEL, BUCKDEN, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS.

- A fully licensed 16 bedroom 16th century coaching hotel.
- With especially advantageous location just off the A1.
- Recently comprehensively refurbished and extended.
- 16 bedrooms, reception lounge, spacious lounge bar, restaurant (84), meeting / function room (30).
- Parking (50), courtyard terrace, shop unit.

OFFERS AROUND £600,[illegible] FREEHOLD

All enquiries should be addressed to the vendor's agents:
Robert Barry [illegible] Co., 7 Upper Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, London W1X 9PA
Hotel, leisure & licensed property specialists
Tel : 071 - 491 3026 Fax : 071 - 629 9373

STOY HAYWARD
Accountants and Business Advisers A member of Horwath International

---

Sports Clothing and Equipment Retailer

Ashford Sports

A exciting opportunity has arisen to purchase the business and assets of the above company based in Ashford, Kent.

- The business has been long established in the central shopping area of Ashford.
- The leasehold premises offer an attractive outlet with a spacious sales area and a wide range of display fittings.
- Ideally suited to be run as a family business.

For further information, please contact the Supervisor, [illegible] Vooght, Cork Gully, Melrose House, 42 Dingwall Road, Croydon. Tel: 081 681 5252 Fax: 081 760 0897.

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business

---

CHANNEL ISLANDS RETAIL BUSINESS

Specialising in kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, tiles, lighting, etc. occupying prime road location with superb showrooms recently refurbished.

The sale offers the ideal opportunity for a similar company to enjoy the offshore facilities available within the Channel Islands.

Apply in confidence to
BDO Reads
Commerce House
Les Banques
St Peter Port
Guernsey

RESIDENTIAL LETTING AGENCY THAMES VALLEY TOWN

Excellent premises, staff & client base. [illegible] to run. Positive cash flow. [illegible] private or corporate purchaser. Profits [illegible] p.a. with potential for more. Owner retiring. enquiries to

Box H9343, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, Lo[illegible] [illegible] 9HL.

P J Graphics Limited Black & White Images Limited (In Receivership)

West London

PJG is a printing company specialising in fine art reproduction. BWI is a supplier of black & white postcards and posters, including the 'Heritage' collection.

- Annual turnover c.£1.7m
- 3 leasehold industrial units in Acton
- Quality specialised printing/repro equipment
- Niche market products
- Highly trained workforce

For further details please contact the Joint Administrative Receivers: Scott Barnes or Ian Allan, Grant Thornton, Grant Thornton House, Melton Street, London NW1 2EP.
Tel: 071-383 5100.
Fax: 071-383 4077.

Grant Thornton

The U.K. member [illegible] of Grant Thornton International. Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and [illegible] to carry on investment business.

Arran Knitwear Manufacturers

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the business [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] Cat Knitwear Limited. Key features include:

- *[illegible] [illegible] of 300 live accounts*
- *5,000 sq [illegible] leasehold premises [illegible] Barwell, [illegible]*
- *Turnover [illegible] [illegible] p.a.*
- *[illegible] electronic [illegible] electronic knitting plant*

For [illegible] particulars of [illegible] please apply to [illegible] [illegible] Administrative Receivers, G C S Baker and T Fnd. Ernst & Young, 37 New Walk, Leicester LE1 6TU. Telephone: [illegible] Fax: (0533) 551357

ERNST & YOUNG

Authorised by The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on [illegible] business.

Cavelle Information Technology Limited (Administrators Appointed)

Altrincham, Cheshire

The above company's main activity [illegible] the sale of computers [illegible] corporate, international and brokerage markets.

- Freehold premises 8,050 [illegible]
- Annual turnover [illegible]
- Experienced sales force
- Prestigious [illegible]

For further details please [illegible] the Joint Administrators: Allan Griffiths [illegible] Malcolm B Shierson, Grant Thornton, Heron House, Albert Square, Manchester M2 5HD.
Tel: 061 834 5414
Fax: 061 832 [illegible]

Grant Thornton

The U.K. member [illegible] of Grant Thornton International. [illegible] by the Institute of Chartered [illegible] in England and [illegible] to [illegible] investment business.

EDWIN J HASSELL LIMITED

Heating and Ventilation Engineers

The Administrator, John Neil Harrison FCA MIPA, offers for sale, as a going concern, [illegible] business and [illegible] of Edwin J Hassell Limited.

- **Established over 30 years**
- **65 staff employed**
- **£3.6m Turnover per annum**

For further information contact:-
Neil Harrison or Geoff Rowley
Finnie [illegible] Co, 74 South Street, Reading, Berks. RG1 4RA Tel: 0734 [illegible]

finnies CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FULLY OPERATIONAL AIRPORT FOR SALE

CAERNARFON AIRPORT

[illegible] ESTABLISHED AVIATION/TOURIST ATTRACTION IN SCENIC [illegible]

C.A.A. Cat 1. Airport with pleasure Flying Business & Flying Training School, comprising 84 acres land, Control Tower, Hangar (36m x 24m x 5.5m equipped and approved to M3 requirements), purpose built Air Museum (54m x 18m). Fire Station, Avgas Facility etc.

Option on further 108 acres of land included.

PRICE GUIDE: £250,000

Details from SNOWDON MOUNTAIN RAILWAY PLC. LLANBERIS, CAERNARFON, GWYNEDD. LL55 4TY

LEONARD CURTIS

BY ORDER OF THE JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERS KEITH D. GOODMAN FCA [illegible] PHILIP MONJACK FCA IN THE MATTER OF

Nicebite Ltd. T/A MICHELANGELO DELICATESSEN

Offers are invited for the business and assets of this High Class Delicatessen and Cafeteria situated in a prime leasehold position at 102 Marylebone High Street London W1.

Further information please contact:-
Leonard Curtis & Co, Chartered Accountants,
30 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 6LF
Tel: 071-262 7700 [illegible] 071-723 6059

2/RM

COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

Annual Recurring Contracts Totalling c. £600,000.

Primarily UNIX commercial systems running Multisoft, Tetra, Informix and Uniplex applications.

Companies interested in acquiring [illegible] above should register in writing [illegible] [illegible] H9349, Financial Times, [illegible] Southwark Bridge, [illegible] SE1 9HL.

Computer Software [illegible] Systems House £20 million Turnover

[illegible] a profitable successful Software and Systems House operating throughout [illegible] UK with [illegible] employees. [illegible] have 10 different vertical market software products [illegible] all operate under Unix [illegible] as [illegible] proprietary [illegible] providing us [illegible] of [illegible] exclusive Software portfolios in the UK. Approximately 30% of our [illegible] provided by our Hardware Maintenance [illegible] a further 20% by Software Maintenance and Support revenues.

We are [illegible] stage in [illegible] history [illegible] we [illegible] to be part of a much larger business. [illegible] sure whether this will [illegible] achieved by making further acquisitions, by merger [illegible] by a sale to a larger group.

[illegible] be the ideal vehicle for an overseas company wishing to [illegible] the UK [illegible] or for a company already well established [illegible] the UK but intent on winning a larger [illegible] of the UK market. [illegible] would like [illegible] from any Computer Hardware Manufacturer or [illegible] System/Software [illegible] who may [illegible] in expanding their operation in the UK.

Write to [illegible] Times, [illegible] Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

FLEET STREET EC4

EXCELLENT OFFICES WITH CAR PARKING
5790 SQ. FT. APPROX
ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

★ **SUBSTANTIAL INCENTIVES AVAILABLE** ★

LEWIS & TUCKER
16 Hanover Square London W1R 0AU
071 - 629 5101

PAINT MANUFACTURER

- Long established paint manufacturer seeks a new owner to fulfil its expansion programme, in United Kingdom.
- Company produces a wide range of quality industrial and decorative paints and sells wallpaper.
- Strategically located freehold factory with significant expansion potential.
- Well established business with good reputation for quality of product and service.
- Annual turnover in excess of £3.5 million and profitable.
- Committed and experienced management and employees
- BS 5750 part 1. approved

FOR FURTHER DETAILS [illegible]

Brian M. Jones, MacIntyre Hudson
Euro House, High Road Whetstone, London N20 9BH. Tel: 081 446 0922 Fax: 081 446 [illegible]
Authorised to carry on investment business by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

---

FLAT PACK DRAW MANUFACTURER FOR OFFICE AND DOMESTIC FURNITURE

Niche [illegible] of market. Sales of £1.8m pa with 22% g[illegible] profit. The company can be moved as required and the existing Works Director will be prepared to continue with the company for an agreed take over period.

Please write in first instance to:
Stanlawn Investments Limited
[illegible] Canons Hill, [illegible] Coulsdon
Surrey, CR5 1HB

ACQUISITION OPPORTUNITY

MANUFACTURER AND DESIGNER OF MILITARY ELECTRONIC [illegible] CONVERSION EQUIPMENT
(D.C.L. [illegible] BS5750 APPROVAL)

- Turnover around £2 mill. = [illegible] bottom line
- Order [illegible] £1.6 mill.
- [illegible] Assets: around £500,000 (no borrowings)
- Est. 1977; (Blue Chip Customer Base)
- Long serving Management Team;
- Owner wishes [illegible] retire.

FOR DETAILS WRITE: Box [illegible]
Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

COMPUTER COMPANY FOR SALE

Long established Computer Company [illegible] sale due to retirement of Managing Director / Principal Shareholder.

The Company manufactures from PC's to Mid-range UNIX multi-user systems and has grown by 20% to ca. £2.7 Million this year. Located in West London in 22,000 sq.ft, low cost premises the Company and Products are nationally recognised brands. Selling through an established Dealer network as well as to major Corporates the Company holds valuable distribution franchises in addition to it's computer range.

Apply to: Box No.H9350, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

ENGINEERING COMPANY FOR SALE

£10m T/O. Good Profits record - 75% Oil and Petrochemical, highly respected as [illegible] quality producer of component parts. Ideally located [illegible] blue chip customer base - excellent growth potential.

Write to Box: H9351, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS

Small company at leading edge of [illegible] technology.

Wide range of products for modified production and racing vehicles: instrumentation, engine management, fuel injection and ignition systems. Strong home and export customer base. Unique position in lucrative marketplace.

Would benefit from greater financial and admin. resources of larger organisation to exploit full potential. Located Surrey. Existing management willing to stay.

Fax: 0883 340861

CASH COW

Based near Oxford with 60 franchise outlets throughout England and Wales. Pre-tax profits of £100,000 in 1991 and generating free cash flow of around £15,000 per month. Growing rapidly.

Write to Box H9354, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

FOR SALE

due [illegible] retirement of owner. Long-[illegible] manufacturer of fashion jewellery, fully equipped with [illegible] machinery. Principals apply Box No: [illegible] Financial Times, One [illegible] Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FACTORY AND SHOP

established 1980. S/W Midlands. 10,000 sq ft purpose built unit. Skilled sewing machinists [illegible] Management capable of all aspects. Available February 1992. For details please

Write to Dept. H., TMG. 1. Firs Glen Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH9 2LW.

FOR SALE CONSUMER [illegible] COMPANY Product sold to C T N s. Licensed, Grocery and Garage [illegible] by [illegible] Agents [illegible] profits [illegible] only [illegible] years' trading almost [illegible] Easily run by small staff from one office. Offers around 1 million pounds to include stock, creditors etc [illegible] write to [illegible] Financial Times [illegible] SE1 9HL. Principals [illegible]

FOR SALE

Speciality Building Chemical Manufacturing Co.
T/O [illegible] 1 [illegible]
High Gross Margin
[illegible]
[illegible] Plant

[illegible] Box H9353 Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London [illegible] 9HL

FOR SALE

Chemical [illegible] Raw Material Exporting Co T/O circa 3.5 Million. Exporting World Wide. Profitable

Write to [illegible] H9352, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FT LAW REPORTS

Generalised group relief claim is valid

GALLIC LEASING LTD [illegible] COBURN (HM INSPECTOR OF TAXES)
House [illegible] Lords
(Lord Keith of Kinkel, Lord Templeman, Lord Oliver of Aylmerton, Lord Goff of Chiev[illegible] and Lord Lowry):
November [illegible] 1991

A CLAIM for group relief from corporation tax is valid if it [illegible] the inspector [illegible] the fact that reliefs are to be sought by an identifiable claimant in respect [illegible] identified profits; and it [illegible] unnecessary for it to specify the surrendering companies or [illegible] quantify [illegible] amounts to be surrendered by each of them.

[illegible] of [illegible] so held when allowing an appeal by Gallic Leasing Ltd [illegible] a Court of Appeal decision ([1991] [illegible] 151) that the Inland Revenue [illegible] entitled to [illegible] a claim for group relief on the grounds that it was [illegible] validly made in time.

LORD OLIVER said that Gallic Leasing [illegible] a member of a [illegible] companies.

In October [illegible] it [illegible] assessed to corporation tax for [illegible] period ending [illegible] 1982.

On [illegible] 31 it appealed the [illegible] and [illegible] the same time, applied to postpone payment on the ground [illegible] "profits will [illegible] covered by group relief".

The inspector of taxes agreed the postponement.

On June 30 [illegible] Gallic Leasing's accountants [illegible] the inspector for agreement a copy [illegible] accounts [illegible] March [illegible] 1982, together [illegible] a computation of its income assessable to corporation tax, which [illegible] submitted "subject [illegible] relief".

[illegible] the accounts [illegible] "taxation" [illegible] £167,000 corporation [illegible] 52 per cent of profits, from which [illegible] the same [illegible] described as "group relief".

At the same time the [illegible] submitted accounts for [illegible] group member for the same period.

On July 18 1983 the inspector acknowledged receipt of Gallic Leasing's accounts and said, "I [illegible] enquiries to [illegible] and now await [illegible] of group relief."

Nothing [illegible] happened [illegible] 18 months, save [illegible] of [illegible] companies in the group were [illegible] to [illegible] inspector [illegible] agreement.

On January 18 1985 the inspector wrote to [illegible] accountants [illegible] Gallic's profits at £321,291 [illegible] adding, "I [illegible] now like particulars [illegible] any [illegible] relief to [illegible] claimed".

A [illegible] of [illegible] relief was submitted, but on December [illegible] was formally [illegible] on [illegible] ground that [illegible] made within the two-year time limit prescribed by section 264 [illegible] the [illegible] and Corporation [illegible] Act [illegible]

[illegible] general commissioners upheld the inspector. They held that the references [illegible] group relief in the notice of appeal [illegible] October [illegible] 1982, in the note on the accounts, and in the accountants' computation of assessable income, did not severally or collectively, constitute a valid claim to [illegible] relief.

Mr Justice Vinelott allowed Gallic Leasing's appeal. He held that in order to make a valid claim to group relief all that was required [illegible] for the claimant company [illegible] it clear that a claim was being ma[illegible]. He said it [illegible] unnecessary to identify the surrendering companies or the amount of relief to be surrendered by [illegible]

The Court of Appeal reversed his decision. It held that it was essential to a valid claim for group relief that the surrendering [illegible]panies [illegible] identified and [illegible] amount [illegible] relief surrendered by each [illegible] quantified.

Gallic Leasing now appealed.

Section 42 of the Taxes Management Act [illegible] provided a general code to govern the pro[illegible] to be employed in making claims for tax reliefs. Subsection [illegible] provided that, "A claim shall be in such a form as [illegible] Board may determine..."

The power conferred by section 42(5) had never been exercised in the 22 odd years [illegible] had elapsed since the Act [illegible] passed.

Thus, for determination of what constituted a "claim", the court was compelled to rely on such guidance as was offered by the individual provision for relief [illegible] which any alleged "claim" related.

Group relief at the material time was regulated by section 258-264 of the Income and Corporation [illegible]

Section [illegible] of that Act provided that relief for trading [illegible] eligible for relief from corporation tax might [illegible] surrendered by a member of a group and, "on the making of a claim" by another member of the [illegible] group, might be allowed to the claimant by way of relief.

Thus, allowance [illegible] permitted "on the making of a claim".

That said nothing about the procedure for making a claim.

Section 258 did not indicate any order in which the [illegible] leading [illegible] allowance (i.e. surrender, claim and consent) were [illegible] take place – by suggesting for example that surrender must necessarily precede [illegible] claim. And there appeared to be no reason why a claimant company should not make its claim before it knew the extent of any available reliefs, or whether [illegible] company [illegible] which they [illegible] available [illegible] willing to surrender them.

On that analysis the making of a claim served no other purpose than that of alerting the inspector to the fact that reliefs were [illegible] be sought by [illegible] claimant.

If that was right then the [illegible] relied on by Gallic Leasing sufficiently [illegible]tuted a claim for the purposes of the section.

The inspector received [illegible] with references to [illegible] as he received the accounts of [illegible] in the group in [illegible] relationships [illegible] clearly [illegible] mis-apprehension as [illegible] the [illegible]tence of a group, or that Gallic Leasing was claiming anticipated reliefs within the group sufficient to extinguish the tax [illegible] on [illegible] profits.

The correspondence showed that he understood the posi[illegible]

[illegible] Mr Justice Vinelott observed, the [illegible] of the documents sent to the inspector [illegible] precisely [illegible] same as [illegible] accounts [illegible] been accompanied by a [illegible] saying "we hereby claim [illegible] in respect [illegible] the company's profits for [illegible] accounting period to March 31 1982, being [illegible] amount shown in the profit and loss account".

Mr Moses for the Revenue argued that [illegible] purpose of the two-year time limit in section 264(1)(c) was to ensure that within the [illegible] period the inspector had all the necessary materi[illegible] to enable [illegible] to [illegible] or [illegible] the claim [illegible] effect to [illegible]

Thus, it was argued, there [illegible] an [illegible] of information [illegible] "claim" within [illegible] must [illegible]

He said that [illegible] minimum [illegible] (1) identifi[illegible] of the [illegible] company; [illegible] of profit against which [illegible] claimed; (3) identification of each surrendering company; [illegible] the [illegible] origin of [illegible] of each [illegible]ing [illegible]

An alternative submission was that [illegible] very least required was identification [illegible] surrendering company.

With regard [illegible] the [illegible] submission, that involved ascribing [illegible] section 264(1)(c) an [illegible] which was nowhere expressed in the [illegible]ute, [illegible] then arguing backwards from that assumption [illegible] discover the minimum required to fulfil the assumed purpose.

That approach was not acceptable. It involved reading into the statute a very great [illegible] which [illegible] simply not [illegible] and which could not be gathered from the words of the section or of section 42 of the Taxes Management Act.

It imposed a rigidity on [illegible] operation of the [illegible] for which there was no warrant in [illegible] language used or in the [illegible] which the section was seeking to effect.

With regard [illegible] the second submission, it was argued that [illegible] group relief postulated a one-to-one relationship as between claimant and surren[illegible] company, it followed that a "claim" to group relief must at least specify that company within the group by which relief was [illegible] surrendered.

It could be derived from the Act [illegible] a claim to have any meaning at all must at least be a claim by [illegible] identified claimant to relief against identified or identifiable profits for an identified accounting period.

But there was nothing in the Act which required the composition of the group to be made known to the inspector befo[illegible] the claim [illegible] made, or [illegible] or after the two-year time limit for making the claim.

There really was no half-way house between Mr Moses's irreducible criteria and acceptance of the validity of a claim in the more generalised form [illegible] the claim made [illegible] the present case.

The appeal was allowed.

Their Lordships agreed.

For Gallic Leasing: David Goldberg QC and Felicity Cullen.
For [illegible] Alan Moses QC and Launcelot Henderson (Inland Revenue Solicitor).

Rachel Davies
Barrister

هكذا من الأصل

□Can the military accept civilian political control?
Page 2

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

THAILAND

□'We can move up the ladder', says prime minister Anand
Page [illegible]

Tuesday December 3 1991

Dreams, nightmares, breathing spaces

The country's economic growth rate is slowing down. February's military coup underlines the problems that Thailand faces in adjusting politically to the economic changes that are taking place, writes Victor Mallet

BANGKOK in late 1991 is the economic [illegible] the industrialised countries and their [illegible] institutions [illegible] long [illegible] on [illegible] developing world. It is also, in some respects, a nightmare.

The Thai capital is the heart [illegible] dynamic [illegible], pow[illegible] by Asian and [illegible] investment, which has [illegible] fully graduated [illegible] commodity exports and import substitution [illegible] base for a diversified range of export industries.

Restaurants echo to the sound [illegible] businessmen's [illegible] telephones, and [illegible] effigy of Colonel Sanders [illegible] comfortably [illegible] Kentucky [illegible] Chicken outlet next to a [illegible] Buddha [illegible].

But three years of double-digit growth between [illegible] 1990 have overwhelmed the city's transport [illegible] communications networks, clogging [illegible] streets with expensive traffic jams [illegible] polluting [illegible] air with poisonous [illegible].

Opinions [illegible] to which growth will be shown [illegible] and [illegible] pre[illegible] annual growth [illegible] per cent, [illegible] analysts point to sagging turnover in the shops [illegible] an end [illegible] the property boom [illegible] say the figure will be more like 6 per cent. [illegible] is [illegible] agreement, however, that [illegible] slowdown [illegible] desirable and inevitable.

Thailand has been sucking in imports, and not all of [illegible] are capital goods for its export [illegible]. The growth-fuelled current account deficit, which could amount to [illegible] per cent of gross domestic product next year, has become one of the main [illegible] of the techno[illegible] government installed [illegible] military [illegible] in February.

While the [illegible] has restricted its foreign borrowing, [illegible] private [illegible] been eagerly securing loans [illegible]. A liberalisation [illegible] foreign exchange regulations has not been accompanied by [illegible] free floating [illegible] Thai [illegible] low, but there are [illegible] Thai borrowers may find foreign banks [illegible] willing [illegible] if political stability [illegible] not assured.

[illegible] of the Thai [illegible] should also give [illegible] country [illegible] breathing [illegible] to ponder [illegible] future. Thailand [illegible] industrial [illegible]petition from lower-cost producers in Indonesia [illegible] southern China, and wants to [illegible] up the technological lad[illegible] Asian economies such [illegible] Taiwan and South Korea.

[illegible] competition in [illegible] upper echelons [illegible] equally stiff, [illegible] by [illegible] inadequacy of [illegible] infrastruc[illegible] and [illegible] shortage [illegible] skills [illegible] a time when technology [illegible] flowing between nations [illegible] than [illegible] and the [illegible] developing [illegible] prosperity seems to be [illegible]sured in years [illegible] than decades.

Some [illegible] marketeers in Thailand believe that the [illegible]try's entrepreneurial skills and adaptability will carry it through; they prefer a public [illegible] struggling to catch [illegible] with an energetic private sector to an administration which always [illegible] allows private [illegible] become flabby and dependent [illegible].

[illegible] Thailand [illegible] Japanese-style vision [illegible] future, an emphasis [illegible] of what [illegible] country will [illegible] whom. "We [illegible] have a picture [illegible] economy [illegible] going [illegible] years from now," [illegible] Mr Chalongphob Sussangkarn of the Thailand Development Research Institute. "In [illegible] it's very [illegible] *laissez-faire* – probably [illegible] much."

Wherever Thailand [illegible] going, several obsta[illegible] stand [illegible] way. Transport and communications [illegible] being tackled by [illegible] of [illegible] highways and [illegible] new airport, [illegible] by [illegible] installation [illegible] more telephone lines. Thailand [illegible] has enough [illegible] begin dealing with [illegible] environmental problems.

The royal family, the government, [illegible] ordinary citizens are [illegible] preoccupied with air and [illegible] pollution and [illegible] deforestation that have accompanied economic growth. It [illegible] characteristic [illegible] national mood that great efforts [illegible] made during the recent festival of Loy Krathong (when [illegible] floats of flowers [illegible] sins) to persuade people to use biodegradable banana leaves [illegible] of polystyrene [illegible] floating [illegible].

However, education and training [illegible] longer [illegible] road-building [illegible] environmental [illegible]. Three-quarters of [illegible] workforce will [illegible] only primary education [illegible] by the [illegible] 2000, according to Mr Chalongphob, and [illegible] overall proportion would barely change even if 100 per [illegible] pupils [illegible] on [illegible] secondary education from next [illegible] (55 per cent [illegible] at present).

A rapid [illegible] for Thailand to the level [illegible] Korea or Taiwan is a "pipe dream", Mr Chalong[illegible] says, though he argues [illegible] the situation could [illegible] improved by "a [illegible] pro[illegible] training" for 6m existing workers [illegible] decade.

[illegible] of [illegible] Aids [illegible]ease [illegible] only to [illegible] skilled labour short[illegible] that by [illegible] turn of [illegible] century between 2m and 4m Thais will [illegible] been infected with [illegible] Human Immunodeficiency Virus which causes the disease [illegible] than half [illegible] million could have died as [illegible].

[illegible] no means all [illegible] news is bad. Thai [illegible] and [illegible] have seized [illegible] the business opportunities arising from the peace agreement in neighbouring Cambodia [illegible] the liberalisation [illegible] Vietnamese [illegible] economies. Mr Anand Panyarachun, [illegible] prime minister, suggests [illegible] Thailand [illegible] become [illegible] staging post for Japa[illegible] other foreign inves[illegible] interested in Indochina, although there is always the danger that Thailand will find its neighbours, particularly Vietnam, turning rapidly into [illegible] rivals.

Nor [illegible] Thailand always viewed favourably in the region. Having over-exploited many of its own natural resources, the country's military businessmen [illegible] eagerly extracting timber from across Thailand's borders (supporting in the process [illegible] otherwise isolated military rulers of Burma).

Mr Arsa Sarasin, [illegible] foreign minister, visited Cambodia in November and urged Thai businessmen not to take advantage of the Cambodians. [illegible] was interpreted by [illegible] officials [illegible] an attempt to avoid [illegible] tarnishing of Thailand's image by unscrupulous profiteers.

The economic slowdown [illegible] Thailand may [illegible] attributable [illegible] the Gulf war, [illegible] the [illegible] of the world [illegible] and above all to a natural correction after years of extremely rapid domestic growth, but the political uncertainty following the February [illegible] *d'etat* [illegible] done nothing to encourage foreign or [illegible] investors.

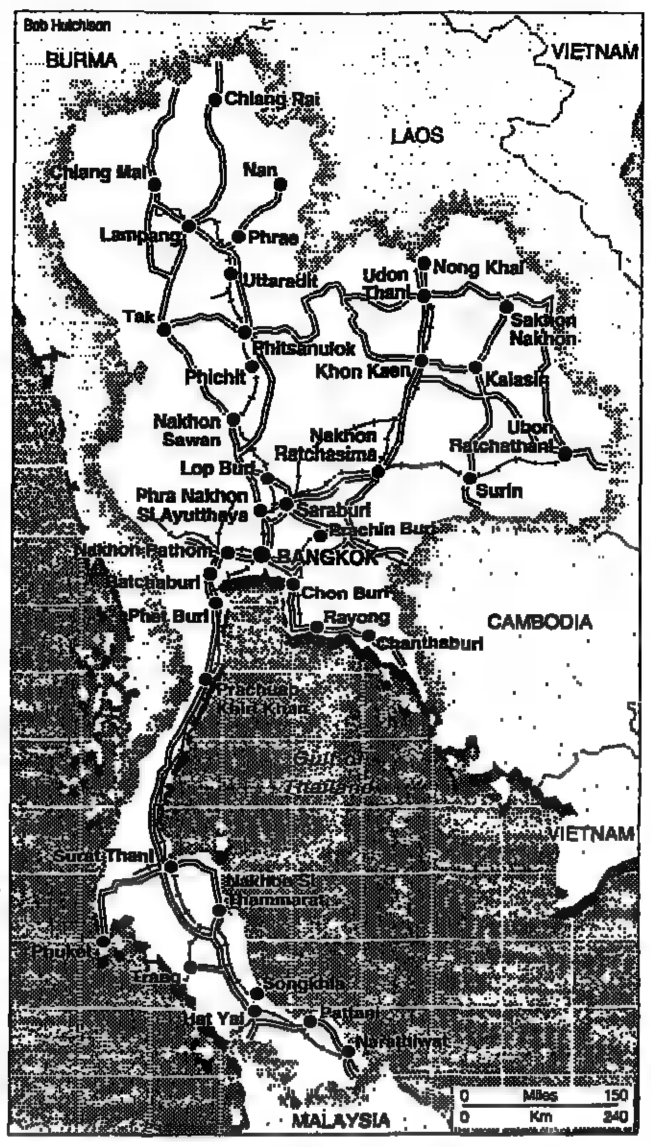
Some foreign observers, noting that there have been 18 coups since the end of the absolute monarchy in [illegible] have begun to assume that Thai political manoeuvrings can [illegible] dismissed as irrelevant adjuncts [illegible] sustained economic [illegible], but Thais themselves – including the stock market [illegible] – show signs of taking it all seriously.

Neither the relatives of Mr Thanong Pho-an, the president of the Labour Congress of Thailand who disappeared mysteriously in June, nor the pro-democracy activists who found severed dogs' heads in their gardens after demonstrations against the military-inspired [illegible] con[illegible] month, [illegible] treating politics [illegible] a joke. Nor are the television journalists whose reports [illegible] the protest movement [illegible] censored.

"They say people are [illegible] ignorant and [illegible] ill-educated [illegible] understand democracy," declared Gen Chavalit Yongchaiyudh, leader of [illegible] Aspi[illegible] party, [illegible] oppo[illegible] rally [illegible] central Bangkok. "That's what they [illegible] in 1932. Why [illegible] these [illegible] still being used now, 59 years later?"

Mr Anand, the caretaker prime minister [illegible] by the military, [illegible] that such critical [illegible] about the military [illegible] former military [illegible] Gen Chavalit show how much progress has already been made.

A situation in which distaste for [illegible] military is balanced by [illegible] the corrupt practices of politicians is not without ironies – particularly when [illegible] of [illegible] politicians [illegible] soldiers. Businesses want stability and [illegible] resolution of the conflict [illegible] the constitution – elec[illegible] due by April – but they also [illegible] economic policies [illegible] Mr Anand and his cabinet colleagues. "We [illegible] sorry they have [illegible] go in five months' time or even sooner," [illegible] one banker wistfully.




Thai [illegible] in Bangkok

Peter Ungphakorn considers whether the country's economic miracle is over

The pessimists and the optimists

ONE OF the two big questions [redacted] Thai economy this year is whether the miracle is over.

In the "pessimistic" blue [redacted] Dr Chalongphob Sussangkarn, former World Bank economist currently in charge of the independent Thailand Development Research Institute's macroeconomic programme. He believes that the double-digit growth rates of the past four [redacted] have come [redacted] an end.

Thailand will have difficulty continuing to climb up [redacted] *growth ladder*, he says, because the country is not saving enough to meet its investment needs and because [redacted] labour force may not be sufficiently educated for some years to take the country on to [redacted] quality production rung.

In [redacted] "optimistic" red corner are the economists at the Bank of Thailand, who say they already [redacted] signs of a revival and that the problem of [redacted] *least, should* be soluble. Between them are [redacted] private [redacted] who [redacted] that Thailand will continue to experience a sort of "recession" all next year. After that, they predict, [redacted] will boom again.

"Recession" in the Thai [redacted] is a dip in [redacted] growth rate of [redacted]s domestic product *from the 10 per cent of 1990 to* the [redacted] government economists predict for this year. It has been brought about by the world economic slowdown and the Gulf crisis [redacted] may [redacted] frozen [redacted] number of tourists visiting Thailand [redacted] year [redacted] (an estimate depending [redacted] how [redacted] sector [redacted] in [redacted] peak [redacted] just begun).

It has [redacted] compounded by February's coup [redacted] foreigners wondering if Thailand [redacted] still a safe place [redacted] invest in and has cut net direct investment inflows by an estimated 22.6 per cent.

What has surprised the Bank [redacted] Thailand's economists [redacted] what appears [redacted] a rapid *recovery* [redacted] *country's* export performance in [redacted] third quarter of the year, registering growth [redacted] into [redacted] annual [redacted] of 26.8 per cent, despite the barely detectable recoveries in the *US* [redacted] Europe.

Thai exporters with their expertise, adaptability and [redacted]sity – [redacted] their relatively small size in comparison to world markets – seem [redacted] to [redacted] new [redacted] with [redacted] products. This [redacted] concern of [redacted] bank's [redacted] the [redacted] deficit in [redacted] services [redacted] is *currently* running at about Bt207bn or [redacted] per cent of GDP.

Last year the deficit peaked at 8.9 per cent of GDP, causing considerable worry. Next year, there could be a further easing to just under 8 per cent, they say.

This [redacted], along [redacted] estimated 21 [redacted] merchandise *exports* [redacted] year, [redacted] a slowdown in [redacted] in imports from last year's [redacted] cent to about 18 per cent.

Earnings [redacted] expected to be up 16 per cent, [redacted] Bt128.5bn. [redacted] estimated 34 per cent drop in the earnings of Thai workers in [redacted] *East, new* [redacted] Thai labour in Taiwan and elsewhere could *still raise total remittances* by 4 per cent [redacted] Bank of Thailand says.

Dr Chalongphob and his colleagues at the Thailand [redacted] opment Research Institute [redacted] yet to crunch [redacted] numbers. But [redacted] unconvinced about some of the Bank of Thailand's optimism.

[redacted] key issue, [redacted] savings mobilisation. [redacted] seventh national economic and *social development* plan, which [redacted] five-year period [redacted] October, [redacted] government [redacted] increase the proportion of the income they save by one percentage point [redacted] present 13 per cent.

If that can be achieved, Dr Chalongphob says, then [redacted] current account deficit [redacted] improve *to* 2.5 per cent of GDP in [redacted]. But [redacted] the savings [redacted] only by half a percentage point annually, "which is still optimistic", [redacted] *remain* at 7-8 per cent [redacted] GDP, according [redacted] calculations.

Then there is the question of whether Thailand's labour force can be adequately trained to reach [redacted] sophistication [redacted] for a country being *chased by new cheap labour* producers; and [redacted] Thai[redacted] a clear picture of where the economy should be heading over the next decade, he says.

This time last year, there was a similar debate between *Dr Chalongphob* and the Bank [redacted] Thailand, [redacted] former [redacted] pessimistic corner. [redacted] central bankers were proved right, but only because Dr Chalongphob overestimated the damage to the [redacted] economy that [redacted] about to be caused by an event of great *uncertainty* – *the Gulf crisis.*

The second big question is [redacted] management. *Traditionally, macroeconomic* policy has generally remained cautious, with most governments *aiming* [redacted] balanced budgets and avoiding excessive debt. The biggest controversies have been about sectoral [redacted] such as intervention in agricul[redacted] trade, and [redacted] projects.

After the February 23 [redacted] Mr [redacted] Panyarachun's government of technocratic superstars set itself the task of trying to lay the foundations for better and more accountable screening [redacted] large projects. It [redacted] about renegotiating contracts signed by its predecessor, and immediately [redacted] conflict, ironically with [redacted] military, who had cited corruption by the previous government as [redacted] important reason for the coup.

[redacted] of [redacted] government's first [redacted] military was over a Bt150bn deal in which [redacted] *Telecomm,* a member [redacted] Pokphand group, would [redacted] 25-year concession [redacted] install and operate 3m new telephone [redacted].

[redacted] Anand government argued that the deal, set up controversially by the previous regime, [redacted] monopolistic. It succeeded eventually [redacted] renegotiating the terms so that CP [redacted] would [redacted] only the 2m [redacted] installed in the capital, but not [redacted] incurring the displeasure of some generals in the Cabinet.

[redacted] projects [redacted] structing [redacted] roads and railways in Bangkok were also renegotiated. Each had been a [redacted] project of [redacted] minister [redacted] charge of a different *agency or state enterprise.* The [redacted] co-ordination [redacted] at one, intersections *would have to tower 44* metres into the sky, if each project's construction plans could [redacted].

[redacted] avoid such a [redacted] of co-ordination and the possibility of corruption, [redacted] Anand [redacted] issued [redacted] *rules requiring project design* and selection to be more transparent, [redacted] consultation among the [redacted] agencies [redacted].

Economic indicators 1980-90

	1980	1981	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1988	[redacted]	1990
Economic growth											
GDP %	4.8	6.3	4.1	7.3	7.1	[redacted]	4.9	[redacted]	[redacted]	12.0	10.0
Current account											
% of GDP	-6.4	-7.4	[redacted]	-7.3	[redacted]	-4.1	[redacted]	-0.7	[redacted]	-3.7	[redacted]
Foreign debt											
$bn	[redacted]	[redacted]	10.1	11.2	12.8	14.7	[redacted]	17.5	[redacted]	19.4	24.9
[redacted] exports	15.6	16.5	18.6	20.4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17.1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Source: Bank of Thailand

KEY FACTS

Area	514,000 sq km
Population	57.2m
Head of State	King Bhumibol Adulyadej
Currency	*Thai Baht*
Average Exchange Rate	1990 $1 = 25.585 Latest $1 = 25.45[1]

ECONOMY	1990	1991
Total GDP ($bn)	80.17	n/a
Real GDP growth (%)	10.0	8.0 (est)
GDP per capita ($)	1,402	n/a
Components of GDP (%)		
Private consumption	59.2	
Gross fixed investment	35.5	
Stockbuilding	1.2	
Government consumption	9.8	n/a
Exports	36.8	
Imports	43.5	
Consumer price inflation[1]	6.0	5.2
Reserves minus gold[2] ($bn)	13.31	17.03
Narrow money growth[3] (% pa)	11.8	2.7
Broad money growth[3] (% pa)	26.7	19.3
Discount rate[2] (% pa)	12.0	11.0
Govt bond yield[*] (% pa,avg)	10.6	10.8
IFC stock market index[1]	-28.45	-9.44
Current account balance ($bn)	-7.05	n/a
Exports[4] ($bn)	23.05	26.36
Imports[4] ($bn)	29.79	34.12
Trade Balance[4] ($bn)	-6.74	-7.76
Main trading partners in 1990	Exports	Imports
Japan	17.3	31.1
US	23.1	10.4
Singapore	7.1	8.8
West Germany	5.3	4.9

Figures [redacted] 1991 are for the periods up to: (1) [redacted] (2) [redacted] (4) First quarter at annual [redacted]
Sources: IMF, WEFA, [redacted], [redacted] Intelligence Unit.

Politics: can the military accept civilian control?

The road to power

IT WAS like the 1970s all over *again. Tens of thousands* gathered at Sanam Luang, the [redacted] square in [redacted] *last month to pro*[redacted]*inst* the draft constitution that they said would keep *the military in political* [redacted]trol after the elections promised for next year.

[redacted] of the [redacted] were familiar, seen in similar cir[redacted] 250,000 marched through Bangkok and overthrew the military [redacted] in [redacted] 1973.

[redacted] a reunion of old activists. "All we need is Peter, Paul and Mary on stage," joked a political science lecturer, [redacted] the US [redacted] singers had [redacted] formed in Bangkok.

[redacted] some things [redacted] the [redacted] speeches on [redacted] Yongchaiyudh, former army [redacted]mander, Mr Samak Sundara[redacted] minister in [redacted] controversial government appointed after the coup that suppressed yet [redacted]dent protest [redacted] 1976, [redacted] Major-General Chamlong Srimuang, a former member of the Young Turk group of officers *which staged a number of* coups [redacted] 1977 [redacted] 1985.

[redacted] Canadian journalist, who *had just returned to Bangkok* [redacted] in Yugo[redacted] Russia, [redacted]ished. "Last year, Chavalit and the [redacted] each other," [redacted] dents and Gen Chavalit were on [redacted] podium. "[redacted] *normal in Thai politics?*"

A week later Mr [redacted] Panyarachun, [redacted] prime minister, who had [redacted] his moderate but [redacted] to the criticisms of the draft [redacted], commented [redacted] Financial [redacted] "Ten years [redacted] *would not see retired military* generals debating vigorously [redacted] the present draft or *pleading for a fuller form of* democracy ... They [redacted], they [redacted] opinions very forcefully; to me it's a healthy development."

[redacted] ago, [redacted] would [redacted] the military stage a coup and hand over the *premiership to* [redacted] Mr Anand. Only six weeks after his appointment on March 2, he told foreign correspondents in Bangkok that the crux of Thailand's democracy question "is whether the military are prepared to accept civilian control."

Nor, 10 years ago, would you have seen the military back [redacted] on point after con*troversial point in their draft* constitution because of public protest.

[redacted] *roots of* [redacted] tension between military and civilian politics in Thailand [redacted] back *further than* 10 years, to the 1973-76 interlude when the country experimented with the most [redacted] democratic system it has ever had since absolute monarchy ended in [redacted] The traditions of a free [redacted] that the military [redacted] barely [redacted] to curb in 1991 were *strengthened* in that period. So was the legitimacy of electoral politics, *despite many MPs' apparent* willingness [redacted] tarnish their image by indulging in vote-buying and corruption.

Part of this political development [redacted] the *rise* [redacted] *the* modern [redacted] and the increasing importance of [redacted] investment [redacted] the [redacted].

The day after the February 23 coup, Gen Suchinda Kraprayoon, army chief and de facto *coup leader,* acknowledged the [redacted] of [redacted] return to power of the military.

"Soldiers invest in the stock market, too," [redacted] confidence [redacted] foreign investors would [redacted] and share prices would fall. *One of the means of allaying the fears of the business* community was [redacted] appoint [redacted] Anand and his cabinet of technocratic super-stars.

The coup [redacted] National Peace-Keeping Council (NPKC) [redacted] itself the [redacted] of re-drawing Thai[redacted] political rules, particularly drafting the constitution. *Mr Anand and his ministers* [redacted] economic man[redacted] day-to-day affairs. It was no caretaker government. A stream of new [redacted] including clamping down on state-enterprise unions, deregulation, privatisation, tax reform and new rules governing public [redacted] projects that *would improve assessment and* accountability.

The allegations of corruption may have been a pretext for [redacted] military but they were *important* for a large part [redacted] public opinion. But the public's willingness to accept the *coup did not* mean it agreed that the military leaders should take power for themselves. By the *autumn,* suspicions were growing that Gen Suchinda's supporters were paving the way *for him* to be prime minister [redacted] the election.

A *scrutiny committee* of the military-appointed legislative assembly proposed amending [redacted] *constitution to* enable a serving government official – such as the army commander – *to become prime minister* without having to resign and stand for election. It also proposed *increasing the powers of* [redacted], which would be appointed by the coup leaders, so [redacted] it to hire and fire the prime minister and approve the budget.

Politicians who had committed themselves [redacted] the electoral [redacted] *to* [redacted]wer reacted with fury.

At roughly the same time, the Chat Thai Party [redacted] the overthrown premier, General *Chatichai,* picked a *new pro*-junta leader and moved towards an alliance with [redacted] *new party set up specifically* [redacted] back General Suchinda. Meanwhile, the NPKC gave 13 leading members of the previous government a better *chance of escaping conviction* for corruption by allowing [redacted] found guilty by a special *committee to appeal to* [redacted] courts. Murmurs of a secret deal were heard.

Last month, the opposition [redacted] so strong that General *Suchinda had to announce categorically that neither he nor* his [redacted] in arms would be *part of the government* to [redacted] set up [redacted] the [redacted] Then followed a series of climb*downs* by the legislative assembly on the draft constitution.

But the military remains a force to be reckoned with, and there appears to be little keenness among many politicians to break their old bad habits. *Most observers* believe [redacted] the tensions [redacted] the past few years will continue [redacted] resur[redacted] *Most* [redacted] will have little effect on important matters like making money.

Peter Ungphakorn

هكذا من الأصل

The prime minister is interviewed by **Victor Mallet and Peter Ungphakorn**

'We can move up the ladder'

Q: How [redacted] you see the economy developing? With Thailand facing competition from lower-cost producers, can the country move up a rung on the economic ladder and increase high technology exports?

A: At the beginning of the year there was real concern: first about the overheated economy, [redacted] then about the inflation [redacted] and the growing deficits in the current account. If you go back [redacted] the 1980-90 decade, [redacted] economy grew by something like 90 to 100 per cent, and because [redacted] the inadequacy of the infrastructure, because of the abnormally high growth that we maintained, inevitably our economy was getting overheated. So when we came into our jobs we [redacted] issues rather seriously and the economy is now becoming [redacted]

I think that because of the monetary and fiscal measures that we [redacted] now begun to see results. Inflation is under control. This year's inflation [redacted] expected not to exceed 6 per cent and next year it should be slightly below. The current account deficit is also under control. We are quite confident that it will become stabilised and it will actually start to decrease gradually as of next year.

There is a need indeed for the Thai economy to graduate to a higher level. Many people seem to overlook the [redacted] that while the cheap labour aspect was being [redacted] foreign investments, the [redacted] inherent [redacted]ent of our labour force is its productivity and its adaptability as well. In terms [redacted] education, in [redacted] of [redacted] knowledge, or [redacted] technical expertise perhaps [redacted] compete with Korea, or Taiwan or Hong Kong [redacted] Singapore as yet, but [redacted] are [redacted] some other aspects for which the Thai labour force, and Thai management people are famous, one of which is the entrepreneurial skill [redacted] class.

In addition to that, I think that our business community in the past decade has been shown to be much more resilient than most other groups in other countries. I often refer to the fact that some seven or eight years ago when there was a global recession and most countries registered negative growth, including Singapore, Thailand regis[redacted] per cent growth. There are some other [redacted] are inherent [redacted] economy – the diversified [redacted] of our products, and also the diversified range [redacted] markets.

[redacted] What do you think is the next step?

A: Well, [redacted] going to take [redacted] few more [redacted] before [redacted] can start to lick the [redacted] our [redacted] There [redacted] enough engineers, [redacted] enough scientists, and there [redacted] enough [redacted] will come about. The questions are being [redacted] quite seriously and I think [redacted] with [redacted] return [redacted] normalcy in south-east Asia, particularly [redacted] Cambodia and Vietnam, the possibility [redacted] Thailand becoming a regional centre for production, distribution, [redacted] for the financial sector – that possibility is going to be an additional incentive on the part of Thailand and on the part of foreign investors to get together [redacted] decide to solve these problems.

When the reconstruction or rehabilitation of the economies of Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia – and one day, Burma – takes shape, Thailand could provide some kind of [redacted] post, a focal point. Japan can use Thailand as [redacted] conduit [redacted] transfer their [redacted]y, to transfer their expertise, to trans[redacted] factory experience to these countries.

MR Anand Panyarachun regards his elevation to the post of prime minister after the coup d'etat in February this year as an accident of history, but in many ways he epitomises the enigmatic style of Thai politics in 1991.

Fifteen years ago, after the country's bloodiest coup, this former ambassador to the US was removed from his position as permanent secretary at the foreign ministry because the military establishment believed he had communist sympathies.

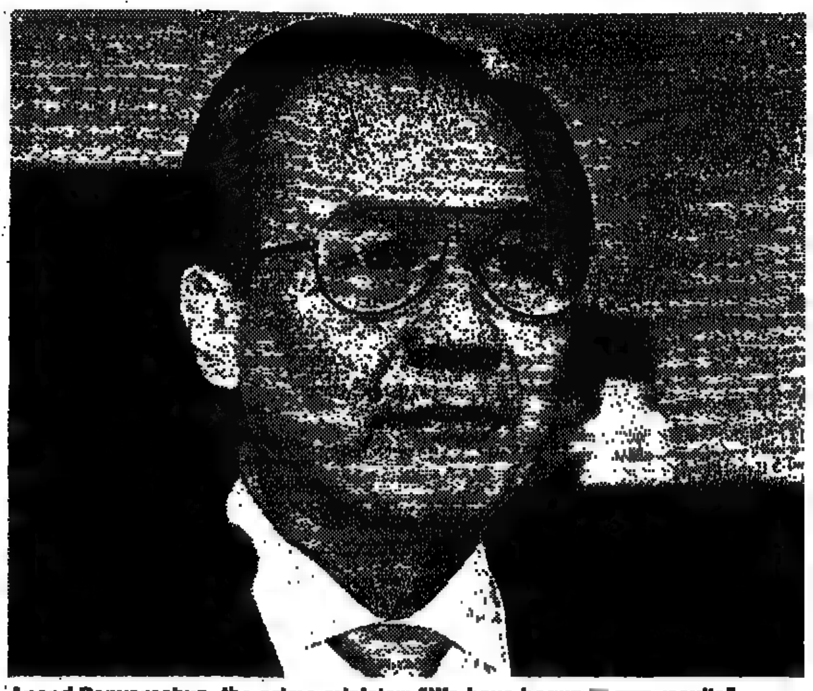
He had, after all, been [redacted] key figure in negotiating the removal of US bases from Thailand after the fall of Saigon in 1975 and in accompanying Thai leaders on ground-breaking visits to Beijing and Hanoi.

A year later, disillusioned, he resigned from government service and joined one of the country's largest business groups, Saha Union. He rose to become group chairman, president of the Federation of Thai Industries, director of numerous Thai and international companies including IBM (Thailand) and Sime Darby Berhad of Malaysia, and president of the Association of South-East Asian Nations' Chambers of Commerce and Industry.

A product of Dulwich College in London and Trinity College, Cambridge, the cigar-smoking Mr Anand frequently aired his libertarian political and laissez-faire economic views.

This year, when the military seized power in February, they surprised their *critics by appointing Mr Anand as prime* minister to steer Thailand away from what they argued were the sordid, corrupt practices of the elected government they had overthrown. Some were surprised, too, that he accepted.

This article comprises edited excerpts from Mr Anand's interview, in English, with the Financial Times.



Anand Panyarachun, the prime minister: "We have begun [redacted] results"

Q: The Thai economy is [redacted] well-known success story. [redacted] there associated with that a [redacted] – environmental [redacted] social – which Thais are beginning to think about more and more?

A: I think it's healthy that the Thai people, the Thai government, have themselves become more [redacted] the negative aspects of development, and once we've [redacted] able to identify those problems [redacted] got to put our heart and soul into resolving them. [redacted] it's not a question of either/or. We are going ahead with all [redacted] of [redacted] regulations which would take care of [redacted] environmental impact, negative impact.

[redacted] you still vigorously pursuing the idea of an Asean free trade area?

A: Yes, it's going to be adopted at the next summit meeting in Singapore. We hope that by the time we get to Singapore in late January we'll be [redacted] to announce two or three sectors which [redacted] be implemented right [redacted] with [redacted] short time frame, perhaps three years, perhaps [redacted] years. [redacted] concerned [redacted] the [redacted] inter-Asean trade, the need to increase inter-Asean investment and the [redacted] to attract more foreign [redacted] into [redacted]

Q: Turning to politics, why did you feel the [redacted] comment on [redacted] draft [redacted]stitution [redacted] months [redacted]

A: When the draft was put out and I [redacted] to [redacted] it, I found [redacted] there [redacted] provisions in [redacted] rather contentious. And when I was pressed [redacted] personal opinions, I thought that [redacted] personal [redacted] might help [redacted] potentially explosive [redacted]

[redacted] the military coup a brief interlude in [redacted] towards fuller democracy [redacted] a serious [redacted]?

A: Every [redacted] then there [redacted] a hiccup. I do not like hiccups. I had never had any part or any role to play in [redacted] But [redacted] had hiccups, then it's [redacted] responsibility [redacted] nation [redacted] try to [redacted] normalcy [redacted] what [redacted] government [redacted] done, [redacted] government [redacted] And [redacted] think the truth is that the Thai [redacted] still [redacted] under[redacted] fully [redacted] democracy [redacted] about, so it takes time for these people [redacted] the fundamentals.

Irrespective [redacted] we had in the past and whatever we may have in [redacted] future – and [redacted] forbid, I hope there will not be another one – you cannot deny the fact that we have been moving forward, perhaps not [redacted] I would [redacted] personally satisfied, but we [redacted] moved forward. Ten years ago [redacted] would [redacted] debating vigorously [redacted] the [redacted] or pleading for a fuller [redacted] democracy. This is quite an important change. [redacted] to muddle [redacted] way through.

EXISTING industrial investors in Thailand [redacted] exactly pausing for breath, but the inadequacy [redacted] the country's infrastructure, a shortage of skilled [redacted] and [redacted] political confusion [redacted] the February coup d'etat [redacted] all contributing [redacted] substantial fall in new domestic and foreign investment.

Although projects ranging from [redacted] hair [redacted]rush factory to electronics plants continue to receive incentives and to come on stream at a satisfactory rate, [redacted] figures from the Board of Investment (BoI) show dramatic falls in the number and value of [redacted] applications for investment privileges. Project applications, for example, fell [redacted] 531 in the first 10 months of this year, compared to 876 in the same period of 1990, [redacted] in [redacted] whole [redacted] and [redacted]

"Investment in 1991 has slowed down," [redacted] Mr Staporn Kavitanon, BoI secretary-general. It [redacted] secret, he says, that Bangkok's transport [redacted] communications systems are overloaded or that some potential [redacted] were [redacted] by the [redacted] "I [redacted] to say that we lost for the first two quarters, but it seems [redacted] investors [redacted] coming back, [redacted] talking," he [redacted]

Part [redacted] investment slowdown is [redacted] natural result [redacted] saturation. Booms in hotel-building and rubber glove [redacted]tories, [redacted] example, have come [redacted] end. Having successfully managed [redacted] transition from import substitution [redacted] promotion [redacted] export industries, [redacted] again faced with [redacted] adjust [redacted] role, [redacted] Thailand attempts [redacted] increase [redacted] technology exports [redacted] abandon [redacted] labour-intensive [redacted] cheaper competitors.

[redacted] forgetting agro-industry, the BoI [redacted] the manufacture [redacted] components for vehicles and electronic [redacted] to complement assembly operations. "We will position [redacted] produce [redacted] intermediate technology range," [redacted] Mr Staporn. It [redacted] widely accepted [redacted] the BoI [redacted] the organisation [redacted] from general encouragement of [redacted] through [redacted] incentives to [redacted] more focused use of its powers [redacted] particular objectives.

To spread investment and reduce [redacted] pressures [redacted] Bangkok, [redacted] instance, [redacted] BoI has divided [redacted] country [redacted] zones [redacted] enjoy [redacted] incentives: Bangkok and its environs, [redacted] 10 [redacted] provinces around [redacted] capital, and the [redacted] of the country (including [redacted] Eastern [redacted] Development Programme). [redacted] and [redacted] industries – these are things I don't think [redacted] can put around Bangkok any longer," [redacted] Mr Staporn. "In [redacted] central [redacted] looking for high-tech products. But it's extremely [redacted] to persuade foreign companies [redacted] up [redacted]"

[redacted] month, [redacted] increase incentives – including [redacted] and [redacted] easing [redacted] foreign shareholding [redacted] – for investments [redacted] public utilities, transport, conservation and technological development.

Export companies which enjoy BoI privileges will be allowed to sell [redacted] fifth of their output locally – [redacted] end [redacted] anomaly whereby some products made in Thailand have [redacted] be technically exported and then re-imported. But [redacted], the industry ministry and [redacted] Thai Industries [redacted] negotiating [redacted] a long list [redacted] manu[redacted] "We want our policy to be [redacted] little [redacted] lenient for [redacted] foreign investors," [redacted] Mr Staporn. "A growing market here may [redacted] attractive."

The BoI plans [redacted] within six months [redacted] that applications [redacted] investment incentives will [redacted] handled throughout by one department [redacted] specialists covering [redacted] particular industrial sector, instead of by [redacted] of departments responsible for [redacted] various stages [redacted] investment process.

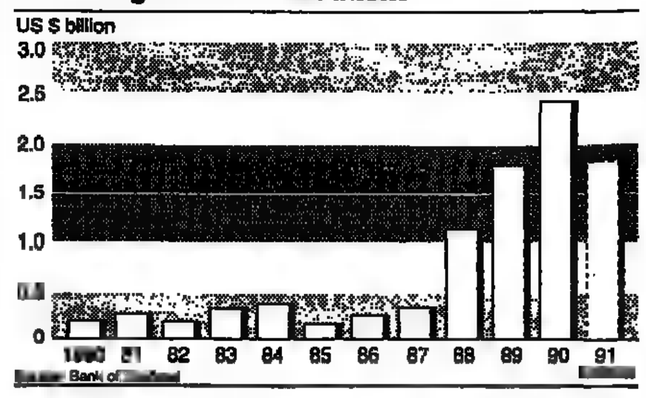
At [redacted] Thailand [redacted] are trying to position [redacted] bridge between foreign [redacted] Japan, [redacted] emerging [redacted] Indochina. "We have the advantage [redacted] knowing [redacted] countries and having some access," [redacted] Mr Staporn. Thai investors have already begun [redacted] move [redacted] Cambodia, Vietnam and Laos. Siam Commercial Bank, for example, has opened a joint [redacted] operation [redacted] bank. "We believe that Indochina will [redacted] an [redacted] of [redacted] own domestic economy," says a senior [redacted] of Siam [redacted] "It's natural [redacted] we should be the springboard to Indochina."

Victor Mallet

INVESTMENT

The focus switches to technology

Net foreign direct investment



Investment projects*

Year	Numbers	Value [redacted]
1985	[redacted]	0.30
1986	145	[redacted]
1987	168	[redacted]
1988	223	[redacted]
1989	278	[redacted]
1990	414	2.92

[redacted] approved projects starting operations
[redacted] Board of [redacted]

THAILAND 4

THE STOCK MARKET

Curbs on a casino

THE RAPID expansion [illegible] the [illegible] Exchange of Thailand since [illegible] foundation in [illegible] [illegible] not [illegible] excitement. Nor has it been without growing pains.

[illegible] in [illegible] 1991, with the [illegible] index dawdling in [illegible] bearish 600s (compared with [illegible] peak of 1,144 before the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait last year) many participants in this volatile market regard it [illegible] [illegible] thing of a casino. The excitement is [illegible] palpable as the public [illegible] into the brokers' galleries between 9am and noon like punters in a betting shop.

Such places, described by one broker [illegible] "a cross between [illegible] Hill and Wall Street", have obvious dangers and obvious advantages for [illegible] market. Brokers complain [illegible] wildly inaccurate profit forecasts by companies seeking a listing, and about unofficial bets on [illegible] index which cause sudden fluctuations in the price of major [illegible] components such as Siam Cement in the final minutes before [illegible] day's close.

But [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] enthusiastic about equities [illegible] the SET is always in [illegible] [illegible]. Many Thai [illegible] [illegible] concentrated on trading volatile finance [illegible] securities stocks [illegible] depend partly [illegible] [illegible] volume of SET trading – [illegible] [illegible] of leveraged [illegible] on the market – [illegible] foreigners [illegible] happy [illegible] put their money into safer [illegible] in an [illegible] still growing at 6 to 8 per [illegible] a year.

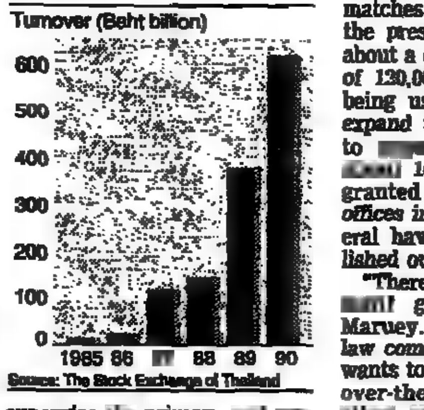
As it becomes [illegible] larger part [illegible] the economy and [illegible] leading indicator [illegible] its own right, the stock market does what it is meant to do. "It [illegible] savings and channels them into investment," says one broker in Bangkok. "It's probably made it [illegible] for the medium-sized [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from the larger commercial banks."

With 40 [illegible] now taking part [illegible] more [illegible] 250 companies quoted on the SET, the Thai authorities [illegible] working on [illegible] fronts to improve regulation, expand the range of quoted instruments and bring sober domestic institutional investors into play alongside the speculators.

A Securities and Exchange Commission law is being prepared, and it is hoped that it will come into force next year. The SEC or Securities Investment Board – the name has [illegible] yet been decided – would supervise [illegible] primary [illegible] [illegible]ondary [illegible] "The [illegible] Exchange will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operation and development," [illegible] Dr Maruey Phadoongsidhi, the outgoing SET president. "The regulatory [illegible] will [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] new body. Wrongdoing – price manipulation and [illegible] [illegible]ing – will be taken care of efficiently."

Corporate securities

Turnover (Baht billion)



Source: The Stock Exchange of Thailand

This year [illegible] [illegible] introduced [illegible] computerised trading system which automatically matches buyers and sellers. In the present bear market only about a quarter of the capacity of 130,000 trades an hour is being used, but capacity will expand to 200,000 by mid-1992 to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] upsurge. [illegible] 100 licences have been granted for brokers [illegible] open offices in the provinces – several have already been established outside Bangkok.

"There is [illegible] lot of develop[illegible] going on," says Dr Maruey. After the new SEC law comes into force, the SET wants to see the opening of an over-the-counter market [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] companies [illegible] raise funds, followed by a futures and options market. There are also plans to revive the markets in government bonds and convertible debentures, and to end the Mutual Fund Company's monopoly by issuing mutual fund licences, although such funds have not been very popular: "people like to take their own bets," says one [illegible].

[illegible] the meantime, [illegible] and analysts are anxious to see some improvements in the formulation and enforcement of the SET's disclosure rules.

Share dealings by major shareholders, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] their companies are often hidden from view, while shareholding links between listed companies sometimes make it difficult to identify the true sources of profit and loss. Dr Maruey acknowledges the difficulty, and says efforts are being made to resolve it. "With co-operation from auditors," he says, "we have been working on the problems of related companies."

Foreign investors have been less active in the Bangkok market since the crash which followed Iraq's invasion of Kuwait – the SET says foreign share of volume has fallen to 5-7 per cent from around 17 per cent – but the exchange remains relatively open to foreigners and the index could rise dramatically if political stability seems assured and interest rates fall further as the real economy slows.

"There comes a point when people start to invest again," says one Bangkok broker, "and away we go to the races again."

Victor [illegible]

AGRICULTURE

Conflict over resources

THAI AGRICULTURE [illegible] becoming increasingly [illegible]characterised by conflict [illegible] resources: land, labour, capital, technology and even water. It is also becoming more diverse, both in its range of products and [illegible] the level and sophistication of production.

One of [illegible] principal ques[illegible] being asked is whether the government [illegible] adapt [illegible] the rapidly-changing [illegible].

In the [illegible] manufacturing overtook agriculture both in terms of export performance and share [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] product. But in many ways agriculture remains [illegible] [illegible] important sector, employing close [illegible] two-thirds of [illegible] labour [illegible].

Thailand [illegible] [illegible] world's larg[illegible] exporter [illegible] rice (6.14m [illegible] [illegible] 1989, [illegible] [illegible] more normal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4m in [illegible] and [illegible] year), tapioca (about 10m [illegible] in 1989, 8m in 1990) and canned tuna – although much of [illegible] tuna is itself imported – and the third largest exporter of prawns and rubber. Its fishing fleet ranks among [illegible] [illegible] 10 in [illegible] world.

[illegible] farmers are also turning to fruit, vegetables and livestock. Milk production [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] 130,278 [illegible]. In addition, agricultural products supply [illegible] growing agro-industrial sector, which [illegible] statistically categorised as manufacturing.

The rural sector is still dominated by small farms, but the gaps are widening. Among the poorest are farmers settling on land officially designated as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] property rights for [illegible] farmers [illegible] an example of the ten[illegible] of adjustment.

At [illegible] [illegible] conference in Bangkok, Thai [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] explain [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] world's leading agricultural experts [illegible] key difficulty the government [illegible] when dealing [illegible] [illegible] forest settlers.

"Who owns the land?" [illegible] senior European [illegible] asked. The Thais replied: "The government thinks it does, but the [illegible] don't. The farmers [illegible] the land [illegible] [illegible] wilderness belonging to [illegible] [illegible] though it [illegible] already have [illegible] partially [illegible] through state-granted logging [illegible] [illegible] illegal logging by [illegible] [illegible] operating outside their [illegible] [illegible]."

[illegible] claimed, [illegible] land [illegible] [illegible] bought [illegible] sold, without official title, [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible]cial documents such [illegible] land[illegible] [illegible] receipts. The [illegible] seems to recognise the [illegible]' possession of the land, but not ownership. The foreign digni[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] they understood.

[illegible] settlers still operate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] property rights dating from when unclaimed land was plentiful and the state's authority did not reach remoter areas. Now they are squeezed between, on the one hand, government agencies increasingly determined [illegible] keep them out of official reserve land, and, [illegible] the other, population growth [illegible] real [illegible] speculation fuelled by the recent surge in capital that encourages them to sell and move further into land that was once forest.

Conservation has become a serious issue, although the settlers may have played only a small part in the deforestation that halved Thailand's forests in the last 30 years to an estimated 14m hectares, out of a total land area of 57m hectares.

In some areas the conflict has become violent, and an argument [illegible] raging about whether it [illegible] be better [illegible] give the locals full title to the land so that they are encouraged to look after it and the surrounding forest, or whether this would simply attract more deforestation. Farmers facing eviction point to the big businesses – eucalyptus and other monocrop plantations, resorts and golf courses – that have mysteriously gained possession of reserve land.

In the more prosperous agricultural areas, the problems are different. Industrial devel[illegible]ment is now clearly attract[illegible] labour away from farms [illegible] over the country, forcing wages up and causing short[illegible] in [illegible] areas.

"Farmers are becoming labour managers," says Dr Mingsan Kaosa-Ard, economics programme director of [illegible] independent [illegible] Development [illegible] [illegible].

The increasing costs together with competition [illegible] Vietnam [illegible] rice export markets and the price-depressing effects of [illegible] in [illegible] developed countries are encouraging Thai farmers to mechanise and to diversify into higher value activities. Their adaptability could depend partly on the government's ability to supply information on new technology and non-traditional markets, Dr Mingsan says.

One problem is that farmers lack organisations to speak on their behalf. This year, plans to set up an agricultural council stalled but the cabinet has asked the agriculture ministry to revise them.

Peter Ungphakorn

Peter Ungphakorn on trade relations

Pressure from US

FOR six [illegible] now, [illegible] dominant [illegible] in Thailand's international trade relations has been conflict with the US. In 1988, US pressure on Thailand to pass a controversial copyright law contributed to the downfall of the government of Gen Prem Tinsulanonda. This year, the issue has been pharmaceutical patents, arousing equally heated debate.

Thai and American diplomats tend to attribute these disputes to a "maturing" relationship between Thailand and the country that buys 20 per cent of its exports, a percentage that has almost doubled in the past decade.

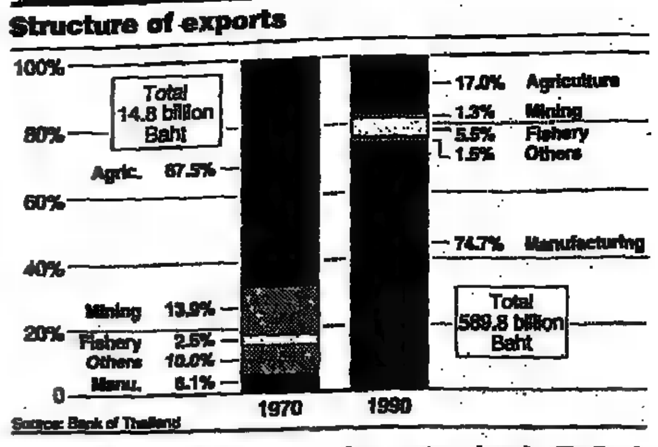
In fact, the diplomatic lan[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] complex changes in the world [illegible] climate that are having repercussions on Thailand. The main [illegible] [illegible] contention now is intellectual property software, [illegible] and [illegible] copyrights; trademarks and pharmaceutical patents. The principal means of exercising American pressure is the threat of retaliation against Thailand under Section 301 of US trade legislation, originally designed to tackle "unfair" trading practice in Japan and the [illegible] Asian tigers.

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Thailand [illegible] place a greater emphasis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rules of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt). Thailand has been active in the Uruguay [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] trade negotiations as a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Group [illegible] agricultural expo[illegible] who [illegible] [illegible] trade liberalisation, and through [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible] textile exporters demanding the phase-out of quotas under the Multifibre Arrangements.

Thailand wants a successful conclusion to the Uruguay Round in [illegible] hope that [illegible] strengthened [illegible] [illegible] will ward off Section 301.

While the Americans argue that Thailand trades unfairly by allowing product piracy, the Thais accuse the US of double standards. Washington has refused all along to make significant changes to its rice subsidy programmes until agreement is reached on agriculture in the Uruguay Round. At the same time, the US has rejected Thailand's argu[illegible] [illegible] tightening intellectual property protection should wait for new Gatt rules to be agreed.

Structure of exports



Source: Bank of Thailand

This year, there is a difference in Bangkok, however. The government of Mr Anand Panyarachun has been clear in its support [illegible] liberalised trade, and has argued, unusually, that Thailand is itself too protectionist for its own good.

In July import duties were slashed on cars and car parts, and this was followed by similar cuts for computers, components and peripherals. When pork prices rose, Mr Amaret Sila-On, the commerce minister, allowed imports from Malaysia, a previously unheard-of measure.

Mr Anand and Mr Amaret also argue that Thailand's policies have to reflect a growing maturity and responsibility in its economic relationship with its trading partners. Tightening up intellectual property rights would play an important part, they say.

The question of pharmaceutical patents in Thailand is not the same as other intellectual property rights issues. Copied drugs are not sold on street-side stalls in tourist haunts alongside counterfeit watches and designer-label clothes [illegible] illicitly duplicated [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]. They are legally approved by the Thai Food and Drug Administration.

Since 1989, when the US signed the Berne Convention and automatically brought its creations under Thai copyright law, the main problem with copyrights and [illegible] has [illegible] enforcement, although penalties under [illegible] [illegible] trade[illegible] [illegible] were [illegible] this year [illegible] little [illegible].

Pharmaceuticals, on the [illegible] hand, [illegible] been exempt from patent law in Thailand, as they were until recently in several developed countries, most notably Canada. Health workers who oppose pharmaceutical pa[illegible] [illegible] that these would lead to exploitation by the multinationals, raising the cost of health care in [illegible] poor country. However, [illegible] [illegible] industry [illegible] it loses $24m a year from drug copying in Thailand.

The Thai government agrees that drugs will have to be patented and the Americans accept that drugs already on sale legally in Thailand need not be patented. The main differences between Bangkok and Washington are about technical details:

- a proposed grace period between [illegible] [illegible] law's enactment and [illegible] enforcement;
- the criteria the Thai government can use for "compulsory licensing" – [illegible] force [illegible] [illegible] to issue licences to [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] of breaking over-pricing or [illegible] abuses of monopoly power;
- whether any backdating will be allowed for drugs whose patents have been applied for in other countries but have not been dealt within Thailand at the time the new law is passed.

The government tried [illegible] rush a bill through last month, but because of the controversy, the normally acquiescent legislative assembly asked for more time to consider the implications. The Americans, meanwhile, are warning that time is running out.

Exporters of gems, jewellery, garments [illegible] other textiles products threatened with [illegible]lation are growing increasingly nervous.

Youthful talent

William Packer reviews 'Germinations 6' in Aachen

The first *Germinations* exhibition was organised in 1981 by the Franco-German Youth Fund, which continues to co-ordinate the project. Conceived as an international biennial of the work of art students, it has grown and [illegible] the interval – not so much in principle as in practice and detail. On that first occasion, only the French and German schools took part. The British joined in next time round, and then the Dutch came in. And so for *Germinations 6*, which opened last week in the new Ludwig Forum at Aachen [illegible] only [illegible] until February 2), much of the European Community [illegible] represented, with a considerable invited presence from the newly libera[illegible] East besides.

With Aachen, the city of Charlemagne, at Europe's crossroads, Maastricht down the road and 1992 just around the corner, the pan-European opportunities that *Germinations* represent are obvious. The list is worth remarking in full: Belgium, Germany reunited, Denmark, Spain, France, Britain, Greece, Ireland, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal and Hungary. There was a real danger that the British would not take part this year, but nerves held, common sense prevailed and the British Council, the Arts Council, the DES, the Head Trust, the Council for Higher Education and the National Association for Fine Art Education, together came up with the £70,000 our participation required. Thank goodness they did for. In the event, a British absence now, of all times, would have been as conspicuous as it was crass.

Germinations itself, past or present, is not above criticism, however. Much of the organisation, locally at least, was amateurish and *ad hoc* to a fault, though none the less well-meant for that. I well know the story from my [illegible] involvement, as chairman of the British selection panel for *Germinations 2* and *4*. But those problems have been addressed, the administration stream-lined and strengthened, the rules tightened. The news that *Germinations* is on the point of changing from Biennial to Annual – the very thought of which would once have been a matter of responsible concern – is now one of confident anticipation.

Difficulties do remain for the British, the most important of our own making. The timing has always been problematic, with students asked at too short [illegible] to propose their work, with degree shows looming and the natural priority for their best pieces. And that situation is simply the creature of uncertainty [illegible] funding, which hitherto [illegible] tended to come through only at the last moment. Were students to be canvassed in October, early in their final year, and in good time to work specifically to the project – or at least set work aside for submission in the following summer – the exhibition would be inestimably strengthened by stiffer competition for acceptance.

For *Germinations 6*, the bait was made the more attractive by the offer of studios and workshops, to which the 60 chosen exhibitors from the participating countries [illegible] invited, to [illegible] for [illegible] weeks together, producing further work for consideration for the show. Such work, however, was a bonus: the international exchange and communal experience the thing.

But, as with the exhibition itself, any such scheme needs planning, forethought and commitment, from organisers and prospective partici[illegible] alike. Next year it is to be Grenoble. Sooner or later the British will be asked again to play host in their turn. How could they now say yes or no? How much more sensible, how much easier it would be if the [illegible] funding [illegible] would only [illegible] their French and German counterparts have already done, which [illegible] to *Germinations* in principle in the longer term, and in practice to *Germinations 7* for 1992, now.

All that said, any *Germinations* is still a student show, this no exception, the work naturally more interesting in its potential than its achievement. Here at Aachen, in [illegible] new Ludwig Forum opened last summer to house parts of the Ludwig [illegible] ern art, it has not [illegible] too [illegible]dly served. The full space promised has not been [illegible] coming, and the collection, with [illegible] Baseltiz, Keifer and the rest, creeps too close – even, in the case of Jenny Holzer, inflicting itself directly upon the exhibition – denying it its clear identity.

The unexpected benefit of such overbearing company, however, is that this student work is set the most direct of tests, which it weathers very well. [illegible] is [illegible] surprising [illegible] uniformly [illegible] work is, a sophisticated [illegible]ing of current international orthodoxy, familiar enough [illegible] British art schools, but not to be expected across [illegible] whole of Europe. One looks for regional and national variation and sensibility in vain.

There is no objective reference or study at all, the nearest approach to it the ambiguous, evocative interio[illegible] of George Rorris, from Greece. What other figuration there is is either expressionist [illegible] symbolic, [illegible] conceptual, [illegible] Peter [illegible] are elegantly intrigu[illegible] – though [illegible] surely [illegible] wit to paint [illegible] photographs. His [illegible] Britons, Kathryn Bradbury [illegible] emblematic, [illegible] heral[illegible] abstraction, [illegible] Tait with his ragged, web-like linear [illegible] among [illegible] painters. [illegible] sculptors, [illegible] Hungarian, Tamas Gaal is worth noting [illegible] his worked [illegible] polished [illegible] objects creeping [illegible] floor. [illegible] full of thistledown, [illegible] piece [illegible] rock just visible beneath [illegible] surface, by a young Pole, Krzysztof Malec, is [illegible] the most [illegible] and seductive [illegible] I have seen in [illegible] long time.

'Different Languages', 1991, [illegible] Gareth Hughes

Adriana Lecouvreur

CONCERTGEBOUW, AMSTERDAM

There was one good reason [illegible] this performance, though by [illegible] end [illegible] the afternoon it seemed like [illegible] or three. For all her popularity in her home country Margaret [illegible] sing in Britain [illegible] there [illegible] rarity value in catching the soprano in one of her [illegible] central roles, such as the glamorous [illegible]cal heroine, Adriana Lecou[illegible].

[illegible] is fashionable [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] one [illegible] worthy prod[illegible] Italian verismo period. Any [illegible] virtues on the composer's [illegible] are said to have been stifled by a weak plot, though in fact the play from which [illegible] taken [illegible] successful in [illegible] own right. The story [illegible] an [illegible] at [illegible] Comédie-Française who dies [illegible] breathing the [illegible] poisoned violets sent by a jealous rival in *amour*.

To this high romantic scenario Cilea added music of a heady [illegible] perfume. The love [illegible] and [illegible] lighter passages waft along on [illegible] elegant fragrance after the style [illegible] in ballet-music mode. For the singers there [illegible] a good supply [illegible] Cilea's supple melodies [illegible] a lyric soprano [illegible] Margaret Price's special distinction.

From the outset it has to be said that this voice is starting [illegible] show signs of the passing years. The brilliant purity [illegible] high noon [illegible] giving [illegible] the mellower warmth of early evening (passages sung at full volume often [illegible] their sheen altogether). But it [illegible] still a [illegible] with class. [illegible] best, usually when she is singing [illegible] within her means, Miss Price can spin a line [illegible] beauty unlik[illegible] other. [illegible] opening [illegible] worth the [illegible] the [illegible] performance.

This was a VARA-matinee in [illegible] of concert perfor[illegible] of not quite well-known [illegible] given by [illegible] Symphony Orchestra in the Netherlands for broadcast. Henry Lewis was the conductor, getting a good quality of playing out of the orchestra and using the generous acoustics of the hall to make the most [illegible] Cilea's plush sonori[illegible].

Gegam Grigorian from Armenia had the right sturdy voice for Maurizio, but kept wanting [illegible] remind [illegible] from time [illegible] time that he can sound every bit the Italian tenor down to [illegible] last [illegible] and gulp. Though not another Gobbi (those unforgettable recordings!) [illegible] Chausson [illegible] least [illegible] role of Michonnet strongly. Among [illegible] smaller parts Georges Gautier's Abbé stood out, fussy, pretentious, a *real character, inimitably French.*

It was, however, with [illegible] arrival of the Princesse de Bouillon, making a stately [illegible] down the Concertgebouw's long stage staircase, [illegible] drama entered the performance. Luciana D'Intino is [illegible] name that we have been reading about [illegible] Italy for some time; now it is good to report that her singing, [illegible] forced, always firm and decisive, [illegible] voice [illegible] further [illegible] She was [illegible] good reason for being there. The [illegible] itself, of [illegible] third.

Richard Fairman

The Snow Queen

YOUNG VIC

[illegible] I [illegible] about six, a version of [illegible] *Snow Queen* [illegible] only [illegible] character that I would [illegible] behind [illegible] whenever [illegible] appeared. [illegible] Anderson's story and realised just how [illegible] and affecting [illegible] is. Many of [illegible] story's beau[illegible] caught in [illegible]ford's adaptation for [illegible] Young Vic version; and [illegible] production – directed by [illegible] Stephens and Chris White – [illegible] fine demonstra[illegible].

Above all, [illegible] simply a great story. (And, by [illegible] way, much [illegible] of [illegible] is retained [illegible] David Bintley's 1986 three-act [illegible] version.) The main emphasis, properly, [illegible] on little Gerda and her heroic journey north [illegible] find [illegible] little Hans from [illegible] realm of the Snow Queen. The city that Gerda and Hans leave has been updated to the present day, and the story is narrated in Caribbean dialect by Adjoa Andoh, but all that simply refreshes the tale. The production still asks us to believe in makebelieve – the Snow Queen herself, and the talking crows, flowers and butterflies.

The Young Vic audience sits all around the stage area, and yet the scenes of the narrative follow each other with marvel[illegible] fluency. The magic mirror shimmers, snow falls, [illegible] grow, [illegible] change. Especially [illegible] the [illegible] big[illegible]. In [illegible], Hans, skating around [illegible] around, finds [illegible] Queen's sleigh, which [illegible] in [illegible]. In [illegible] other, snow-dots hurtle horizontally [illegible] Gerda (in one corner), sent by [illegible] Queen (in [illegible] opposite corner), while snow-whips crack and cold [illegible] light glows.

My eleven-year-old nephew was [illegible] delighted [illegible] I, though [illegible] minor cavils. [illegible] that [illegible] trolls [illegible] beginning [illegible] so promising that they should have reappeared. There [illegible] moment when Hans began [illegible] spell "ET-" [illegible] I expected "-PHONE HOME" when [illegible] "-ERNITY." I [illegible] that [illegible] much [illegible] was made to show why the [illegible] Queen had become [illegible] (Her story [illegible] became a plea [illegible] understanding for child-molesters.) Isn't [illegible] just [illegible] the Snow Queen [illegible] mysterious [illegible] of chill [illegible] Maybe, however, that would have had [illegible] nephew and [illegible] of the audience hiding behind their seats.

Alastair Macaulay

'Italia Danza' and the Sakharoffs at Reggio Emilia

In the last few years there has been upsurge in Italy of confid[illegible] in home-produced dance. Italian dancers [illegible] been engaged, and been praised, in many countries round the world: Italian choreography is another matter, perhaps partly because of lack of first-class models.

Most of the groups whose work was aired at this year's Reggio Emilia festival favour dance theatre. As a result there was a plethora of speech, with dance too often acting as the junior partner. Nearly all the performers have been trained at good dance schools and have thus learnt to discipline their bodies. When they produce their own works, however, they frequently lack a sense of timing and a sense of shape.

Michele Abbondanza's *Terramara* for himself and Antonelle Bertoni, which started very promisingly but meandered for too long, is a good example. Pina Bausch's influence is evident in certain repetitive gestures, like filling a basket with oranges and then throwing them on the ground; also in the brutality that is part of the couple's relationship. Bausch also tends to mix various kinds of music, but she can hardly be blamed for the general lack of musicality: the fact that magnetic tape exists does not actually oblige choreographers to use and cut up indiscriminately works by four, five and more composers, in varying genres. I found Virgilio Sieni's choreography for *Pulcinella Variations* (Balletto di Toscana) far superior to his more experimental work *Progetto Ulisse*; keeping to the Stravinsky score obviously had a salutary [illegible].

It is no coincidence that the souvenir programme contains a full-page photograph of Carolyn Carlson, who has had an enormous influence on Abbondanza and others who belonged to her dance group at the Teatro La Fenice in Venice. After it was disbanded several of them formed a group called Sosta Palmizi, which has appeared with success all over Italy. a Their work shows Carlson's influence in the use of "themes" and sometimes in an ecological slant. Movements tend to be slow and emphatic.

Predictably, feminism also plays [illegible]. Not only [illegible] several choreograph[illegible] but one group, Ellebore, [illegible] eight [illegible]. Their first offering, *Snogmokin*, with [illegible] Laurie Anderson accompaniment to Carlos Iturrioz' choreography, [illegible] portentously [illegible] Kafka, while [illegible] Parretti choreographed and appeared in a work inspired by Jean Genet. Genet, Kafka, Marguerite Duras for Massimo Moricone, Italo Calvino for Laura Corradi, Alberto Savinio for Fabrizio Monteverde, James Joyce for Virgilio Sieni – these choreographers are evidently keen readers, but they are not so expert at distilling their impressions in dance terms.

The only text-inspired work capable of appealing to a wide audience was Micha van Hoecke's exuberant *Nevsky Prospect*, in which a very expressive and mobile actor declaims much of Gogol's three stories through a microphone. He is backed up by the twelve dancers of the suitably named Ballet-Theatre L'Ensemble, who are well-drilled in various dance styles. It is all rather like a specialised cabaret, with chorus line-type episodes in which the women perform high kicks as the men jump energetically.

The [illegible] Regionale della Danza [illegible] the Valli and the smaller Ariosto, and the more modernly styled ex-Cavallerizza at its disposal. As the home team, Aterballetto appeared twice, both times at the Valli, opening the festival with Alessandra Ferri and Luigi Bonino as guests, and then bringing it to an end (apart from the closing gala, which brought in Carla Fracci and some opera-house dancers). Aterballetto director Amedeo Amodio chose an excellent programme made up of Balanchine's *Agon*, Tetley's *Sphinx* and his own *Ricercare a nove movimenti*. The young visiting choreographers could learn about construction from all of these.

★

Also in the Emilia-Romagna region, but in the province of Ferrara, the small town of Argenta has been presenting at the long-deconsecrated Capuchin convent an exhaustive exhibition regarding that curious couple Alexandre and Clotilde Sakharoff. Their names are little remembered now, but when they (he Russian, she German-born) went to Paris, they joined the same circle of Russian emigres [illegible] Kandinsky and other Russian artists. They followed the work of others in the "free dance" field such as Jooss, were treated with respect by Bakst and liking by Dalcroze, as can be verified from letters displayed on the walls. Their acquaintance extended to various members of the Ballet Russe, including Stravinsky (whom they got to know well when they were also in Switzerland during [illegible] world war) and Diaghilev, who, however – perhaps unsurprisingly – turned [illegible] Alexandre's proposals for a [illegible] on the subject or Orpheus.

The Sakharoffs' [illegible] spent in Rome. [illegible] Patrizia Veroli, [illegible] organiser, [illegible] access to the bulk of their sumptuous costumes as well as the hoard of Alexandre's fascinating designs, which demonstrates such a sense of line and colour that one is tempted to feel he might have done well to devote himself exclusively to design rather than choreography. Dr Veroli has also unearthed other material such as theatre programmes, and in the very complete catalogue she reproduces some of Alexandre's writings.

A brief film, made in Rome when the couple were well on in years, is shown at the exhibition. Alexandre appears in *Bourrée Fantasque* and Clotilde in *The Maiden and the Nightingale*. They are both masked, and their slow and deliberate movements are highly stylised, not to say mannered, more like a series of poses.

In her youth Clotilde was outstandingly beautiful, which must have accounted [illegible] part [illegible] the [illegible] accorded her in Paris by the prominent French musicians such as Emile Vuillermoz and Roland-Manuel, [illegible] even approved her appearances in the title-role of her version of *L'Après-midi d'un faune*.

The spacious last room of the exhibition offers a *coup de theatre* in the way the lovingly restored costumes – exe[illegible] by [illegible] couturiers such as Poiret, Gres, [illegible] – are displayed. Alexandre designed all his [illegible] costumes, [illegible] magnificent they [illegible] being [illegible] striking as [illegible] workmanship.

Freda Pitt


Jane Maud and Fraser James

Alastair Muir

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

TODAY'S EVENTS

■ BERLIN

Deutsche Oper [illegible] sings the [illegible] in Jean-Louis Martinoty's production [illegible] La clemenza di Tito. Tomorrow: *Le nozze di Figaro (West Berlin* [illegible] 249)

Schauspielhaus 20.00 [illegible] Kammerakademie Neuss [illegible] a programme *including string* serenades by Dvorak and Tchaikovsky. Thurs: M[illegible] concert by the Berlin Symphony [illegible] (East [illegible] 2272 261)

■ BOLOGNA

Teatro Communale [illegible] Chailly [illegible] Hugo [illegible] Ana's production [illegible] Werther, with Giuseppe [illegible] in [illegible] title role, [illegible] Thurs and Sun. Tomorrow and Fri: Chailly [illegible] Turangalila Symphony [illegible]

■ BRUSSELS

Palais [illegible] Beaux Arts [illegible] Song [illegible] Jessye [illegible] accompanied by Geoffrey Parsons (507 8200). Tomorrow and Sat: *Gianfranco Masini conducts a* [illegible] performance [illegible] Donizetti's La Favorita, [illegible] a [illegible] led by Alicia Nafe and William [illegible] (219 6341). Thurs: Olaf [illegible] sings Frank [illegible] Monologues from Jedermann (507 8200)

Monnaie [illegible] Group in The Hard Nut, music by Tchaikovsky. [illegible] till [illegible] 21, [illegible] performance on Fri [illegible] 6341)

Théâtre National [illegible] Büchner's Leonce and Lena [illegible] by Philippe [illegible] Daily till [illegible] (217 0303)

■ CHICAGO

[illegible] *Opera* [illegible] *Antonio* Pappano [illegible] L'elisir d'amore, with a [illegible] including [illegible], Jerry Hadley [illegible] performance [illegible] 2244). Thurs, Fri, [illegible] in Orchestra Hall: [illegible] Boulez [illegible] Chicago *Symphony* [illegible]

■ LONDON

DANCE

[illegible] **Garden** [illegible] Royal Ballet in choreographies by Balanchine, Jonathan Burrows and William Tuckett, [illegible] Fri and [illegible]. Tomorrow: David Bintley's Cyrano. Thurs: new production [illegible] Mitridate (071-240 1066)

[illegible] **Wells** [illegible] *Taylor* [illegible] Company opens [illegible] (071-278 [illegible])

MUSIC

[illegible] conducts Un ballo in maschera, with Edmund Barham, Janice Cairns and Linda Finnie, [illegible] Fri. Thurs: Die Fledermaus. [illegible] Le [illegible] di Figaro (071-836 3161)

Royal [illegible] Hall 19.30 Yevgeny [illegible] the Philharmonia. Tomorrow: Tzimon [illegible] plays Liszt [illegible] under [illegible] Fischer. Thurs: [illegible] conducts [illegible]. Sun: Sinopoli [illegible] Tchaikovsky (071-928 [illegible])

■ MADRID

Tonight's [illegible] de [illegible] a guitar [illegible] by [illegible]. This week's Spanish [illegible] programme *(Fri, Sat, Sun)* [illegible] by [illegible] 0100)

■ PARIS

[illegible] Sigiswald Kuijken conducts La [illegible] in an all-Mozart programme (4017 [illegible])

Opéra [illegible] Layer [illegible] Wilson's production of [illegible] Zauberflöte, designed by John Conklin. [illegible] includes [illegible] Blochwitz [illegible] Cynthia Haymon. [illegible] Thurs and [illegible] (4001 1616)

Salle [illegible] Armin [illegible] Ensemble Orchestral [illegible] Paris in symphonies by Haydn and Mozart, plus Frank Martin's Polyptique, with Regis Pasquier *violin* [illegible] *(4561* [illegible]

■ ST PETERSBURG

The Berlin Philharmonic [illegible] today begins its [illegible] Union [illegible] its tour [illegible] Herbert von Karajan [illegible] 1969. The orchestra [illegible] give a [illegible] four concerts under [illegible] conductor, Claudio [illegible]. Tonight's concert in [illegible] Hall [illegible] the [illegible] Petersburg Conservatoire begins with [illegible] Egmont overture, followed by [illegible] Juan [illegible] Brahms' First Symphony. Tomorrow's programme consists [illegible] Berg's Three [illegible] op 6 and Mahler's First Symphony. The [illegible] are repeated in [illegible] on Friday [illegible] Saturday.

■ STRASBOURG

Palais de la Musique [illegible] Theodor Guschlbauer conducts [illegible] Strasbourg Philharmonic Orchestra in an all-Mozart programme [illegible] 6777). [illegible] Opéra [illegible] Rhin's *production of Semiramide can* [illegible] tomorrow, Fri [illegible] in [illegible] Mon [illegible] Tues, the [illegible] presents Salieri's Tarare in Strasbourg's [illegible] Municipal (8875 [illegible]). Fri in [illegible] National: William [illegible] Christophe [illegible] play music for [illegible] harpsichords [illegible] 4452)

■ VIENNA

[illegible] 19.00 [illegible] Latham-Koenig [illegible] Dalila, with Agnes [illegible] Atlantov, [illegible]. Tomorrow: Idomeneo. Thurs and Sun: Donald Runnicles conducts Don [illegible]. Fri: [illegible] (51444 [illegible])

Musikverein 19.30 [illegible] conducts the [illegible] Youth [illegible] in music by Clara [illegible] and Bruckner. *Tomorrow:* [illegible] concert [illegible] the Slovak [illegible]. Thurs and [illegible] Nikolaus [illegible] conducts Mozart [illegible] the COE (505 8190)

Konzerthaus 19.30 Emma Johnson plays [illegible] Clarinet Concerto with the First [illegible] Chamber Orchestra of Austria, conducted by Camilla Kolchinsky. Tomorrow and Fri: [illegible] soprano [illegible] in a [illegible] programme [illegible] Vienna Symphony Orchestra. Thurs: Sandor Vegh conducts [illegible] Camerata Academica. [illegible] Pinchas Steinberg [illegible] Prokofiev's The Fiery Angel (7124 [illegible])

■ WASHINGTON

Kennedy Center

[illegible] week's programmes [illegible] exclusively to [illegible]. Tonight's [illegible] 19.30 in [illegible] Terrace Theater [illegible] *of string* quartets and quintets played by [illegible] String [illegible] with Lisa Tautenberg. Tomorrow's Terrace Theater piano [illegible] given by [illegible] Pressler, while Barry Tuckwell [illegible] in a [illegible] by [illegible] Paul Hill Chorale in [illegible] Concert Hall. On Thurs, [illegible] Raphael Trio play in [illegible] Terrace Theater, [illegible] in [illegible] Concert Hall Robert [illegible] conducts [illegible] Symphony Orchestra and Oratorio Society [illegible] Washington in the Linz Symphony [illegible] Requiem (repeated [illegible] Fri afternoon and Sat). In the Terrace Theater on [illegible], Misha and Cipa Dichter give [illegible] for [illegible] pianos (416 4600)

[illegible] **Gallery**

A series [illegible] Sunday concerts [illegible] being given by [illegible] National Gallery Orchestra, conducted [illegible] George Manos. On [illegible] 8 at 19.00, the *programme consists of Mozart's* [illegible] und Bastienne, [illegible] vocal [illegible] Janice Fiore, Samuel Gordon and [illegible] Kennedy. *Admission* [illegible] *(842* [illegible]

[illegible]

Lloyd's Prayer: Kevin Kling's play, [illegible] by Pat Murphy Sheehy, is [illegible] *humorous tale of* [illegible] boy raised by racoons and [illegible] used by people, in a satirical [illegible] salvation. Runs till Dec 22 [illegible] 1073)

[illegible] **Jazz Supperclub**

This week's guests [illegible] Junior [illegible] and [illegible] All-Stars (Blues/ R&B) on Thurs, Fri and [illegible]. From *Tues to Sun* [illegible] *week:* Wynton Marsalis (337 2338)

■ ZURICH

Opernhaus [illegible] Carlos Kalmar conducts the Ponnelle production [illegible] Le [illegible] di Figaro, with Lucia Popp and Hermann Prey, [illegible] Sun. Tomorrow: Tosca with [illegible] Zampieri, [illegible] Aragall and Giorgio Zancanaro. Thurs: Die Zauberflöte with Lucia Popp, Hermann Prey and Francisco Araiza. Fri: Il barbiere di Siviglia with Thomas Hampson [illegible] Figaro (262 [illegible])

Tonhalle 19.30 Paul [illegible] the Collegium [illegible] Zurich and Basle Madrigalists in Bartok's Music for Percussion, Strings and Celesta, and Purcell's Dido and [illegible] (221 2283). Tomorrow and Fri: Michel [illegible] conducts the Tonhalle Orchestra in a programme including Tchaikovsky's Sixth Symphony and Shostakovich's First Piano Concerto, [illegible] Nelson Freire. Thurs: Zurich Wind [illegible] plays chamber music by [illegible] (201 1580). [illegible] Guher and Suher [illegible] *play* [illegible] *for* [illegible] *pianos* (221 [illegible])

Schauspielhaus Three short plays by Harold Pinter, including Party *Time, will be given their* German-language première on Thursday, [illegible] by Peter Palitzsch, repeated [illegible] and Sun (221 [illegible])

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

[illegible] CET)

[illegible]

CNN
0730-0800 Moneyline
[illegible] Business Morning
[illegible] Day
[illegible] Today – [illegible] joint FT/CNN production [illegible] *Grant Perry* [illegible] *Colin Chapman*
[illegible] Business Today
[illegible] Moneyline

Super [illegible]
0800-0820 Business View
[illegible]
[illegible] (Tues) [illegible] *Europe* Report – weekly indepth analysis from FTTV
[illegible] *(Wed)* *FT* [illegible] Weekly - global business [illegible] Bellini
[illegible] (Thurs) Talking [illegible]

Sky News
[illegible] International Business Report
1130, 1730, 2130, 0430, [illegible] (Thurs) FT [illegible] Weekly

SATURDAY

[illegible]
[illegible] *Moneyline*
[illegible] Business This [illegible] - a joint FT/CNN production
1540-1610 Moneyweek
[illegible] World Business This [illegible]

[illegible]

Super Channel
1800-1830 FT [illegible] Weekly

Sky [illegible]
[illegible] 1630, 2030, [illegible] 0230 FT Business Weekly

CNN
[illegible] World Business This [illegible]

FINANCIAL TIMES
NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL
Telephone: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 [redacted]
Tuesday December 3 1991

Time to help the republics

THE DETAILS of the many Soviet crises are now so much the routine news diet that the west may be in danger of failing to grasp their sheer scale. Yet it must be grasped, if only to assess, and as far as possible to mitigate, the effect of these events on the rest of the world.

Sunday's overwhelming vote for independence in Ukraine marks a watershed, confronting the west with choices which can no longer be delayed. This is no Balkan or Baltic micro-state. It is a republic [redacted] 52m people, most whom evidently wish the world to treat them as an independent and united nation. Only its proximity to Russia, an intercontinental colossus, can make it look small on the map. [redacted] the standards of the rest of Europe, it [redacted] large country.

The Ukrainians made their choice against the background of an economic collapse which now embraces every sphere of activity as well as every region of [redacted] former Soviet Union. Last week, what is left [redacted] the central [redacted] government [redacted] effectively declared bankrupt, unable to pay its civil [redacted] military servants. Over the weekend, [redacted] Russian government intervened to bail it out – and in practice to take it over. Russia itself will have to impose draconian expenditure cuts if it is to stay solvent. Either it will succeed in doing so, and in the process tighten its grip on the remnants of the Union, or it will fail. Either way the desire [redacted] Ukraine and the other republics to assert control of their own destinies is hardly surprising.

In all [redacted] republics, economic [redacted] is both [redacted] and hideously hard. In most it [redacted] yet [redacted] be attempted, although in Russia there is [redacted] least now [redacted] government apparently willing to carry it out.

Production of everything [redacted] decline. The harvest was bad, and its distribution [redacted] Oil production [redacted]nes, and [redacted] pipelines leak: [redacted] disputes that [redacted] present [redacted] country will have to import fuel in [redacted] few years. Yet agreeing the terms under which foreigners [redacted] permitted [redacted] exploit the [redacted] appears impossible.

Inter-republican and inter-ethnic [redacted] gathers [redacted] more bloody, force. The level of killings in the Caucasus, round South Ossetia and Nagorno Karabakh ratchets up each week: a war between Russia and the Chechen Ingush republic was avoided last month only by the withdrawal of the Russian troops sent to quell the armed takeover. But they left behind a precedent of disintegration even within the Russian Federation to which Mr Boris Yeltsin must respond, or watch himself reduced to Gorbachevian impotence.

Dismembered empire

Ukrainian independence dismembers not just [redacted] empire, but a Slavic union of Russia, Ukraine and Belorussia which dates back 300 years. It rends away from Russia the cradle of its national church and state, both of which [redacted] their origins to [redacted] Rus, [redacted] as its main [redacted] holiday playground and warm-water ports, not to mention [redacted] 11m ethnic Russians. Potential *casus belli* over resources, borders and minority rights between Russia and Ukraine are legion, and none are such keen [redacted] as brothers: witness [redacted] war between [redacted] and [redacted]

But the example of Croatia also stands as [redacted] warning to western governments of the consequences of trying to prolong [redacted] tence of a bankrupt federal state when the inhabitants of one or more of its component parts have clearly expressed their wish [redacted] secede. Wisely this time, and no doubt encouraged by the fact that the present Russian leadership is more enlightened than its Serbian counterpart, the western powers seem, under US leadership, to be trying a different tack: offering recognition in the hope that a positive attitude will encourage the new state to listen to their advice.

To impose [redacted] on recognition [redacted] be difficult once independence is an accomplished fact. But recognised [redacted] not Ukraine, like the other republics, [redacted] little to hope from independence [redacted] positive western support. It must realise, and if it does not realise must be clearly told, that its hopes of winning [redacted] support depend on its willingness to sign and implement at [redacted] four crucial international instruments:

- the nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, which entails disposing of the nuclear weapons on its territory, under international supervis[redacted] and with western help, [redacted] well as preventing the export [redacted] nuclear weapons, materials, technology and expertise;
- the treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, which will mean negotiating a reasonable protocol with other republics on sharing out the ceilings and sub-ceilings that treaty imposes on the maintenance of various categories of weapons in former Soviet military districts cutting across republican frontiers;
- the Helsinki Final Act, which prescribes that national frontiers in Europe can be changed only by consent and never by force;
- the Paris Charter of 1990, which involves respect for human rights and democratic [redacted] Some progress was made in Geneva last July, and in Moscow last September, in spelling out the implications of the Charter for the rights of national minorities, but only the most tentative steps have been taken to define procedures enabling states to be held to account for violation of its principles within their own borders. This area urgently requires more detailed work before the Helsinki summit of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe next March; [redacted] such procedures [redacted] always the [redacted] that [redacted] tions of minority rights will lead to border conflicts.

Moral crisis

Behind the crisis [redacted] the republics lies a pervasive moral crisis. The organised expression of communism, and that part of it which functioned as a public morality, has gone: what remains is its underpinning – envy – and the networks of power it created, without the formal control the upper party structures had over them.

Above all, there is a loss of faith on the part of those who rule that they can govern. With increasing clarity, the leaders of what is left of the centre and what is developing in the republics are [redacted]. "[redacted]e do not know how to cope: you cope for us". If western governments accept there is even a possibility that the pressure cooker could explode, this [redacted] invitation [redacted] one they can hardly refuse.

Western states are already creeping into a [redacted] interventionist posture. The agreement between the Group of Seven industrial countries and the republics on debt repayment saw the representatives of the Seven deliver basic economic lectures and even more basic warnings of punishments if present treaties are not inherited and observed and future problems [redacted] The G7 has little [redacted] but [redacted] continue on this path: [redacted] adumbrate mechanisms, perhaps through new treaties (even though the START and CFE treaties have not been ratified) which would permit joint control and dismantling of a large part of the nuclear arsenal, not just in the east, and the provision of expertise and funds to stabilise the economies and the new currencies which will soon emerge. Help is needed especially, and very urgently, to cope with the social consequences of demobilising most of the armed forces and the military-industrial complex.

This is unprecedented, short of the aftermath of a major war: but this is an unprecedented moment in world history, pregnant with tragedy if such a framework is not created. In the short-run efforts must focus on emergency assistance and currency reform. Assistance to any of the new states should be predicated upon their willingness to accept the principles of market-oriented reform and to adopt [redacted] workable monetary constitution, including a payments arrangement with the others. Trade must be preserved through the market, now that it cannot be organised by command.

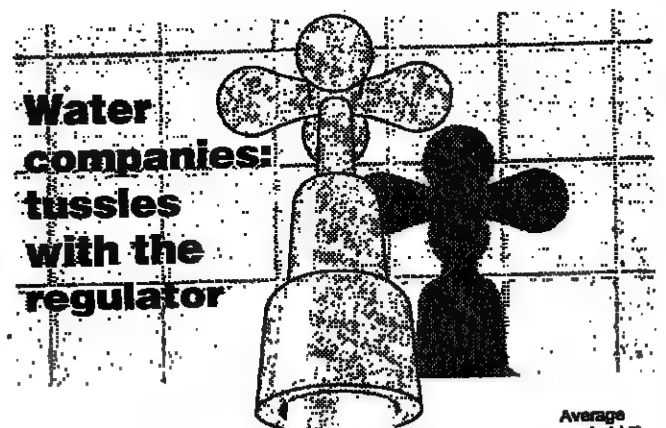
The probability is that such assistance will require the presence of a large number of western experts working closely alongside local policy-makers in each of the states eligible for assis[redacted] Such joint commissions would be responsible [redacted] formulating requests and implementing reform programmes, at least over the initial period.

Western involvement must be delicate enough [redacted] preserve and foster the structures of sovereignty on the part of nations emerging from the Soviet empire: but it must also take into account the fact that these cannot as yet, nor for some time to come, operate as the individual actors on the world stage they wish to be.

It should not be [redacted] question of money, for having spent trillions on protecting itself against potential aggression, the west cannot baulk at the billions needed to protect itself against involuntary explosions. It is rather a matter of finding ways to spend money that will produce the desired – indeed, desperately needed – effect.

Richard Evans and Andrew Freeman on the UK water industry

Turbulence ahead



	Earnings per share (pence)		Dividend (pence)		Average household** bill (£)	
	1991/91	89/90*	1991/91	89/90	1991/92	90/91
Anglia	45.9	42.1	17.50	15.31	204.44	175.20
Northumbria	65.3	78.3	18.60	16.00	[redacted]	[redacted]
North [redacted]	[redacted]	44.6	18.00	15.70	142.57	[redacted]
Severn Trent	[redacted]	56.4	17.55	14.85	[redacted]	120.17
Southern	53.4	46.4	17.70	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
South [redacted]	65.8	61.9	20.00	17.40	[redacted]	[redacted]
Thames	50.1	43.6	17.50	15.11	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	62.2	61.7	19.50	16.70	[redacted]	[redacted]
Wessex	58.4	50.0	17.70	15.10	176.16	153.70
Yorkshire	52.2	48.5	17.70	15.42	154.49	135.22

* Pro-forma ** Source: Water Services Association

Britain's water industry has had more than its fair share of turbulence in the two years since privatisation. The robust document it published yesterday taking issue with the man charged with regulating water companies, Mr Ian Byatt of the Office of Water Services (Ofwat), suggests that uncertainty is likely to continue.

The subject of yesterday's 200-page report from the water companies – [redacted] industry's [redacted] capital – seems, on [redacted] of it, obscure. But the debate now underway between the companies and the regulator will determine the whole future financial structure of the industry – the balance to [redacted] struck between the interests of shareholders and consumers [redacted] a time when the water companies are in any case faced with a rising bill to meet increasingly exacting EC environmental standards.

The industry's cost of capital matters because agreement on it between the companies and the regulator will form a central element of the future price [redacted] which they are due to negotiate in [redacted] This will decide [redacted] much consumers will [redacted] pay for their [redacted] in order to fund the £28bn of capital inv[redacted]ment the companies plan to improve water quality by the end of [redacted] decade.

Water company chairmen and chief [redacted]xecutives say that if Ofwat's current assumptions on [redacted] of capital [redacted] built [redacted] their future [redacted] structures, the industry will have the greatest difficulty in finding [redacted] capital it needs. They claim that [redacted] water companies could be regulated out of [redacted] by the [redacted] of [redacted] decade.

The [redacted] dispute has been brewing for at least a year and has its origins in the large profits which [redacted] companies have made [redacted] privatisation. On [redacted] number of occasions, Mr Byatt, an independent-minded [redacted] Treasury economic, [redacted] critic[redacted] the [redacted]panies, writing them [redacted] suggesting [redacted] they cut prices from the level agreed when they were floated. [redacted] has also proposed tougher restrictions on the companies' ability [redacted] diversify into [redacted] businesses, and suggested [redacted] of increasing competition in what was assumed would always be [redacted] monopoly service.

Like other regulators who have been tightening the rules governing privatised utilities such as British Gas and BT, Mr Byatt has emerged as [redacted] main guardian of consumers' inter[redacted]. His task is to make sure that they serve their custom[redacted], while [redacted] ensuring that they are prosperous enough to carry out their essential invest[redacted]

[redacted] is also a political dimension, as in the case of [redacted] privatised [redacted] The water companies, for their part, have courted controversy through the [redacted] profits they have made since 1989, through price increases that have [redacted] the rate of inflation, and in [redacted] cases through [redacted] use [redacted] the proceeds to buy stakes in other businesses such [redacted] waste management companies, electricity producers and even hotels. To make [redacted], the companies [redacted] attracted unfavourable publicity over revelations [redacted] their senior executives' sala[redacted] risen nearly [redacted] since 1988-89.

Mr Byatt needs to convince [redacted] sceptical Labour party, which [redacted]ins committed to returning [redacted] industry to public control should it win next year's general election, that the complex existing regulatory regime works. To [redacted] this, [redacted] demonstrate that [redacted] regulatory powers can [redacted] used [redacted] deliver higher standards at the lowest practical cost.

The pressure on the industry culminated in [redacted] paper published by Ofwat last July concerning [redacted] industry's cost of capital. This proposed that the companies curb the rate of growth of their dividends in order to free up funds for capital spending.

The implications are far-reaching. What Mr Byatt regards as a fair rate of return on capital will have a direct impact [redacted] future pricing regime they [redacted] to work within, and hence on the profits the companies can [redacted] and disburse to [redacted] His proposals threatened to transform the sensitive balance the industry has to strike between [redacted] and shareholders.

[redacted] the [redacted] companies' alarm. The industry is arguing that Mr Byatt appears set on changing many [redacted] ground [redacted] agreed [redacted] the time [redacted] privatisation. As one industry [redacted] commented yesterday: "This is a short-term, interventionist approach to regulation. We disagree in large measure with the Ofwat analysis, and unless there are substantial modifications, we are heading for confrontation."

It is a measure of the industry's concern that the Water [redacted] representing [redacted] privatised water and sewerage companies, and [redacted] Water Companies Association, representing [redacted] water-only companies – [redacted] historically [redacted] – have joined forces to buy the best independent advice in an attempt to demolish the regulator's views. The industry has spent about £300,000 compiling its [redacted] July consultation paper.

Mr [redacted] widely, has [redacted] he wants [redacted] uncertainties in the capital markets and that [redacted] "legitimate expectations" based on the flotation prospectuses should be respected. Ofwat's argument is that the industry has done much better than expected since privatisation and could operate in future with a much higher proportion of debt and a lower rate of dividend growth.

What the July paper proposed was a reduction in the required rate of return on capital investment from an estimated 7 to 8 per cent on flotation to 5 to 6 per cent in real terms; a rise in their debt to change their gearing from the current average of around 35 per cent to 50 per cent or even 75 per cent; and a sharp reduction in dividend growth to zero in real terms after 1995.

In reply, the industry goes back to first principles. When the water companies were privatised, industry leaders argue, the government had to install a system of independent regulation for the local monopolies it was creating. It decided against the US model, where utilities are controlled by the rate of return they earn, and chose instead a model where prices are capped in relation to inflation. This approach is widely supported within the industry as it allows an appropriate balance of risks between customers, investors and company managers.

The companies say their cost of capital is likely to be closer to 9.5 per cent after tax than to the 5-6 per cent proposed.

The wide gap is explained partly by the use of different academic models. Ofwat used the so-called "dividend growth model" which reaches a cost of capital figure by looking at the dividend yield on the companies' investments and then setting a figure for dividend growth in perpetuity.

The companies, backed by several independent experts, argue that the dividend growth model is inflexible and does not give enough weight to the commercial reality that costs of capital change over time. They prefer the capital asset pricing model, which relates expected returns on different types of assets to each other and the market.

Industry leaders say that if Ofwat's assumptions are adopted, the water companies will be much more heavily constrained than other privatised utilities. They say it is simply too soon after they were launched [redacted] the private sector [redacted] far-reaching changes. [redacted] do not deny that so far [redacted] had an easier ride [redacted] because of the [redacted] and competitive construction costs, but they [redacted] that these good [redacted] not guaranteed to [redacted]

Mr [redacted] Newton of Yorkshire [redacted], chairman of the joint working party that produced yesterday's report, says: "It is simply too early to judge whether things [redacted] changed fundamentally. [redacted] understand that any regulator is bound to put emphasis on the [redacted] term ... but it is being pushed too far, [redacted] and the [redacted]tomer will be the loser."

There [redacted] undoubtedly an [redacted]ment of bluff in all this. Just as Ofwat can reasonably challenge the industry with hard [redacted] so the companies will go as far as they dare to safeguard their [redacted] Their estimate [redacted] the cost of capital [redacted] high as it might have been, but it could be argued that they and their consultants are guessing just as much as Ofwat.

At [redacted] stage the companies are seeking to persuade the regulator of their case [redacted] than to confront him. After all, Mr Byatt could be an invaluable ally should Labour win power at the election, and he might well have public and political opinion on his side. But there will be choppy waters if neither side modifies its views substantially. For investors, regulatory uncertainty seems certain to compound political risk.

Joe Rogaly

Semi-detached rule of law

Like chastity, the law is not what it used to be. Most of us were taught at an early age that to be law-abiding is an absolute virtue. Now it is regarded as a regrettable convenience. No universal harm has yet been done, but if the rot is not stopped Britain could become the wild west of Europe, fit only for those who know how to get away with it.

For the rule of law cannot exist unless it is embedded in the consciousness of the people. Sad to say, it is already becoming semi-detached. As formal religion recedes, adherence to basic moral tenets [redacted] more difficult to maintain. Yet society will disintegrate if people lose the ability [redacted] distinguish between what is criminal and what is not. The police cannot enforce all of the laws all of the time. Civilisation cannot exist in the absence of respect for established rules. Capitalism relies upon the law of contract and the protection of property.

Thus it is short-sighted of our fattest capitalists to erode the rule of law. Take the decision by several of the supermarkets to trade on Sundays [redacted] the specious ground that to do so *might* be legal if [redacted] some [redacted] next year the European Court says it is. This is at least as indefensible as a poor person's refusal to pay poll tax on the ground that it is being abolished. The government's [redacted] to the Sunday [redacted] brigands is particularly repugnant: it seems to be saying that it puts big business above any disputed law, especially where contributors to Conservative party funds are involved.

If the rot is not stopped, Britain could become the wild west of Europe, fit only for brigands

There are other straws in the wind. The summer reception of the ex-jailbird Gerald [redacted] [redacted] elevated sections of polite society immediately after he had served time over the Guinness affair can have done little to increase the average individual's disdain for [redacted]. The recent series of releases on appeal of people who had [redacted]viously been wrongly convicted has diminished the status of the police.

Last Friday the [redacted] appeal found that [redacted] home secretary, Mr Kenneth Baker, had been in [redacted] of [redacted]. He had unlawfully ignored a mandatory order made by Mr Justice Garland. In consequence a seeker after asylum was unceremoniously bundled back to his country of origin. Mr Baker seems quite relaxed about the appeal court's decision. He is appealing to the House of Lords on the ground that the appeal court's verdict challenges the crown prerogative. That is a pernicious element of the British constitution that allows ministers to do as they please in the name of the crown, without fear of the courts. Thus ministers may make their own rules. Why should such untrammelled power be accepted?

Mr Baker was criticised by another court over another deportation yesterday. The fact that in both cases his officials did the actual work is irrelevant. He is the responsible minister. If a home secretary is not at least to show signs of distress over such verdicts, why should courts be held in high regard?

The general proposition that the rule of law [redacted] a necessary component of a liberal economy underpins a collection of essays* just published by the Institute of Economic Affairs, [redacted] right-wing think tank.

For example, widespread respect for the law of contract is a vital component of the thesis put forward by Mr Graham Mather, the IEA's general director. He favours the handing over to contracted parties of the functions of the state, a process that has already begun. Its success depends on the ability of injured parties to sue, and be awarded redress, in open court.

Mr Frank Vibert, who edited this collection, argues for overall constitutional reform. He points out [redacted] "probably the most powerful consideration in favour of incorporation of the European Convention on Hu[redacted] Rights into British law is [redacted] it is a list of rights that has already been agreed and [redacted] no further debate is necessary". He notes [redacted] it is not an interventionists' list. Mr Vibert casts doubt on the value of the crown prerogative – that very instrument the use of which is giving Mr Baker so much trouble.

Professor Gerard Radnitzky favours a minimalist state, and puts the case for a constitution as "a system of ... master rules for rule-making in collective decision". He comes across [redacted] anarchist. "[redacted]," says the professor, "the constitution should prohibit direct [redacted] of income". He is not bowled over [redacted]. Of markets he writes, "it matters [redacted] whether they are legal or illegal; they provide [redacted] from politi[redacted]. [redacted] *"if private property rights are protected, markets will spring up spontaneously"* (my italics).

In short, we can become a national morass of thieves, powerful barons, confidence tricksters and guiltless freewheelers – or we can restore and reinforce the rule of law.

**Britain's Constitutional Future, IEA, 2 Lord North Street, London SW1P 3LB.*

Institutional trading

Judging by the gossip in the corridors of power, one of the hottest topics [redacted] the Maastricht summit will be where to put the proposed European Monetary Insti[redacted]

There is near-consensus that the large banking centres which [redacted] already thrown their [redacted] into the ring – Frankfurt, London and Paris – are unlikely to win the day, initially. If they were picked as the site for the European Monetary Institute, it would undermine any future debate about the eventual siting of the more important European Central Bank.

Hence the charm of the more off-beat suggestions. It allows the really awkward decision to be put off to [redacted] later date. Lyons was arguing its corner yesterday, following in the [redacted] of Barcelona, Lille and even Manchester.

Wim Duisenberg, the president of the Dutch central bank, is confident that squabbling among Germany, Britain and France improves Amsterdam's chances as a compromise candidate. Indeed, he has already earmarked three buildings in the city – including the present headquarters of the newly-merged ABN-Amro Bank – as a possible home.

Of course, there is always an outside chance that if Chancellor Kohl and President Mitterrand use the summit to get down to some serious horse-trading. Frankfurt could still emerge a winner in the first race. Well-informed speculation has it that Mitterrand may offer Kohl the chance of bringing the central bank to the home [redacted] the Bundesbank [redacted] an inducement to overcoming last minute German reticence [redacted] monetary union.

Although [redacted] mayor [redacted] Frankfurt unfortunately has other, more prosaic ideas, Observer suggests the most suitable siting would be the former headquarters of the old IG Farben. The nine-story, six wing office block in north west Frankfurt has been used as [redacted] corps headquarters by the US army for 45 years, but is due to be vacated later this [redacted]

The block, its corridors lined with marble, has been extensively refurbished by the Americans in recent years. The only drawback is that it was constructed on the site of a lunatic asylum.

OBSERVER

In reserve

Meanwhile, if Britain's prime minister has a spare moment in Maastricht he might con[redacted] a brief visit to the ancient church of Our Beloved Lady, in the city centre. It houses a famous 15th-Century [redacted] of the Virgin Mary, called "Sterre der Zee", or Star of the Sea. It used to be popular with shepherds and is still fervently venerated by Dutch Catholics of a more conservative kind.

There is a procession to the church every Saturday, and the shrine is always bright with candles. And Our Lady of Maastricht has an excellent track-record for miracles ...

Port in [redacted] storm

Sad to hear that the 148-year-old Gresham Club, City watering hole for "professional gentlemen of known respectability", is dissolving itself. While its membership was never as distinguished as that of the slightly older City of London Club in Old Broad Street, the Gresham served a good lunch and [redacted] celebrated for its port.

Ernst & Young partner John Oyler, [redacted] club chairman, blames the [redacted] Unlike some other City clubs, the Gresham never had the benefit of a property windfall and its recent membership of 350 was just not big enough. The City Club, headed by another Ernst & Young partner, Billy Carbutt, has over 1,000 members and the Gresham needed at least 500 to survive.

Carbutt says that he is saddened by the demise of his partner's club – it closes on December 20 – but says that Gresham members are welcome to join his club's 18-month waiting list. With luck Gresham members may get a little something back to put towards the City Club's annual fees of a shade close to £500.

Home truths

Kenyan president Daniel arap Moi's unexpected decision to do a radical U-turn and open his country to multi-party poli[redacted] undermined one of the favourite tales currently doing the rounds of the Nairobi embassy circuit.

A visiting minister from Nigeria, [redacted] country not noted for business probity, [redacted] increasingly uncomfortable as his Kenyan counterpart displayed the benefits of office: farm, shopping centre, petrol station and palatial home. The Nigerian, who had been looking increasingly distressed, could not contain himself. "You Kenyans," he said angrily, "are giving corruption a bad name!"

Royal flutter

Norman Lamont beware. As a Tory MP backbench today publishes a private member's bill calling for a national lottery, the Princess of Wales is lending royal support to a campaign to raise money for the arts and sport.

The lottery idea has long been pushed by Tim Renton, the arts minister, to raise money for a massive programme to refurbish the country's museums and theatres by the year 2000. It would raise a total of around £900m a year, providing cash to build new venues as well as restore Britain's crumbling Victorian heritage.

The chancellor opposes the scheme because it might undermine the more modest foundation he set up in his Budget in collaboration with the football pools companies.

But the Princess, a keen patron of the ballet, wants a new venue in London to provide a home for contemporary and classical dance companies. A lottery, she believes, would provide the available finance. So even if, as expected, the private bill fails, look forward to a commitment in the Conservative manifesto.

What a dummy

[redacted] smart red Volvo pulled up outside [redacted]s Treasury in Whitehall yesterday, sporting the number plate 1 ECU.

Was it [redacted] president Jacques [redacted] paying [redacted] visit, [redacted] had Chancellor Norman Lamont hired the limo to publicise his seriousness about European monetary union? A Swedish-built model of a hard Ecu perchance? The occasion had to be deeply symbolic. Unfortunately, it all proved [redacted] false alarm. The car belonged to the Ecuadorian embassy.

هكذا من الأصل

Ahead of Maastricht, **Ian Davidson**, left, and **Martin Wolf** debate the desirability of closer EC union

New era for EC family

Despite the melodramatic posturing of the top negotiators in advance of next week's Maastricht summit, it [illegible] virtually certain that they will get an agreement. Indeed, so many conciliatory gestures are already being made, that some people think this could be a milk-and-water [illegible] without dramatic consequence.

Do not be deceived. Whatever the last-minute compromises, the Treaty of Maastricht will be the biggest event in the history of western Europe since the foundation of the Coal and Steel Community over 40 years ago. If this is not properly perceived in Britain, then that is partly because of the way the issues have been presented by the UK government.

The European Community owes nothing to Britain; it has come this far only because political leaders on the continent have wanted it to. Successive British governments have consistently tried to prevent or escape the trend towards greater European integration; 40 years on, the government of Mr John Major is still running true to that form.

President *Mitterrand tells* the French that he wants the European Union to become a federation and the greatest power on earth; Chancellor Helmut Kohl tells the Germans that he must have political union. But Mr Major advertises his instinctive suspicion of the whole affair; he is determined not to be left out, but he will do his best to limit the damage.

Next week's treaty will launch the 12 into several colossally important new areas, starting with economic *and monetary union, and foreign*, security and defence policy. But almost as significant as the adoption of these specific domains is the fact that almost any policy area can now be discussed as a candidate for European competence.

Take, for example, the question of immigration. Most member states (though not, of course, Britain) accept that the Single European Act, which calls for the free movement of people inside the Community and the dismantling of internal frontiers, means what it says, and that there must be a common [illegible] of rules for treating people at the Community's external frontiers.

The German government, which [illegible] struggling to cope with large numbers of immigrants from eastern Europe and elsewhere, [illegible] further and argues that the Community should become responsible for Europe's immigration policy. Even if the German proposal [illegible] excessive, it cannot be dismissed out of hand. Immigrant pressure on western Europe is vast and rising. If the 11 are to have any real hope of containing immigrant-fatigue, they will need three sets of co-ordinated policies: first for excluding unwanted immigrants, second for socially integrating those who cannot be excluded, third for developing the economies and reforming the societies of the countries exporting immigrants. Only the British government thinks its interests can be satisfied by posting extra policemen at the Channel Tunnel.

The British may crow that they have kept social policy out of the realm of majority voting; but theirs will be a hol*low victory*, and [illegible] any [illegible] final. The underlying lesson, first of the single [illegible] pean market, and now of economic and monetary union, is that [illegible] areas of economic or social policy where there can be a neat dividing line between national interest

From now on almost anything may legitimately be considered of common interest

and Community interest.

The anti-federalists think they have won a victory in the negotiations, by ensuring that the Maastricht treaty is split into structurally [illegible] parts. Some things, such as Emu, will be handled by the Community's ordinary institutions; other things, such as foreign policy and internal security policy, will be handled on an inter-governmental basis.

This institutional distinction seems to imply that on inter-governmental issues member states will be *free to decide* whether to co-operate with their partners or not. This victory will prove as illusory as previous attempts to circumscribe the Community process. Foreign policy will be an inter-governmental affair. Does that mean Britain can have an independent policy towards Russia? The idea is ridiculous.

In short, the Community is moving from an era of narrowly-defined and self-contained commercial bargains, to an era of potentially unlimited overlapping co[illegible] interests; from [illegible] that of the family. This does not mean that everything will be decided by the family. But from now on almost anything may legitimately be considered of common interest, and that is the real meaning of the treaty.

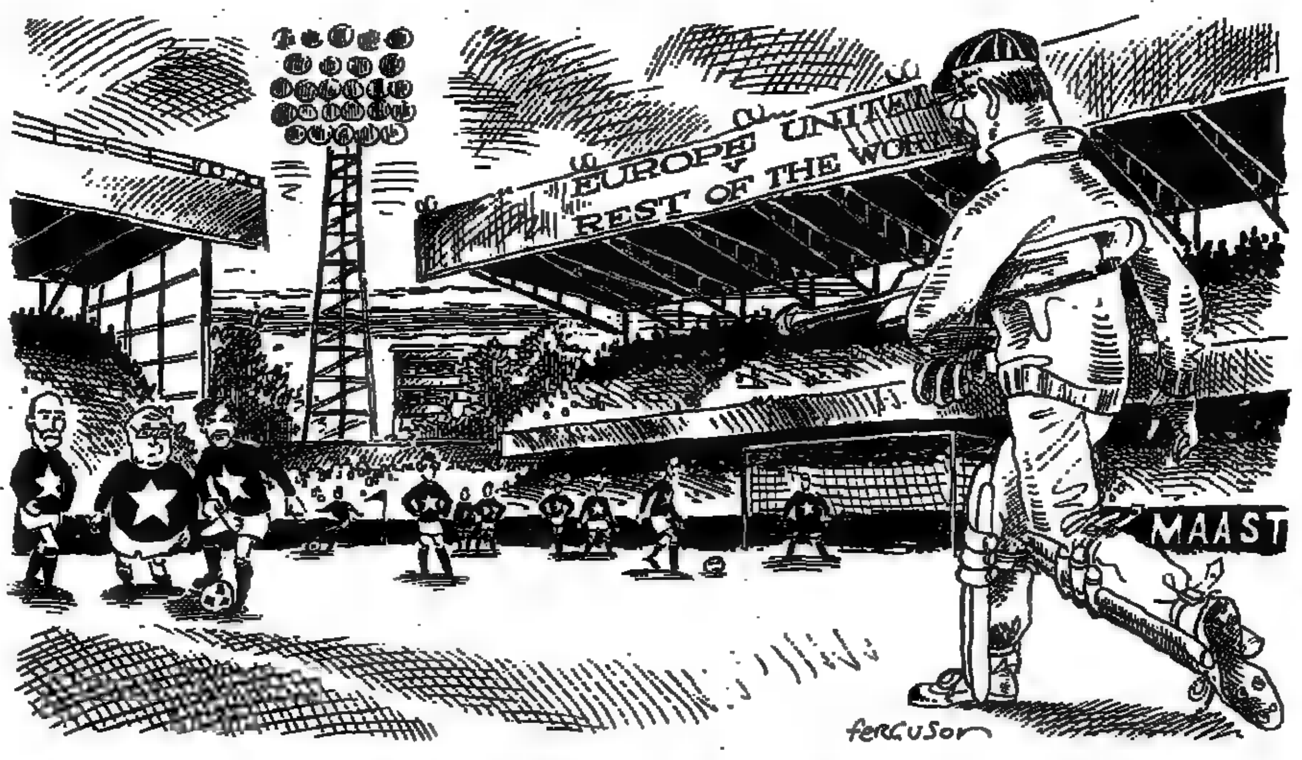
[illegible] functioning of democracy in EC [illegible] *states may become a common* concern. The general [illegible] tion of [illegible] is that [illegible] Community institutions opens up [illegible] "democratic deficit", which requires a strengthening of the European Parliament.

[illegible] it is not obvious, at this primitive stage of European integration, that an [illegible] oped European Parliament can [illegible] full weight of making good the democratic deficit. The member states will continue, for decades or perhaps centuries, to provide the essential political structures for EC action, and it is their national institutions which will have to bear the main stresses of integration. And it is not clear that the political institutions in some member states are up to the job.

Some may ask whether we need to suffer the political stresses implied by next week's treaty [illegible] all. The answer to [illegible] question is written on [illegible] map of Europe. When [illegible] *French first proposed the cre*ation of [illegible] Community in 1950, their primary aim was to bring to an end 100 years of war in western Europe. Today that [illegible] been so thoroughly accomplished [illegible] military [illegible] Germany seems quite unimaginable.

In the meantime, however, the disintegration of the rest of the continent has made the need for political integration in western Europe stronger than ever. The liberated economies [illegible] *the east will depend cru*cially on the political and economic stability of an institutionally organised [illegible] Europe. And in [illegible] Soviet Union, western [illegible] has little option but to develop the means of its own defence.

[illegible] difficulty of those tasks [illegible] no [illegible]. But [illegible] one who believes that they can be satisfactorily handled [illegible] a loose congeries of independent European states has not measured the scale of the problem.



Federalism before a fall

Forget, for [illegible] moment, the missed trains, [illegible] speeds and other Euro-clichés. Ignore suggestions [illegible] the new European treaties [illegible] little difference. Forsake, too, those who suggest one can dine *à la carte*: monetary union, a *soupçon* of economic union, but no political union. Only [illegible] opinions [illegible] are [illegible] seriously: [illegible] of [illegible] federalists and those of their irreconcilable opponents. The opposites agree where agreement is inescapable. These treaties matter because they will shift the balance between two visions of the European Community.

The first vision is that of a constitutionally entrenched liberal order. Europeans have good reason to be grateful for the prosperity and harmony brought them by the EC in this benevolent guise. [illegible] the [illegible] has [illegible] dark side: harmonisation and collective management of day-to-day policies. [illegible] is [illegible] sufficient, people say, for [illegible] EC to be [illegible] on [illegible] it must *be* a state. The Common Agricultural Policy [illegible] prime example of the [illegible] actions in the latter guise.

Some [illegible] that monetary union [illegible] a constraint on governments, like the [illegible] tury gold standard. So it is. But [illegible] not [illegible] is. Monetary union [illegible] from [illegible] gold *standard in five salient* respects:

- The [illegible] like the weather, beyond praise [illegible] blame. The proposed monetary union, by contrast, will see discretionary control [illegible] tary policy.
- [illegible] gold standard, [illegible] irresponsibility fell [illegible] state, which could be [illegible] off gold. Under [illegible] monetary union, [illegible] fall on [illegible] union.
- [illegible] the gold [illegible], a country could [illegible] go off *gold. Under monetary union,* return [illegible] to secession.
- In [illegible] of the gold [illegible] dard, governments [illegible] responsible for the [illegible] nomic fortunes of their nations. But Europe [illegible] the home of [illegible] world's [illegible] welfare-oriented states, with "cohesion", "solidarity" and "social protection" [illegible] lazoned [illegible] its banners.
- The era of the gold standard [illegible] of nominal and real wage flexibility. But Europe contains the industrial world's most inflexible labour markets.

As a result of *these differ*ences, economic and monetary union means that:

- the fiscal policies [illegible] individual member [illegible] would come under Community guidance;
- [illegible] attempts would ultimately [illegible] made to [illegible] a collectively-[illegible] EC fiscal stance;
- fiscal transfers among mem[illegible] states would [illegible] demanded and, in the end, granted; and
- finally, the impossibility [illegible] achieving desired objectives through fiscal policies controlled by member states would lead to direct EC taxation.

In time, Emu would turn the [illegible] into [illegible]. It is not that a minimum government version [illegible] Emu is logically inconceiv[illegible]. But it could only survive, in [illegible], if income [illegible] and adjustments [illegible] economic change [illegible] to occur through the market. Given the nature [illegible] the [illegible] labour market, the need for intrusive power would be greater than in [illegible] US. Meanwhile, [illegible] *dirigiste* ambitions for [illegible] market are bound to make [illegible] bad [illegible] markets worse.

Those [illegible] *destroy, they first* [illegible]. But [illegible] progenitors of [illegible] are only [illegible] north-north-west. If autonomous adjustment through the market [illegible] diminished, [illegible] stronger becomes the case for common policies, funded by common resources. [illegible] wonder then that a commonality of [illegible] Commission, [illegible] in rich [illegible] limit [illegible] competitiveness [illegible] and [illegible] in [illegible] that [illegible] resources from rich ones has [illegible] a treaty on political [illegible] which, like a Christmas tree, [illegible] a bauble for everyone.

Against [illegible] EC responsibilities [illegible] treaty on political union [illegible] bulwark [illegible] "subsidiarity": [illegible] "the Community shall take action . . . only if, and insofar [illegible] objectives can [illegible] better achieved by [illegible] Community than by the M[illegible]ber [illegible] acting separately". What, [illegible] might ask, does "better" mean; and who will [illegible]

Why should Germans welcome a replacement for the D-Mark that is likely to be worse?

To the often heard argument that the issue is not the powers *left with member states*, but liberalism, the reply is simple: [illegible] member [illegible] is [illegible] guarantor [illegible] liberalism. Within the single market member states are subject to fierce regulatory competition. It is the resulting [illegible] for liberalisation that the introduction of "minimum standards" by qualified majority voting [illegible] intended to thwart.

In short, the [illegible] on [illegible] table [illegible] Maastricht represent a [illegible] choice. The EC is [illegible] become [illegible] state. More, it is to be a multinational, multilingual, federal superpower, one with inadequate constitutional safeguards, dominated by largely unaccountable institutions and an [illegible] parliamentary counterweight as [illegible] as [illegible] be. If this thought does not give [illegible] proponents pause, it [illegible] difficult to imagine what might, for the auguries are inauspicious.

Neither the USSR nor [illegible] US suggests that this exalted sta[illegible] conducive [illegible] happiness. Small trading [illegible] obliged [illegible] compete [illegible] world markets run rings around [illegible] looking [illegible]. Even a common currency, the one clear economic benefit of [illegible] on offer, is far from an essen[illegible] ingredient [illegible] economic [illegible]. Will [illegible] monetary union outweigh the loss [illegible] flexibility attendant upon [illegible] single currency?

Protagonists of these treaties also stress the importance of eliminating conflict among the [illegible] of Europe. But will these [illegible] diminish [illegible], or [illegible] Why should [illegible] welcome [illegible] replacement for the D-Mark that is likely to be worse? Why should Europeans acquiesce [illegible] deflationary policies of a Euro[illegible] super-bank? Why should [illegible] of smaller states [illegible] happy with [illegible] fiscal policies [illegible] most unlikely [illegible] apply to [illegible] big ones?

Perhaps future [illegible] will [illegible] Maastricht a [illegible] sive [illegible] towards the [illegible] *of* [illegible] stable, European-[illegible] power. Yet [illegible] another, darker possibility. This may [illegible] when [illegible] assault on the arbitrary powers [illegible] European [illegible] buried within [illegible] banal attempt [illegible] a [illegible] one. The effort [illegible] bind [illegible] together [illegible] lead, instead, to a huge increase in frictions among them. If so, the event would meet the classical definition of tragedy: *hubris* (arrogance), *ate* (folly); *nemesis* (destruction).

LETTERS

Arrogance that ruined an aviation dream

From Mr D M Callow.

Sir, I enjoyed Nikki Tait's report on the demise of Pan Am ("Decline and fall of an American dream", November 23) as an interesting story of the adventure, growth and decline of a pioneering spirit. However, the real reason for Pan Am's significant decline was not mentioned. [illegible] all, other airlines had to cope at various [illegible] of the [illegible] cycle with stagnating passen*ger demand and big aircraft* replacement costs. Pan Am's failure, in my experience, was due [illegible] the arrogant behaviour towards, and almost total lack [illegible] regard for, [illegible] fare-paying customers. I speak as one who made his first transatlantic trip with Pan Am some 20 years ago. I [illegible] had the misfortune to experience, when living in Germany in the 1970s, its abuse of the then monopoly position on some internal flights from West German cities to West Berlin.

Probably like many others who experienced its treatment of passengers I vowed at the time never to fly willingly with Pan Am but only to use it as a last resort if no other mode of transport was available.

Perhaps passenger power has played its part in the failure of the company to survive, since it seemed incapable of giving good service.

D M Callow,
Tioxide Europe,
Tioxide House,
137-143 Hammersmith Road,
London W14 0QL

The threat to UK manufacturing if exporters lack government support

From Mr David W Moleshead.

Sir, In addition to the British banks, the foreign banks in the UK also play their part in supporting UK exporters in overseas project business. Therefore, as part of the UK banking community which is in a good position to compare how other countries support their export[illegible] we should like to endorse many of the comments contained in David Dodwell's article, "Chorus of Complaint", (November 29).

UK exporters need the assistance of the UK government through the Export Credits Guarantee Department to [illegible] competitive with their counterparts which in most cases already enjoy a more responsive level of inherent government support in return for lower premiums. Naturally, UK exporters have taken action to establish European links post-1992. This is because it will increase their potential *opportunity to procure from* other markets where the export credit agencies take a more aggressive stance to support their exporters.

However, such decisions to direct manufacture sourcing away from the UK will be determined, *inter alia*, by the extent and cost of support from ECGD and also by the attitude of overseas buyers who are fully aware already of what is available from other European countries. The ultimate effect will be further erosion of Britain's manufacturing base and the consequent impact on downstream supporting activities.

It is a fallacy to believe that the UK, [illegible] unilateral action, can create an even playing field. It [illegible]not impose upon the political will of other industrial countries if they seek to support exporters through medium-term credit support cover at low premium levels. By all means introduce systems and disciplines within *ECGD to react to market sensi*tivities, but implement the effects with a degree of commercial realism from an exporter's viewpoint.

We are committed to ensure that exporters sourcing out of the UK remain competitive in pursuing overseas projects, but export credit support on a realistic basis is a prerequisite to ensure that financing schemes available to buyers can be used as an effective marketing tool. This can be provided only with full and competitive government support.

David W Moleshead,
Foreign Banks and
Securities Houses Association,
5 Laurence Pountney Lane,
London EC4

B&Q import replacement in the spirit of the Treaty of Rome?

From Mr James O'Neill.

Sir, [illegible] deputy chairman and chief executive [illegible] B&Q states (Letters, November 30) that his best advice is that the Treaty of Rome has superseded the Shops Act 1950; the reasoning behind that premise being, of course, that the restrictions on Sunday trading imposed by the Act infringe Article 30 of the Treaty in so far as the free movement of goods within the Community is affected by B&Q's stores being unable to sell certain goods on Sundays. Is that argument merely, as some would claim, a cynical attempt to gain a further 18 months' trading pending a ruling by the European Court, or is it the expression of a genuine desire to ensure observation of the principle of freedom of movement laid down in the treaty? Surely it must be the latter. But how is that to be reconciled with B&Q's "£50m challenge to British industry" (advertisement, FT November 28,) aimed at finding British products to replace the 5,000 product lines valued at that amount which B&Q currently imports?

James O'Neill,
2 Salisbury Street,
Gateshead

Fax service

LETTERS may be faxed on 071-873 5938. They should be clearly typed and not hand-written. Please set fax machine for fine resolution.

Claims that should not be part of the insurance business of Lloyd's

From Mr John Burrows.

Sir, Losses arising from exceptional storm, subsidence, earthquake, *marine* and aviation disasters in recent years are accepted by Members of Lloyd's because they know that in [illegible] term profitable years *should comfortably* exceed loss-making ones. This is the basis for acceptance [illegible] insurance underwriting risk.

Now these losses are being compounded *by liability* claims, and provision for asbestosis, asbestos removal and environmental pollution, from the US, which could not have *been envisaged at the incep*tion of the insurance contracts.

Much of this loss arises on open years of old [illegible] which hav[illegible] still not been closed after [illegible] years, because reinsurance cannot be [illegible] reasonably for risks that cannot be asse[illegible], making it impossible to determine liability and consequently a premium.

Asbestosis, which apparently is affecting the population as a whole in the US, seems to be ongoing and continuous. This *disease*, [illegible] is claimed in the US, [illegible] from "bodily injury" through the inhalation and ingestion of asbestos fibres.

Asbestos property damage arises from the use of asbestos in buildings, much of which is contained or inert, and therefore cannot be a danger to health until [illegible] disturbed.

Environmental pollution is caused by deliberate, not fortuitous, dumping which government [illegible] cleared.

On joining Lloyd's it was understood that such matters were outside the [illegible] insurance. They do not accord with the universally accepted principles [illegible] practice [illegible] insurance.

We learned when we started that we could resign from Lloyd's at the end of a year and our liability then ceased, once the accountancy to that time was resolved.

Now, because of open years which continue and grow, we cannot obtain that release and must take up estate protection policies to prevent our heirs inheriting such losses.

We are content to meet properly incurred insurance losses, but not the "social needs" of the US. Many of us are prepared to go and stand trial there to defend this since such claims are surely not part of our underwriting insurance business at Lloyd's, and we cannot meet them.

John Burrows,
Copyhold,
Church Lane,
Bury, Pulborough,
West Sussex

FINANCIAL TIMES
Tuesday December 3 1991

Cicippio release raises prospect of a resolution to the kidnap crisis

Fresh hope for western hostages

By Lara Marlowe in Beirut [redacted] Michael Littlejohns in [redacted] York

LEBANESE kidnappers yesterday freed Mr Joseph Cicippio, the [redacted] hostage, amid reports that four [redacted] still held in Lebanon may also be released "within days".

Mr Cicippio's release came a day after the liberation of 25 Lebanese held by Israel. It coincided with the payment by [redacted] in [redacted] tion for Iranian [redacted] impounded at [redacted] time of the 1979 Iranian revolution.

In [redacted] York, Mr Javier [redacted] de Cuéllar, the UN [redacted] retary-general, said [redacted] remaining US hostages would [redacted] freed [redacted]. He [redacted] Mr Alann [redacted] would be [redacted] "in the next few days", fol[redacted] by Mr Terry Anderson, [redacted] longest-held hostage.

Mr Pérez [redacted] Cuéllar told reporters [redacted] two [redacted] hostages were known [redacted] be in good health and he hoped that, by [redacted] time he [redacted] UN [redacted] the end [redacted] the [redacted] all the hostages would [redacted] freed. "All, without exception," [redacted]

Pro-Iranian Shia Moslem [redacted] Beirut [redacted] months [redacted] Mr Giandomenico Picco, [redacted] UN [redacted] had [redacted] in an overall settlement [redacted] hostage crisis.

This was confirmed in writing for the [redacted] time by Mr Cicippio's kidnappers in [redacted] statement announcing [redacted] release. Eight [redacted] held by pro-Iranian Lebanese [redacted] and [redacted] held by Israel have been freed since August. *Mr Farouk al-Sharaa*, [redacted] Syrian foreign minister, said [redacted] hoped [redacted] hostages would [redacted] freed "within a week".

But, [redacted] delays and [redacted] complexity [redacted] each handover, reports [redacted] the Mr Anderson and the [redacted] Germans [redacted] all be freed [redacted] may [redacted] over-optimistic. [redacted] requires [redacted] dination between the [redacted] kidnappers, [redacted] UN [redacted] hostage's government, [redacted] well [redacted] the Iranian [redacted] Syrian [redacted] services. German diplo[redacted] have been working [redacted] to obtain [redacted] freedom of Mr Heinrich Struebig and Mr Thomas Kemptner, aid workers kidnapped [redacted] Sidon in 1989.

[redacted] Foreign Ministry announced [redacted] it had received photographs [redacted] the two [redacted] the first time. The case of the German hostages has been complicated by the imprisonment in Germany of brothers Abbas and Mohammed [redacted] Hamadi, both [redacted] Hizbollah members.

In [redacted] of denials from [redacted] pro-Iranian group, Islamic Jihad, [redacted] hostage-takers [redacted] sought [redacted] western governments will not [redacted] them down [redacted] all hostages [redacted]. Sources [redacted] kidnappers [redacted] they [redacted] take more western hostages or assassinate [redacted] diplomats if [redacted] west seeks revenge.

Mr Cicippio, 61, [redacted] his apartment building [redacted] campus of [redacted] American University of Beirut on Sep[redacted] 12, 1986, [redacted] day [redacted] birthday. [redacted] captivity, he [redacted] imprisoned [redacted] hostage [redacted] mentally unstable.

Mr Cicippio's Lebanese wife, Elham, [redacted] secretary [redacted] embassy in Beirut throughout her husband's captivity.

[redacted] kidnappers threatened [redacted] demands [redacted] met. In August 1989, after Israeli troops kidnapped [redacted] Abdul-Karim Obeid, [redacted] lutionary [redacted] Organisation repeatedly [redacted] "execute" Mr Cicippio [redacted] Sheikh Obeid [redacted]

Freed American hostage Joseph Cicippio and his wife Elham in good spirits as they leave the US ambassador's residence in Damascus last night

Middle East news, Page 4

Purchasing managers' index for manufacturing shows sharp drop

US industry 'on brink of recession'

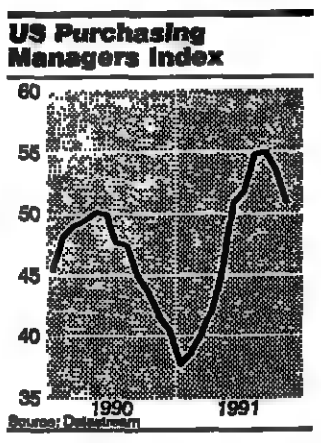
By Michael Prowse in Washington

THE US manufacturing sector is [redacted] the [redacted] of [redacted], the [redacted] of Purchasing Managers [redacted] yesterday.

The Purchasing Managers' [redacted] – [redacted] closely-watched [redacted] of US industrial conditions – fell sharply [redacted] month to 50.1 per cent, compared with 53.5 [redacted] in October. [redacted] reading below 50 [redacted] cent indicates [redacted] the manufacturing economy is declining.

The drop was much sharper than anticipated in financial markets, which [redacted] expecting [redacted] *reading of about* 52 per cent.

Mr Robert Bretz, chairman [redacted] NAPM's business survey committee, said the figures showed [redacted] the US economic [redacted] "perceptively [redacted] in November". [redacted] in manufacturing – [redacted] that led the recovery in the spring and early summer – had "virtually stopped".



The [redacted] has fallen [redacted] an accelerating [redacted] September, when it [redacted] a high [redacted] 55 per [redacted]. The decline [redacted] weak economic [redacted] tors, including [redacted] week's plunge in consumer [redacted] below the trough [redacted] in the [redacted] 1981-82 [redacted].

The managers' index, however, [redacted] still [redacted] the 44 per cent [redacted] that historically has [redacted] in the [redacted] omy [redacted] a [redacted].

Components of [redacted] index indicated the manufacturing sector would continue to weaken. [redacted] production [redacted] fell from 60.3 [redacted] to 52.7 per cent, [redacted] lowest reading [redacted] May.

[redacted] *new orders index* [redacted] from [redacted] per [redacted] to 53.4 per cent, the third consecutive monthly decline and [redacted] lowest reading since July. The figures [redacted] compiled from [redacted] monthly survey [redacted] more than 300 corpo[redacted] purchasing [redacted].

[redacted] President George Bush signalled [redacted] yesterday that [redacted] "growth package" [redacted] fiscal incentives [redacted] the economy would [redacted] delayed *until next* [redacted]. *"We're* [redacted] going to do anything dumb", he said, acknowledging that c[redacted]ions were "very, very tough" for [redacted].

Mr Bush [redacted] at [redacted] meeting with representatives [redacted] depressed real [redacted] industry. [redacted] restoration of tax [redacted] for housing which were eliminated in the 1986 tax reforms.

Concern about [redacted] economy *has pushed Mr* [redacted] approval ratings [redacted] 50 per cent for [redacted] first time in his presidency and prompted [redacted] search [redacted] the White House for policies [redacted] will revive growth [redacted] next year's election.

Moi set to end one-party rule in Kenya

By Michael Holman and Julian [redacted] in Nairobi

PRESIDENT Daniel [redacted] Moi yesterday bowed [redacted] international and domestic pressure and prepared [redacted] one-party rule in Kenya.

[redacted] general election [redacted] expec[redacted] early [redacted], at [redacted] ruling [redacted] party *will* [redacted] challenged at the polls [redacted] time [redacted]. It [redacted] in [redacted] independ[redacted] in 1963.

Mr Paul Muite, [redacted] leading opposition figure, [redacted] night that he would launch [redacted] party called [redacted] National Democratic Alliance. Opposition [redacted] has [redacted] led by the Forum [redacted] of Democ[redacted] (Ford), [redacted] lawyers, academics, church leaders and [redacted] politi[redacted].

Kanu [redacted] increasingly corrupt and [redacted] ian, prompting [redacted] reform from [redacted] donors.

Mr Moi's conversion [redacted] democracy [redacted] his denunci[redacted] supporters [redacted] political pluralism [redacted] "rats" and "anarchists". The president has soft[redacted] his *stand*, however, and [redacted] the [redacted] govern[redacted] has been hinting [redacted] radical change is imminent.

Mr [redacted] party rule when he presided [redacted] a special session [redacted] Kanu's governing council in Nairobi yesterday.

[redacted] government [redacted] ment [redacted] so far [redacted] *but* [redacted] that [redacted] council [redacted] Kanu MPs to repeal [redacted] constitutional clause introduced in 1982 which formally bans official opposition. Even [redacted] then, Kenya had been a de [redacted] one-party [redacted].

[redacted] council's [redacted] be [redacted] national Kanu conference in Nairobi today. [redacted] say [redacted] will [redacted] formality and parliament is [redacted]

[redacted] Moi [redacted] likely [redacted] turn today's meeting into a party [redacted] rally, according [redacted] which he will argue [redacted] Kanu [redacted] resources and party machinery with which [redacted] fledgling opposition.

Mr Muite, a prominent Nairobi lawyer, [redacted] night called for an independent electoral commission and international monitoring [redacted] anticipated election.

Yesterday Mr Oginga Odinga, former vice-president [redacted] leading Ford supporter, welcomed [redacted] "very good and right [redacted] point".

Opposition [redacted] Kanu [redacted] by [redacted] inquiry into [redacted] murder [redacted] year [redacted] Mr [redacted] Ouko, former foreign minister, who was allegedly *killed* [redacted] he [redacted] government corruption. [redacted] Mr [redacted] aides, [redacted] week, have [redacted] named [redacted] suspects.

[redacted] by [redacted] donors [redacted] withhold new aid [redacted] Kenya pending economic and political reform also encouraged the government's opponents.

The opposition is poorly organised, however, and will have [redacted] with ethnic [redacted] regional [redacted] dominate Kenyan politics.

Opposition upstaged, Page 4

Ukraine votes for full independence by 9 [redacted] 1

Continued from Page 1

Ukraine's independence.

The [redacted] prime minister [redacted] new borders would [redacted] established between [redacted] Ukraine and trade between [redacted] other Soviet republics and Ukraine would [redacted] much higher world prices, denominated in hard currency. A new Ukrainian currency being prepared by the government *in Kiev would not* be accepted by other republics.

In Washington, Mr Marlin Fitzwater, the White [redacted] spokesman, said: "Yesterday in a free and fair [redacted] people [redacted] Ukraine [redacted] independence. The United [redacted] wel[redacted] this expression [redacted] democracy, *which is a tribute* to the spirit of the Ukrainian people."

Mr Fitzwater said the US [redacted] *"to be supportive of the* positive change" [redacted] would move towards full diplomatic relations.

"It will take some time before we are ready to make final decisions on recognition", he [redacted]

[redacted] Polish parliament also *recognised the Ukraine.*

The European Community called [redacted] Ukraine to respect Soviet international commit[redacted] *on debt and nuclear* [redacted] if it [redacted] from [redacted] Soviet Union.

Mr [redacted] van [redacted] Broek, Dutch foreign minister, said the 12 [redacted] urging Ukrainian authorities "to do nothing which might [redacted] into question [redacted] Ukraine's control [redacted] *nuclear weapons."*

Mr Kravchuk reiterated the Ukraine's commitment [redacted] destroying all nuclear weapons *on its territory.*

State banks' tactics leave Soviet Union with double cash crunch

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

THE Soviet Union [redacted] a double cash crunch yesterday as Russian government officials debated emergency measures [redacted] pay salaries while the bank which services the country's foreign debt stopped sales [redacted] foreign exchange to Soviet [redacted].

The two [redacted] due respectively to the collapse of a common Soviet budget and to a failure [redacted] republics to [redacted] system [redacted] supplying hard currency for the [redacted] of debt obligations. They [redacted] however, [redacted] a [redacted] *mon factor;* [redacted] and Vnesheconombank, the state banks responsible respectively for [redacted] domestic debt and [redacted] foreign debt, are using get-tough tactics [redacted] extract funds from republics which now control most [redacted] of revenue.

Mr Yegor Gaidar, [redacted] deputy prime minister [redacted] nomics, said last night [redacted] republic would provide [redacted] budget spending such [redacted] army [redacted] than half the [redacted] requested by Mr Viktor Gerashchenko, the chairman of [redacted] central bank, who cut off central funding [redacted] Friday after the [redacted] parliament [redacted] to [redacted] new funds.

In an interview yesterday, Mr Gerashchenko explained that [redacted] figure [redacted] an upper limit [redacted] what [redacted] needed and that [redacted] would do. But as civil servants, deputies, [redacted] and [redacted] to [redacted] their salaries [redacted], no money can be paid out [redacted] the [redacted] funds are approved by [redacted] Russian parliament when [redacted] meets on Thursday.

Mr [redacted] that [redacted] *new* [redacted] *would* [redacted] *pro*[redacted] by printing money, but [redacted] budgetary expenditures would immediately be cut by [redacted] per [redacted]. Subsidies [redacted] other republics [redacted] be [redacted].

Separately, Vnesheconombank said it had suspended the issue of currency to [redacted] organisations and Soviet citizens wishing to travel abroad to impress upon republics the need for foreign exchange con[redacted] help it [redacted] the Soviet foreign debt.

The suspension [redacted] initially imposed until today, [redacted] a spokesman suggested it would not be lifted until republican leaders finalised an agreement [redacted] divide up Soviet assets and responsibility for servicing the debt. The meeting, scheduled [redacted] yesterday, has been postponed until today.

[redacted] spokesman said debt re*lief* [redacted] *by the Group* [redacted] Seven, the world's largest industrial [redacted], could materialise only when such an agreement was finalised. [redacted] this [redacted], he said the bank was still paying principal on medium and long-term [redacted] debts to [redacted] states, despite their agreement to [redacted] payments until the end [redacted] next year.

Meanwhile, Vnesheconombank's exchange *points* [redacted] closed yesterday as [redacted] they did not know what the new exchange [redacted] were following [redacted] decision [redacted] drop [redacted] fixed exchange [redacted] for tourists in favour of a market [redacted].

[redacted] could be expected, however, [redacted] *dollar* nearly doubled in value [redacted] banks which remained open after being allowed to charge market [redacted]. The new level [redacted] more than [redacted] compared with [redacted] dollar [redacted] sponds [redacted] the [redacted] fetched [redacted] own [redacted] market currency [redacted].

Food aid pledge, Page 2

Maxwell banks meet

Continued from page 1

and £1.4bn as the fulcrum of the empire's refinancing.

Analysts yesterday said that they expected MGN, the financially healthier of the two publicly [redacted] companies, [redacted] be requoted sooner than MCC.

Mr Giles Orton, representing Mirror pensioners, has started legal proceedings against the trustees of MGN questioning why the fund held large stakes in MCC and its "strange set of *investments*".

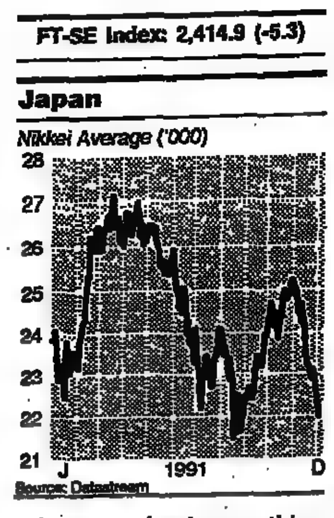
THE LEX COLUMN

Cracks in the Mirror

The renewed suspension of Maxwell Communication and Mirror Group is an undeniably ugly turn [redacted] events. The formal reason given – "pending clarification of the financial position" – is far from comforting. In this [redacted] it refers [redacted] the private side of the Maxwell empire. *But* [redacted] *position* [redacted] known to be pretty dreadful already. The question [redacted] why the Mirror, a supposedly ring-[redacted] company, has [redacted] drawn in [redacted].

The [redacted] that auditors have been sent in to the Mirror pension fund is plainly unsettling. The Mirror was floated with a large pension surplus, [redacted] is obviously material to [redacted] valuation of [redacted] shares. This, in turn, [redacted] on the plight of the private compa[redacted] is [redacted] put [redacted] over £1bn. [redacted] if [redacted] entire Maxwell holding in the Mirror [redacted] pledged [redacted] against that debt, [redacted] likely, the holding [redacted] only £255m [redacted] yesterday's suspension price. Security [redacted] *the* [redacted] *of* [redacted] weaker, consisting for example of MCC shares, [redacted] maybe [redacted] non-existent.

Throughout [redacted], it [redacted] how [redacted] banks [redacted] sticking together. Assuming [redacted] Mirror's value [redacted] approximately intact, it could [redacted] tempting for [redacted] banks who hold [redacted] shares [redacted] security [redacted] leave [redacted] devices. [redacted] would [redacted] sympathise. It [redacted] one thing [redacted] banks to [redacted] by the so-called London [redacted] if they [redacted] bound together in [redacted] single unified loan. But [redacted] seems little [redacted] son [redacted] banks who prudently ensured their loans [redacted] covered [redacted] bail [redacted] were willing [redacted] *lend to Mr* Robert Maxwell on no security at all.



Markets

[redacted] the UK [redacted] with the rest of Europe yesterday. [redacted] only [redacted] small net [redacted], while the Continent [redacted] some steep [redacted]. It is [redacted]dable that [redacted] idea [redacted] Ukrainian secession should inspire greater nervousness in Frankfurt than [redacted] London. [redacted] is less clear why [redacted] UK should [redacted] isolated [redacted] some [redacted] the [redacted] work.

[redacted] unnecessarily about higher [redacted] est [redacted] two weeks ago, the UK may [redacted] been lulled into false complacency. Weekend German [redacted] reports that a majority [redacted] Bundesbank council favours higher [redacted] have [redacted] ring [redacted] truth, [redacted] unions are showing anything but moderation in the 1992 wage round. The Bundesbank may still have some reservations about *raising rates just ahead of the Maastricht* summit. But even if it does hold back this week, it [redacted] *increasingly* likely that *it* will have to act eventually [redacted] demand.

Then [redacted] Japan, where [redacted] yesterday below [redacted] for [redacted] first [redacted] since August. Despite [redacted] half-point cut in inter[redacted] Tokyo [redacted] once again [redacted] point where bank capital adequacy [redacted] threatened. Perhaps London insouciance [redacted] score [redacted] belief that falling bond y[redacted] will encourage bargain h[redacted] to lift Tokyo [redacted] of [redacted] danger zone. That looks optimistic after [redacted] disappointing interim corporate results [redacted] all the more [redacted], given the prospect [redacted] large-scale unwinding [redacted] arbitrage positions [redacted] *the quarterly settlement date* looms in mid-month.

Tarmac/Steetley

Yesterday's joint [redacted] Tarmac and Steetley in building products is just the [redacted]. UK brick sales are running 25 per cent below industry capacity, and even irrepressible optimists [redacted] expect demand to improve. Tarmac and Steetley may be under more financial pressure than most: but the likes of Redland and Ibstock Johnsen will [redacted] consider their response.

Steetley shareholders, meanwhile, will be wondering if [redacted] are better off. If all goes according to plan, there should be £10m of savings to [redacted] by [redacted] a bet[redacted] geographical spread. But [redacted] does not [redacted] ley's [redacted] in the [redacted] east and seems to involve good *assets* being diluted by those of inferior quality. The improvement in gearing is a somewhat dubious achievement, brought about by an asset revaluation as well as the disappearance of *debt* into an off-balance sheet structure. The new scope for hiding restructuring costs must be treated with *suspicion*. It is unfair to describe the venture as a poison pill, but it makes a takeover that much less likely.

Conversely, Tarmac has managed to improve the quality of its bricks business at relatively little balance sheet cost. The advantages of the deal, though, will be more than offset in the likely event that further land bank write-offs are necessary. The company's market capitalisation may be stuck below £1bn for a while.

Water companies

Judging by yesterday's three-volume treatise from [redacted] companies, they may have fallen into a trap. The industry has compiled a persuasive response to Ofwat's original cost of capital document. But it may have thereby ensured that the debate will drag on until the scheduled price review in 1994. On the surface, *it suits the companies* [redacted] spin things out, if only because that route avoids an adverse ruling by Ofwat; in addition, the passage of time should allow the market to put a more educated price on the companies' capital raising efforts. But a protracted debate can scarcely be good for water shares. If the cost of capital remains a matter of dispute between the industry and the regulator, [redacted] the [redacted] appropriate rate [redacted] dividend growth.

The industry's position is that the 5-6 per cent cost of capital outlined by Ofwat would destroy its private [redacted] tor viability. Ofwat may have been bluffing, but if the companies have been [redacted] honest in compiling their study as they would have us believe, their numbers leave little room for [redacted]. It follows [redacted] can only compromise at the expense [redacted] commercial [redacted] of capital [redacted] cent is unlikely to be accepted by Ofwat on the [redacted] grounds [redacted] will demand tighter [redacted] as water prices continue [redacted]. That not [redacted] augurs badly for any [redacted] negotiations, but suggests [redacted] whatever the outcome, [redacted] companies' [redacted] will be held [redacted] relative to the market.

WORLDWIDE WEATHER

		°C	°F
Ajaccio	[redacted]	[redacted]	59
Algiers	F	15	59
[redacted]	Dr	2	36
Athens	C	10	50
Bahrain	C	22	72
Bangkok	C	34	93
[redacted]	F	14	57
Beirut	F	15	59
Belfast	C	8	46
Belgrade	[redacted]	8	46
Berlin	C	1	34
Biarritz	C	10	50
Bombay	S	31	88
Bordeaux	[redacted]	6	43
Boulogne	C	7	45
Brussels	C	2	36
Budapest	S	7	45
Buenos Aires	F	30	86
Cairo	C	19	66
Cape Town	S	21	70
Caracas	C	28	82
Casablanca	F	18	64
Chicago	C	-3	27
Cologne	C	-1	30
Copenhagen	Dr	3	37
Corfu	S	14	57
Dallas	R	0	32
Dublin	C	9	48
Dubrovnik	-	-	-
Edinburgh	[redacted]	7	45
Faro	[redacted]	17	63
Florence	S	10	50
[redacted]	C	1	34
Geneva	[redacted]	2	36
Gibraltar	R	14	57
Glasgow	C	[redacted]	45
Helsinki	S	3	37
Hong Kong	[redacted]	20	68
Innsbruck	[redacted]	4	39
Inverness	[redacted]	8	46
Islamabad	F	[redacted]	64
Istanbul	S	[redacted]	46
Jakarta	R	30	86
Jersey	F	9	48
Johannesburg	F	[redacted]	61
Lima	F	23	73
Lisbon	C	10	50
London	C	8	46
Los Angeles	[redacted]	8	46
Luxembourg	[redacted]	0	32
Madeira	[redacted]	[redacted]	66
Madrid	C	[redacted]	46
Majorca	F	12	54
Malaga	S	15	59
Malta	[redacted]	17	63
Manchester	C	7	45
Manila	C	30	86
Melbourne	S	22	72
Mexico City	C	20	68
Miami	S	25	77
Milan	C	6	43
Montreal	F	-2	28
Moscow	Dr	1	34
Munich	[redacted]	-1	30
Nairobi	[redacted]	25	77
Naples	S	15	59
Nassau	F	29	84
New Delhi	S	21	70
New York	C	11	52
Nice	[redacted]	13	55
Nicosia	S	18	64
Oporto	S	15	59
Oslo	Fg	-1	30
Paris	C	1	[redacted]
Peking	[redacted]	[redacted]	43
Prague	S	[redacted]	36
Reykjavik	C	2	36
Rhodes	S	15	59
Rio de Janeiro	R	31	87
Rome	[redacted]	13	55
Salzburg	C	2	36
San Francisco	[redacted]	6	43
Seoul	C	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	F	26	79
Stockholm	[redacted]	2	36
Strasbourg	C	2	36
Sydney	S	20	68
Taipei	C	23	73
Tangier	C	13	55
Tel Aviv	T	14	57
Tenerife	C	19	66
Tokyo	F	16	61
[redacted]	C	-2	28
Tunis	C	17	63
Valencia	Dr	11	52
Venice	S	8	46
Vienna	S	6	43
Warsaw	C	0	32
Washington	C	13	55
Zurich	[redacted]	1	34

Temperatures at midday yesterday C–Cloudy Dr–Drizzle [redacted] Fg–Fog H–Hail R–Rain S–Sunny [redacted] T–[redacted]

هكذا من الأصل

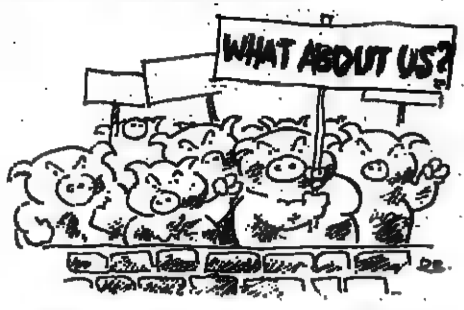
FINANCIAL TIMES
COMPANIES & MARKETS
© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED [illegible] Tuesday December 3 1991

INSIDE

UK brick groups link domestic operations

Tarmac and Steetley, two of [illegible] UK's largest building materials [illegible] plan [illegible] merge their domestic brick, clay roof tile [illegible] concrete products operations [illegible] fight the recession in the [illegible] construction industry. Page 24; Lex, Page 22

Danish bacon at risk



Denmark's ambitious attempts [illegible] curb the leaching of nitrogen [illegible] phosphorous into [illegible] have run into trouble. Some [illegible] environ- [illegible] – which limit [illegible] spreading [illegible] liquid manure [illegible] certain times [illegible] – as being politically inspired and fundamentally unattainable. Page 33

MAN in the fast lane

M·A·N [illegible] most [illegible] large rivals [illegible] profits plunge [illegible] soar, MAN Nutzfahrzeuge, [illegible] commercial vehicles subsidiary of MAN, [illegible] engineering group, [illegible] bypassing [illegible] in [illegible] European [illegible] industry. Turnover for [illegible] year jumped 33 per cent and [illegible] orders [illegible] in [illegible] market [illegible] surged 70 [illegible]. Page [illegible]

Dobson Park in shake-up

[illegible] Park Industries, [illegible] UK mining equipment, industrial [illegible] and toys group, yesterday announced [illegible] restructuring [illegible] falling [illegible] from its principal customer, British Coal. The group [illegible] extraordinary charge [illegible] £4.64m ($8.24m) [illegible] restructuring. Page 31

M&G profits rise 10% on increased funds

M&G Group, [illegible] fund management concern, yesterday announced a 10 per [illegible] rise to £39.2m ($69.8m) in pre-tax profits for [illegible] year [illegible] September [illegible] in spite [illegible] "disappointing" [illegible] of its key unit trust [illegible] products. [illegible] under management [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], roughly reflecting the rise in UK equities prices, contributing [illegible] rise in fee income. Page 30

Banesto to pay damages

The [illegible] of Chile and [illegible], the Spanish banking group, [illegible] an out-of-court settlement [illegible] alleged irregularities in [illegible] debt-equity swap worth [illegible]. Banesto will [illegible] $11.7m in damages and a [illegible] fine. [illegible] 28

Nova drops restructuring plan

[illegible] Corporation, [illegible] and pipeline group, [illegible] plans to split [illegible] separate companies. Mr Ted Newall, chief executive, [illegible] the [illegible] based [illegible] depressed state of [illegible] petrochemicals market, which [illegible] the setting up [illegible] an independent chemicals entity impractical. Page 26

Market Statistics

Base lending rates	42	London traded options	28
Benchmark Govt bonds	27	London tradit options	28
FT-A indices	28	Managed fund service	38-41
FT Int bond svce	27	[illegible] markets	42
Financial futures	42	[illegible] issues	28
Foreign exchanges	42	World commodity [illegible]	33
London recent issues	28	World [illegible]	43
London share service	36-37	UK dividends announced	30

Companies in this issue

Aberfoyle	30	Graham Wood	30
Acal	32	Harrison Industries	32
Airtours	30	Headlam	30
Alan Paul	30	Hickson Intl	30
Allied-Lyons	32	Levercrest	32
[illegible] Intl	32	M&G Group	30
Amalg [illegible] of [illegible]	26	MAN	24
Anglovaal	26	McDonnell Douglas	26
Antares	32	Minorco	26
[illegible]	26	NH Geotech	24
[illegible]	30	Nova Corp	26
Burtonwood Brewery	32	[illegible] Intl	30
Cambridge [illegible]	32	[illegible]	32
Campbell [illegible] Armstrong	32	[illegible] Rossignol	24
Control Techniques	32	Steetley	32
Dares Estates	32	Sterling Trust	30
De Beers	26	Tarmac	32
Debswana	26	Telus	26
Dobson Park Inds	32	Tex	32
Embassy Property	30	[illegible] (Daniel)	32
Faber Prest	32	United Drug	32
Flagstone	32	[illegible]	32

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)

Falls			
Asko	661	–	29
Beiersdorf	790	–	34
Colonia Konz	910	–	31
Gerresheimer	380	–	15
Karstadt	604	–	26
Lahmeyer	685	–	65

NEW YORK ($)

Rises			
Amgen	59¼	+	3⅞
Glaxo	29	+	1¾
Teradata	28⅞	+	5⅛
Unisys	5⅛	+	1⅞
Falls			
Digital Eq	61¼	–	1¾
McDonnell Doug.	69⅞	–	⅞

PARIS (FFr)

Rises			
Immobanque	764	+	24
Falls			
Axa	807	–	27
Bancaire Cie	423.5	–	20
Chargeurs	881	–	31
Eurocom	549	–	26
Havas	429	–	20

TOKYO (Yen)

Rises			
Toyo Sanso	1600	+	120
Falls			
Hokuetsu Paper	758	–	91
Kawasho	550	–	55
New Japan Sec	520	–	45
Sanwa Shutter	1120	–	110
Titan Kogyo	1040	–	90

LONDON (Pence)

Rises			
BrAerospace	330	+	[illegible]
Brit Borneo	201	+	[illegible]
Brown & Tawse	68	+	3
Drummond	45	+	3
Glaxo	779	+	17
Hanson Inds	98	+	39
Lucas	117	+	5
Proteus	205	+	10
Ultramar	320	+	9
Wellman	33½	+	2½
Falls			
Control Techs	197	–	12
Costain	50	–	4
Gieves	58	–	10
Haemocell	175	–	8
Hickson Intl	170	–	7
Higgs & Hill	93	–	8
Lovell (YJ)	24	–	8
Mid Scot Res	46	–	5
Mowlem (J)	193	–	11
P & O Defd	421	–	18
Reckitt Colman	624	–	17

NCR agrees to acquire Teradata

By Louise Kehoe in [illegible] Francisco

NCR, the computermaking subsidiary [illegible] AT&T, the US telecom group, has agreed to acquire Teradata, a California computer company, for $520m in stock.

The acquisition [illegible] joint development partnership [illegible] NCR [illegible] AT&T's acquisition of NCR earlier this year.

In [illegible] York, Teradata's [illegible] price [illegible] acquisition plans [illegible].

Each [illegible] exchanged for [illegible] common stock based on the average [illegible] closing price over a 20-day period.

Teradata manufactures [illegible] markets large-scale relational [illegible] management systems. [illegible] company, [illegible] has [illegible] quarters [illegible] El Segundo, [illegible]ornia, reported revenues of [illegible] for [illegible] ending [illegible] June [illegible] employees worldwide including [illegible] factory in [illegible]lin, [illegible].

"[illegible] will give [illegible] financial, marketing, distribution, [illegible] resources [illegible] well as [illegible] to general [illegible] computing and [illegible] technologies," [illegible] Mr Kenneth Simonds, Tera[illegible] chairman [illegible] executive.

The acquisition remains subject to review by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the approval of Teradata shareholders. The process is expected to take two to three months.

In March 1990, NCR acquired a [illegible] per cent equity interest in Teradata and the companies agreed to develop jointly a [illegible] generation of parallel-processing computers [illegible] technology. Parallel processing involves splitting large computing tasks [illegible] dozens, [illegible] hundreds, [illegible] microprocessors.

"[illegible] *is a logical step* due to the success [illegible] existing joint d[illegible]t organisation," said Mr Gilbert Williamson, [illegible] chairman and [illegible].

[illegible] customers [illegible] several [illegible] retailers [illegible] well [illegible] companies. In the UK, British Telecom is one of Teradata's largest [illegible].

Through its joint venture with Teradata, [illegible] plans [illegible] broaden [illegible] of parallel processing into high performance general purpose computing, competing with traditional mainframe computers.

NCR said it is "too early [illegible] speculate" on [illegible] reductions in connection with the Teradata acquisition. It intends [illegible] form a transition team made up of NCR and Teradata employees to "find [illegible] best [illegible] advantage [illegible] talent and [illegible] of the combined company".

Richard Lapper looks at plans to relaunch Royal Insurance

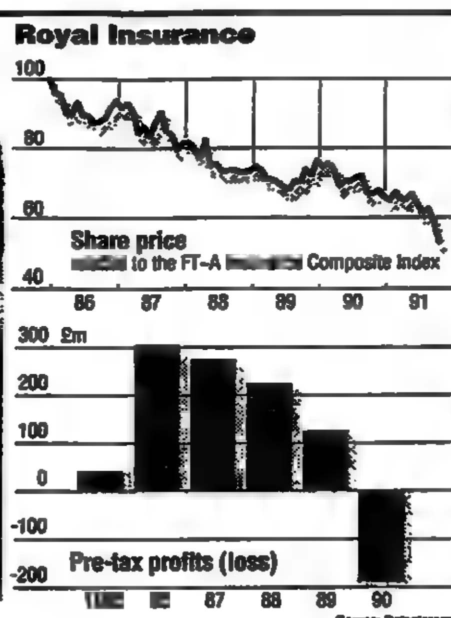
Victim poised to become a predator

Royal Insurance, [illegible] by many as the weakest of [illegible] UK's [illegible] insurers, is gearing [illegible] for [illegible] in [illegible].

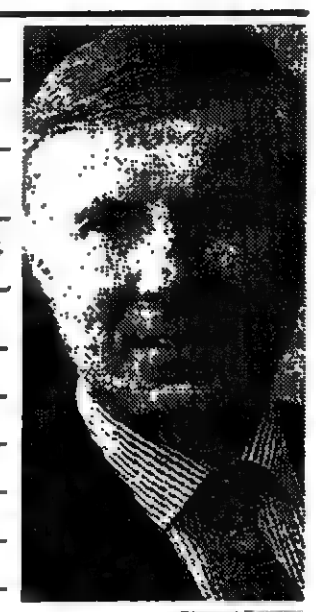
The power and effectiveness of Royal's top management is [illegible]ing. [illegible] in [illegible] of local [illegible] – [illegible] by one [illegible] barons – have too often prevailed.

The management renaissance, largely the work of Mr Richard Gamble, Royal's chief operating officer, [illegible] likely [illegible] soon by [illegible] the post [illegible] chief [illegible]. The incumbent, Mr Ian Rushton, is likely to become vice-chairman.

Efforts [illegible] repair the group's [illegible] sheet, [illegible] by [illegible] in the UK and the US, will also gather momentum [illegible]. Capital-raising initiatives focus on strategic [illegible] international [illegible] companies. The emerging [illegible] earlier this month with Italy's Fondiaria and Germany's Aachener und Münchener is the first.



Sir John Cuckney



Richard [illegible]

Stronger management and [illegible] healthier balance sheet have been badly needed. Royal's pre-tax losses for 1990 amounted [illegible] £187m ($330m) in 1990 and are expected to climb to more than £250m by the end of 1991.

Losses on domestic mortgage indemnity business will reach £400m by the end of 1993, while the group's solvency margin – which measures capital as [illegible] percentage of premium income – is still [illegible] the worryingly low level of 35 per cent.

With about [illegible] market for house and mortgage indemnity insurance, Royal [illegible] been harder hit than [illegible] by [illegible] of claims from [illegible], subsidence and [illegible] default over the past [illegible] years.

However, Royal has entered the downturn with [illegible] strength sapped following a series [illegible] problems in the [illegible]:

● [illegible] group expanded rapidly in the US in the early and mid-1980s in the commercial [illegible] business, accumulating losses [illegible] between 1981 and 1990. Poor management aggravated difficulties. T[illegible] group underestimated the potential [illegible] liability business in 1986 and 1987 and has had to make significant extra provisions more recently, according [illegible] Mr Chris Pountain, analyst [illegible] Morgan Stanley, [illegible].

● Royal failed [illegible] change its investment portfolio to [illegible] advantage of the [illegible] equities sufficiently quickly. By contrast Sun Alliance – Royal's biggest competitor in [illegible] UK housing market – invested strongly in equities in the early [illegible] and has been better placed [illegible] withstand the downturn [illegible] 1991.

● Royal paid cash for [illegible] network of estate agents in 1985 – at a [illegible] more than [illegible]. Yet [illegible] network [illegible] so far produced losses [illegible] £50m.

The change in direction [illegible] Royal [illegible] signalled by the appointment of Mr Gamble, former deputy finance director of British Airways, as finance director [illegible] 1990. He was the first top manager to be appointed to Royal [illegible] industry [illegible] imposed new financial disciplines on Royal's subsidiaries [illegible] regional branches. [illegible] John Cuckney, non-executive chairman, has also [illegible] playing [illegible] in [illegible] overhaul.

Managers [illegible] "their own underwriting rules, [illegible] own computers [illegible] own staffing," in the [illegible] one insider, [illegible] facing tougher [illegible] and more [illegible] emphasis on the bottom [illegible]. "The rope they [illegible] given was too slack."

[illegible] Royal Life, the sluggish [illegible] assurance subsidiary, 600 jobs have been cut and a chaotic [illegible] of life insurance and investment products reduced.

Royal has drastically shrunk its US operation, closing many of [illegible] smaller branch offices and reducing [illegible] numbers. Only one third [illegible] the staff there five years ago are still in place. Over the past year alone premium income has been reduced [illegible] than a third, [illegible] the group pulling out of [illegible] number of loss-making lines.

The new year will [illegible] the [illegible] the new Royal Insurance. In plans consciously based on the BTR school of industrial management, Royal's head office will be reorganised, with [illegible] job losses. The aim is to strengthen its ability to exercise tight financial controls [illegible] sub[illegible] and bolster [illegible] role [illegible] strategic planner.

Mr Gamble will continue his [illegible] to impose a new [illegible] style [illegible] the group's subsidiaries, drawing in [illegible] with broad industrial [illegible]rience – such as finance director [illegible] Mike Dowdy – to comple[illegible] Royal's home-grown insur[illegible].

The capital raising initiatives focus on [illegible] series [illegible] alliances aimed at giving Royal [illegible] capital [illegible] a network of [illegible] companies.

[illegible] although no [illegible] network will [illegible] as big [illegible] the giants [illegible] the worldwide industry, such [illegible] France's Union [illegible] or Germany's Allianz, [illegible] whole will have [illegible] strength [illegible] compete in [illegible] global market.

For [illegible] moment [illegible] focusing [illegible] co-operation with Royal's European partners, Fon[illegible] of Italy [illegible] Aachener und Münchener, (A&M) of Germany. Royal has owned an 18 per cent [illegible] in A&M, Germany's [illegible] largest insurer, since [illegible] and bought its Italian subsidiary, Lloyd Italico, from Fondiaria [illegible] Fondiaria [illegible] 10 per [illegible] Lloyd.

The [illegible] companies [illegible] tiating [illegible] future collaboration and Royal plans to issue a £300m convertible [illegible] give [illegible] and Fondiaria [illegible] 15 per cent stake in the group [illegible] whole. Assurances Générales de France (AGF), 75 [illegible] cent owned by the French government, [illegible] built up [illegible] 16 per [illegible] in A&M. AGF may become part of the new network, but not in the short term.

Underpinning the group's thinking is a belief that financial size and strength is becoming [illegible] important than ever for success in insurance. Royal believes British insurance compa[illegible] general are too small compared with foreign rivals.

Rationalisation within the UK industry – by the merger of Royal [illegible] large composite, such [illegible] – is ruled out at present by the weakness of both parties. However, if Royal [illegible] in joint ventures, such a link would be possible. In that event, Royal would become pred[illegible] rather than victim.

Conti sees return to black as talks end

[illegible] Andrew Fisher in Hanover

CONTINENTAL, the German tyre company, yesterday reacted to the collapse of [illegible] co-operation talks with Pirelli [illegible] Italy [illegible]ing [illegible] would strengthen its internal operations and seek strategic alliances elsewhere.

It [illegible] said [illegible] bring a clear return to the black [illegible] this year's expected losses, which will stem mainly from plant closure costs [illegible] provisions [illegible] restructuring.

Conti [illegible] was neither disappointed nor triumphant [illegible] surprise [illegible] the [illegible] financial problems of Pirelli. However, Mr Hubertus von Grünberg, chief [illegible] of Conti, said the German company was "rather concerned" that [illegible] much [illegible] management's time [illegible] had [illegible] up by the [illegible]sions.

[illegible] been ready [illegible] co-operate [illegible] Pirelli. "We believed in [illegible] possibility [of co-operation] – we had a [illegible]cept." [illegible] declined to say what might [illegible] agreed, [illegible] the content [illegible] the [illegible] remained confidential. Nor would he give details [illegible] the companies with which Conti might form other [illegible].

Mr von Grünberg, who [illegible] in [illegible] top job since July, [illegible] strategic links [illegible] not Conti's only priority. [illegible] main task [illegible] further technological, cost-cutting [illegible] earnings progress through its own [illegible] and investment.

Turning around [illegible] Tire, its heavily loss-making [illegible] subsidiary, [illegible] key challenge. "For us, this is [illegible] priority," [illegible] said.

[illegible] Ingolf Knaup, Conti's finance director, said GT had even [illegible] profit in September, though it [illegible] return a loss [illegible] for the full year, double that of 1990. "In [illegible] have [illegible] fair [illegible] of [illegible] at [illegible] Tire," [illegible] said.

Overall, Conti [illegible] performing [illegible] than expected, he added. A jump in sales of winter tyres had improved operating profits. Even after the [illegible] of closing its Barrie, Ontario, plant – DM100m before tax – "we [illegible] still oscillating around the break-even point".

However, [illegible] company would make [illegible] loss [illegible] provisions of some DM100m [illegible] cover future development and restructuring costs, Mr Knaup said. [illegible] loss would exceed DM100m. [illegible] profits fell by 59 [illegible] cent [illegible].

DnB to receive NKr5.9bn in state-backed rescue plan

By Karen Fossli in Oslo

DEN NORSKE Bank, Norway's biggest bank, [illegible] receive [illegible] capital injection through [illegible] state-backed bail-out in which the bank will also acquire Realkreditt, a financially-troubled Norwegian mortgage group.

Under the [illegible] of the financial restructuring, the [illegible] could take an 82 per cent stake in the [illegible].

[illegible] government [illegible] lent its support to [illegible] rescue plan [illegible] an undertaking that [illegible] bank would write down sharply the [illegible] value [illegible] its shares, offer the resignation [illegible] and [illegible] operational [illegible] by 10 [illegible] cent by the [illegible] next [illegible].

Trading in DnB's [illegible] was resumed yesterday [illegible] being suspended [illegible] Thursday when the bank [illegible] was negotiating [illegible] acquire Realkreditt.

The largest part of the NKr5.9bn cash injection [illegible] through [illegible] transfer [illegible] in [illegible] of preference capital from the state-operated bank insurance fund, [illegible] provides liquidity loans [illegible] banks.

[illegible] also [illegible] for the fund [illegible] guarantee NKr1.68bn of a planned preferential share issue.

[illegible] biggest [illegible] in [illegible] guarantee another [illegible] of the preferential share issue but will [illegible] guarantee [illegible] to underpin an issue [illegible] ordinary DnB shares.

[illegible] can demand [illegible] the [illegible] in preference [illegible] converted [illegible] ordinary [illegible] by the [illegible] are approved.

[illegible] will [illegible] are approved by DnB's board, but no later [illegible] by September next year.

[illegible] the NKr2.37bn preferential [illegible] issue fails, the [illegible] could own up to 82 per cent of DnB's [illegible] capital, according to [illegible] Ole Lund, the bank's board [illegible].

[illegible] aims [illegible] achieve [illegible] break-even in the operating result, after losses but before extraordinary items, by the [illegible] of next year and [illegible] capital adequacy to 8 per [illegible] by [illegible] start [illegible] year.

[illegible] earlier received [illegible] cash injection from [illegible] state-backed guarantee [illegible] for commercial banks, joining [illegible] other [illegible] in the country that have been forced to accept state intervention to stay afloat.

[illegible] state currently [illegible] no [illegible] in the bank.

Derivatives funds to be launched

By Tracy Corrigan in London

THE first futures and options funds (FOFs) are [illegible] launched, six [illegible] after [illegible] regulators first opened [illegible] creation [illegible] authorised unit trusts investing in such [illegible].

John Govett, [illegible] UK fund management group, [illegible] expected [illegible] launch [illegible] group [illegible] nine [illegible] options funds tomorrow, subject [illegible] final approval [illegible] and Investments [illegible] (SIB) [illegible] Investment Management Regulatory Organisation (IMRO).

FOFs can [illegible] up [illegible] per cent [illegible] their [illegible] in [illegible] products, [illegible] riskier geared futures and options [illegible] can [illegible] up [illegible] per cent of their assets in futures and options.

Several [illegible] Prudential, [illegible] put their plans [illegible] and GFOFs on hold, after market research [illegible] widespread [illegible] of derivative instruments among [illegible] investors.

Indeed, [illegible] legislation [illegible] allow unit trusts [illegible] use futures [illegible] options was strongly opposed by [illegible] unit trust professionals, [illegible] feared [illegible] perceived [illegible] of [illegible] options could undermine the industry's reputation [illegible] conservatism.

[illegible] type of [illegible] trust will avoid [illegible] retail market. [illegible] John Govett [illegible] will [illegible] targeted [illegible] medium-[illegible] institutions, with [illegible] ($177,570) minimum investment.

Under [illegible] administrative [illegible] ket, [illegible] consists of [illegible] "bull" [illegible] (that [illegible] take [illegible] positive view [illegible] market) [illegible] four "bear" (negative) funds which track stock [illegible] in [illegible] UK, the US, Europe [illegible] Japan; and also [illegible] cash fund.

John Govett's [illegible] are modelled [illegible] the firm's existing [illegible]shore futures [illegible], which have $65m [illegible] management.

[illegible] response [illegible] John Govett launch, it [illegible] give [illegible] of [illegible] potential [illegible] in the [illegible] market. Fund [illegible] may [illegible] inter[illegible] are worth targeting in [illegible] hope [illegible] retail investors will become more receptive [illegible] concept [illegible] futures [illegible] options funds if they [illegible] shown track records.

[illegible] SIB [illegible] it had [illegible] far received [illegible] applications for authorisation [illegible] and one [illegible] a geared futures [illegible] options fund (GFOF).

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Building groups in partial merger to fight recession

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent, in London

TARMAC and Steetley, [illegible] of Britain's biggest building materials companies, are to merge their [illegible] brick, clay roof tile and concrete products operations to combat the recession in the UK construction industry.

The joint venture, Allied Building Materials, to be owned equally by Tarmac and Steetley, would have generated combined pre-tax profits of £22.7m ($40m) [illegible] £220m last year. These figures mean that Allied will be one of the UK's largest building prod[illegible] companies.

Tarmac [illegible] UK construction, housebuilding and concrete businesses and its inter[illegible] would [illegible] involved in the joint venture.

Steetley, [illegible] will [illegible] £30m cash, will continue [illegible] separately its European [illegible] and [illegible] businesses. It [illegible] the largest [illegible] in France.

Both companies warned that between three and six of the 24 brick plants they own could close. The brick division was expected to provide more than half the annual savings of £10m the joint venture is seeking to generate from rationalisation and improved efficiency.

Mr Richard Miles, Steetley's managing director, said [illegible] capacity in the UK brick industry was about 25 per cent and other manufacturers would need to reduce manufacturing capacity.

Tarmac, however, has long wanted to expand its UK brick business, which is only slightly more than half the size of that of its joint venture partner.

Steetley, for [illegible] part, will welcome a [illegible] injection which, with [illegible] revaluation of its mineral reserves, should reduce gearing from more than 60 per cent to less than 50 per cent.

The company will [illegible] vulnerable [illegible] takeover. Speculation that Steetley might be the subject of a bid arose after the company announced a 72 per cent fall in pre-tax profits from £49.2m to £13.5m during the six months to the end of June.

Tarmac's share price on the London Stock Exchange yesterday fell 2p to 127p following a warning that its UK housing results this year would be worse than expected. Steetley's share price was unchanged at 269p.

Mr Miles said Allied Building Materials would have net assets of £300m. It would be established debt-free but with the authority to raise borrowings of £50m, of which £30m would be paid to Steetley.

Allied will be Britain's second-largest brick company and the largest producer of clay roof tiles and concrete building products mainly for housing but also for commercial construction.

Lex, Page 22;
Background, Page 32

Leaving the competition by the roadside

German unification has lifted MAN's truck business to new heights, writes Kevin Done

MAN Nutzfahrzeuge, the German truck-maker, is powering through the recession in the western European truck industry, while most of its rivals report plunging profits or are already deep in loss.

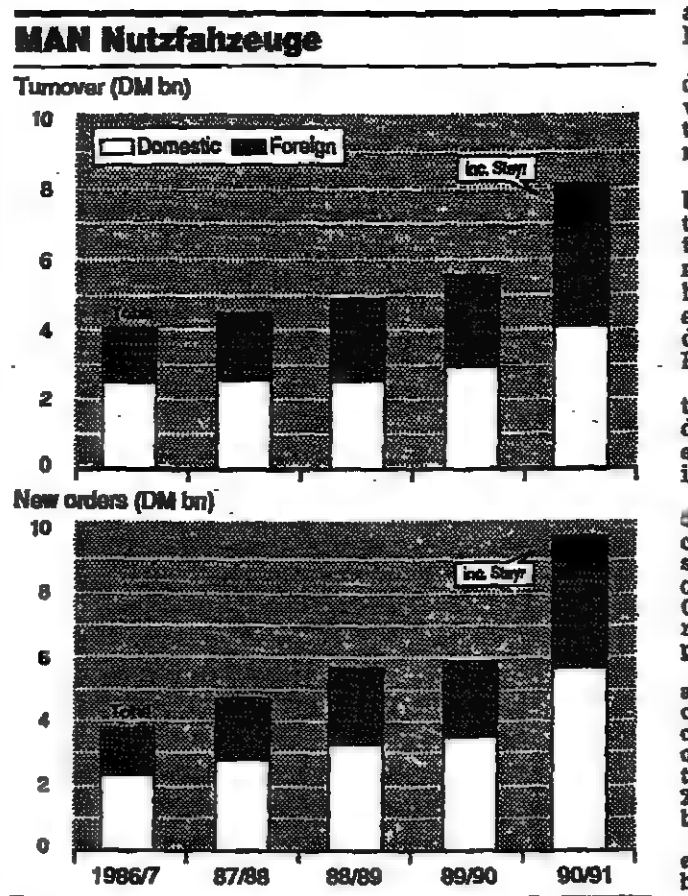
In the year to the end of June, the company turned in a record financial performance. The unprecedented imbalance of automotive demand in western Europe in the past 18 months – with sales in Germany at record levels while several other markets, most notably the UK, are mired in recession – means [illegible] MAN's weaknesses [illegible] suddenly become its strengths.

DAF, the Dutch truck-maker, is [illegible] red ink; Volvo Truck's profits have plummeted; Renault Véhicules Industriels of France barely broke even in the first half under the pressure of heavy losses in the US; while Iveco, the commercial vehicles subsidiary of Fiat of Italy, has seen its profits evaporate, in part because of the heavy losses of Enasa, its recent Spanish acquisition.

In the middle of such gloom, MAN Nutzfahrzeuge, the commercial vehicles subsidiary of MAN, the German engineering group, raised turnover in its financial year to the end of June by 33.5 per cent, to DM7.39bn ($4.59bn), with a 41.3 per cent jump in domestic turnover to DM4.19bn.

The value of new orders booked in 1990-91 jumped 52.8 per cent to DM9.05bn – domestic orders alone [illegible] by DM2.4bn, or nearly 70 per cent, [illegible] – [illegible] profits [illegible] DM196.[illegible]

MAN truck and bus production rose 11 per cent to 38,200, against the background of a western European truck (above 6 tonnes) market, excluding former East Germany, that declined by 8 per cent to 270,000. While the truck-makers' workforces from Spain to Sweden are being cut back painfully, the German truck-producer raised the number of its employees in 1990-91 by 4,467 to 27,896. (Some 2,700 of these are accounted for by the acquisition of the Steyr truck operations in Austria).



MAN is a medium-sized truck-manufacturer overshadowed by the premier league players of Europe, Volvo/Renault, the Swedish-[illegible] alliance formed last year, Daimler-Benz of Germany and Iveco of Italy.

[illegible] lacks [illegible] of [illegible] companies' international operations. For [illegible] moment, however, this is a godsend, [illegible] Volvo, Mercedes-Benz [illegible] Renault rack up [illegible] their North American operations.

Within Europe, MAN is over-dependent on Germany – where it controls 20 per cent of the market – and weak in many other markets.

MAN failed last year to broaden its European base through the takeover of Enasa, the Spanish state-owned truck-maker. That failure, too, has been a short-term bonus, however, as Iveco, which won the deal, is now having to shoulder Enasa's spiralling losses.

MAN's performance illustrates the polarisation in demand throughout the western European automotive industry in the last [illegible] months.

While demand across much [illegible] continent for cars and commercial vehicles has slumped – and most sharply of all for heavy trucks - sales in Germany have jumped to record levels, fuelled by the process of reunification.

Even excluding the one-off addition of the Steyr operations, MAN lifted its new orders in 1990-91 by 41 per cent, or DM2.4bn. Without Steyr, its turnover rose by DM1.1bn, or 20 per cent, and vehicle output by 7 per cent to 35,000.

Buoyed by its strong presence in Germany, MAN boosted its share of the western European truck market in 1990-91 to 11 per cent (including eastern Germany) from [illegible] per [illegible] (excluding [illegible] Germany) a year earlier.

"We more than compensated for the decline in exports through high[illegible] sales," says Mr Wilfried Lochte, MAN Nutzfahrzeuge management board chairman. In the 1991 calendar year, the company expects to boost output to 40,500 from 36,212 in 1990.

The volume of MAN's domestic truck and bus sales has jumped in the last two years by 75 per cent, to 23,166 in the 1991 calendar year from 13,215 in 1989. Over the same period, its exports have fallen by 13.8 per cent to 14,270 in 1991 from 16,547 in 1989.

In contrast to most of its European rivals, MAN has worked at the limit of its capacity this year and been unable to keep up with new orders. German unification has provided a big boost; eastern Germany accounted for more than 11 per cent of domestic orders in 1990-91, with direct orders for 3,800 vehicles.

With an order book valued at DM4.5bn at the end of June, Mr Lochte claims that capacity output for 1991-92 is virtually guaranteed. The company forecasts a further modest rise in turnover in 1991-92, by some 8 per cent to around DM8bn.

How long can the party last for MAN?

According to a recent forecast by DRI Europe, the London-based automotive analysts, the level of new orders for both vans and trucks in Germany indicates that the peak of the boom will soon have passed.

"When the German manufacturers' substantial order backlog has been worked through, the market will drop signifi[illegible] time in [illegible] half of 1992," warns DRI.

At the same time, the impending deregulation of the German transport market is expected [illegible] demand for medium and heavy trucks from 1992. DRI claims that deregulation will mean large-scale retrenchment in the German heavy truck market, as capacity is cut in the heavy long-distance haulage fleet.

NH Geotech faces further heavy job cuts

N. H. GEOTECH, formed in [illegible] from the merger of Fiat [illegible] Ford's agricultural and construction equipment activities, may [illegible] forced to make [illegible] heavy job cuts because [illegible] the [illegible] farm equipment industry, [illegible] Andrew Baxter.

The UK-based company, 80 per cent owned by Fiat and 20 per cent by Ford, has already cut about 4,700 jobs.

N. H. Geotech has reduced employment across the board, in the UK, US, [illegible], Belgium and Italy, but the process has not been random, Mr Vincenzo Morelli, executive vice-president stressed.

It is linked to specialisation across the company's manufacturing plants. This [illegible] crucial part of N. H. [illegible] strategy of becoming stronger through behind-the-scenes rationalisation rather than merging long-established dealer networks.

In the UK, 650 jobs are going at Ford New Holland's Basil[illegible] plant.

Skis Rossignol back in black at half-year

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

SKIS ROSSIGNOL, [illegible] leading player in [illegible] equipment industry, returned to the black [illegible] the first half of this year, with net profits of FFr840,000 [illegible] compared with [illegible] of FFr11.97m in the [illegible] period of 1990.

The [illegible], which [illegible] announced an increase [illegible] turnover [illegible] FFr762.72m, against FFr711.06m, for the six months to September 30, benefited [illegible] contribution from Roger Cleveland, the golfing products company [illegible] acquired [illegible].

[illegible] Rossignol [illegible] aided by buoyant demand for [illegible] products [illegible] Japan and Europe.

The company said it expec[illegible] improvement [illegible] tinue in the second half of the [illegible]. It is on course for a further increase in sales, and also for profits of [illegible] FFr100m in the full financial year. This should help to compensate for losses of FFr140m last year.

The group, [illegible] produces tennis equipment [illegible] well [illegible] golfing [illegible] skiing products, has been cutting costs after last year's financial difficulties. The [illegible] of [illegible] cost-cutting [illegible] expected to strengthen its performance this year.

However, the first-half figures include exceptional costs of at least FFr15m for the closure of a [illegible].

- Celatose, [illegible] surviving French manufacturer of disposable nappies [illegible] recently announced it was in takeover talks, refused to comment on reports that it was about to be acquired by Gilinksi, a Columbian industrial group, for around FFr116m.
- The sale of 5.78m shares in French oil firm, Elf Aquitaine, will go ahead on December 10, as planned, only if market conditions permit, Elf's holding company said yesterday.

Airtours surges to £27m as market share doubles

AIRTOURS, [illegible] UK-based package holiday company that doubled its market share this summer, saw pre-tax profit multiply more than four times to £27.5m ($48.67m) in the year to September 30, writes Jane Fuller in London.

The rise from £6.3m came in the year that International Leisure Group collapsed. It was the second largest operator after the Canadian-controlled Thomson group.

Its demise has more than compensated for a further 3 to 5 per cent fall in the number of package holidays taken by Britons to about 9.5m in the past 12 months.

Airtours's share price closed down 15p at 908p yesterday, still nearly six times the year's low of 155p.

Mr David Crossland, chairman and holder of about 38 per cent of the shares, said even before the March collapse of ILG, his company had expected to increase its share of the summer holiday market from 7 to 10 per cent. It ended up with 13 per cent.

The number of tourists rose from 780,000 to nearly 1.2m, and a further 200,000 to 300,000 could be added this year, giving the group a 16 per cent market share – closer to the second-placed operator Owners Abroad.

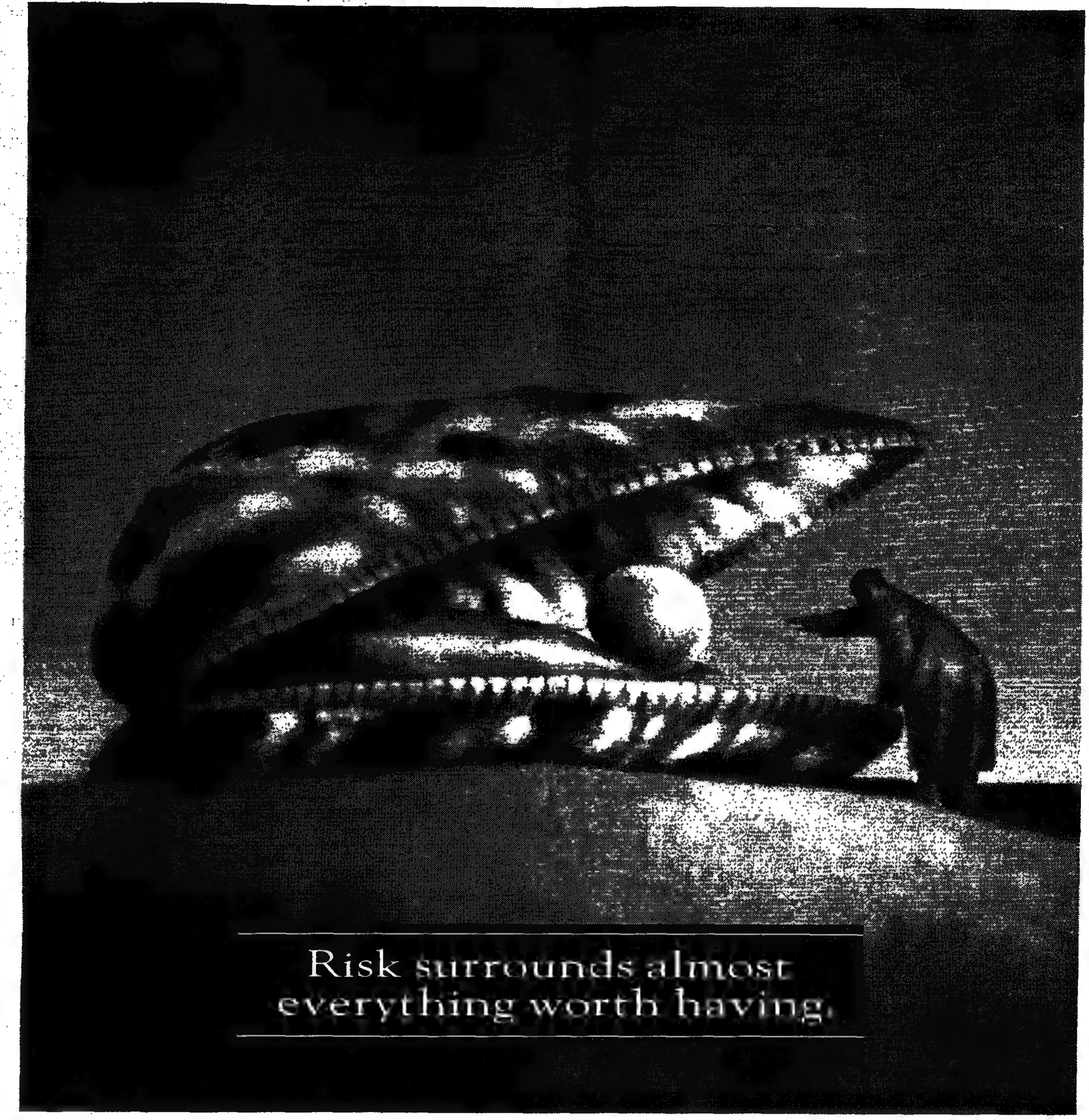
[illegible] turnover rising from [illegible] Airtours sho[illegible] a sharp improvement in margin. Mr Crossland said package holiday profitability had returned to the levels of the early 1980s. The intervening five seasons had been abnormal because of a price war between Thomson and ILG's Intasun.

Profits had also been helped by the new airline, which started operating in the spring with five aircraft. Three more had been ordered. There was a turnround from loss to profit at EuroSites, the self-drive camping holiday business.

Earnings per share rose to 98.71p, against 26.76p. A final dividend of 21p makes a total of 23p, against 8.25p

Background, Page 30

هكذا من الأصل



Maybe you're building cars. Maybe you're building buildings. Between you and your corporate goals lies a complex set of risks.

Manage the risk, and you'll prosper. Ignore it, and you won't. Managing a business is almost wholly a matter of managing risk.

Here, Bankers Trust can help. Our whole enterprise is dedicated to helping clients shed risk that can hurt them. And assume risk by which they can profit.

We're not just talking traditional risk: currency, interest rates, commodity prices.

But if your market share is menaced by imports, we'll help you neutralise that threat. If your pension funds are lagging their liabilities, we'll help you fix that, too.

Surprised? Don't be. Our unique strength is managing virtually every type of global risk.

So go for the things worth having. Bankers Trust can help put them well within your grasp.

Bankers Trust

LEAD FROM STRENGTH.

Nova scraps plan to split off pipelines and chemicals

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

NOVA Corporation of Alberta has abandoned a plan to split its pipeline and chemicals businesses into two companies.

Mr Ted Newall, Nova's chief executive, said yesterday that the decision was based on the depressed state of the petrochemicals market, "which makes the establishment of the chemicals company as an independent entity impractical".

Instead, Nova's corporate structure is to be decentralised, with a small head office to oversee treasury, legal and similar functions.

Outsiders suggested, however, [illegible] change of plan might [illegible] linked with [illegible] management [illegible] Nova, including [illegible] September's appointment of [illegible] Newall, previously [illegible] of Du Pont's [illegible] Mr Newall [illegible] Mr Bob Blair, who had [illegible] chief executive for more than 20 years.

The split would have left Mr [illegible] in charge of a struggling company which contributed [illegible] three-quarters of Nova's C$2.4bn (US$2.1bn) revenues in [illegible] first nine months of this year, *but less than 15 per cent* of operating income.

According to Toronto securities firm Moss Lawson, the stock market assigns a value of C$825m to the chemicals business, about one-third of its estimated book value.

In anticipation of the split, Nova this year named a well-known energy industry executive, Mr Richard Haskayne, to its board, as future chairman and chief executive of the fast-growing pipeline operation.

[illegible] restructuring announced yesterday will [illegible] out [illegible] executive ranks, and Mr Haskayne's position appears to be among those in limbo.

Nova suffered a [illegible] third-quarter loss, due [illegible] to a writedown on its 43 per cent interest in Husky Oil, a leading western Canadian oil and gas producer. Nova is selling its Husky stake to Mr Li Ka-Shing, the Hong Kong business executive.

[illegible] measures taken in [illegible] to [illegible] cash include a dividend cut and a sharp reduction in capital spending.

Nova's pipeline network collects most of the natural gas produced in Alberta for onward transmission to other parts of North America.

Mr Newall said that the proposed separation into two companies might be reconsidered when the chemicals industry recovered.

McDonnell Douglas settles tax dispute

By Martin Dickson in [illegible] York

McDONNELL Douglas, the financially-stretched US defence group, yesterday took another significant step in putting its finances in order when it announced a settlement of a long-standing dispute with the US tax authorities.

The [illegible] one of several factors c[illegible]ating uncertainty on Wall Street [illegible] the group's *financial obligations*, concerned the timing of tax payments on military aircraft contracts and the allocation of goodwill from two acquisitions in 1984.

Under the settlement, McDonnell Douglas had already paid an additional $150m to the Internal Revenue Service for the 1977-1985 period and it will probably have to pay around $500m – both in tax principal and interest on the sum – by 1994 when the IRS completes its audits for the 1986-88 period.

McDonnell Douglas is deciding whether to pay off the sum before 1994, possibly by the end of next year, which would [illegible]ce its interest liability.

The settlement appears to be lower than the company had feared. For the past three years, McDonnell Douglas has been putting aside money to cover interest payments likely to be paid to the IRS in the event of a settlement.

But it said yesterday it had over-accrued these interest [illegible] and [illegible] record a gain in [illegible] quarter, [illegible] likely [illegible]

The IRS [illegible] returned [illegible] company [illegible] McDonnell Douglas Helicopter held as security.

SA bank group sharply increases debt provisions

By Philip Gawith in Johannesburg

AMALGAMATED Banks [illegible] Africa, the country's largest banking group, has sharply increased provisions for bad debts in the six months to the end of September.

The provisions reflect the impact of continuing extended recession and standardisation of group policy on credit.

The latter follows the merger of the interests of the Allied, United and Volkskas groups, as well as part of Sage, into Absa to form the country's largest banking group with assets of R53bn ($18.9bn).

The R220.3m provision for bad and doubtful debts compares with only R14.8m in the same period in 1990, but at 0.52 per cent of total advances it compares favourably with other banks.

Absa's net margin – interest on advances and income on investments less interest payable – [illegible] to R1.13bn from R373.5m. Operating income – net margin less bad debts plus other operating income – rose to R1.36bn from R423.7m. Attributable income was up at R207.3m from R95m.

Mr Piet Badenhorst, chief executive, said profitability in the Allied division, concerned mostly with home loans, had been hit by more prudent debt provision policies and inadequate margins arising from the structure of its mortgage portfolio.

He said rationalisation following the merger had proceeded faster than anticipated.

Mr Badenhorst predicted a satisfactory performance in the second half. The dividend was lifted by 14 per cent to 15.5 cents per share on the back of a 15.2 per cent increase in earnings to 45.4 cents per share.

Minorco expands in Germany

By [illegible] in Berlin [illegible] Gooding in London

MINORCO, the [illegible] arm of [illegible] Anglo American-De [illegible] group [illegible] South Africa, has made its second purchase from the Treuhandanstalt, the German government organisation responsible for privatising state-owned b[illegible] in the [illegible] Germany.

It [illegible] bought Lausitzer Grauwacke, a hardstone produ[illegible], together with the working rights to [illegible] plus the assumption of [illegible] DM5m of [illegible]

[illegible] will [illegible] spend DM15m [illegible] the [illegible] years [illegible] modernise and improve environmental [illegible] at [illegible]

The company said the combination of Lausitzer and Elbekies, a sand and gravel producer with 230m tonnes of [illegible] on [illegible] River Elbe, acquired [illegible] June, "gives Minorco a leading position in the German aggregates industry and a sound base for further European expansion."

Lausitzer was operating profitably, said Minorco, and had the largest quarry in the former east Germany, with annual production of 2.4m tonnes of high-quality hard rock called greywacke. It is based at Ossling in Saxony, 45km north-east of [illegible]

Minorco [illegible] Lausitzer [illegible] from [illegible] substantial plann[illegible] capital spending [illegible] Germany's infrastructure [illegible] improve [illegible] and [illegible] links.

Lausitzer [illegible] also well placed to benefit from significant spending in Berlin over the next 10 years as it developed as the new seat of German government.

British investors in particular have been attracted by the enormous infrastructure improvement programmes in east Germany.

John Mowlem, the UK construction company, last week took control of Bau-Tec, a construction and concrete products company near Berlin. Redland bought several of east Germany's concrete tile factories and RMC acquired cement and concrete producers in the east.

Meanwhile, Tarmac said it had won a DM16m contract to design and build a highway in Saxony.

Anglovaal mine granted reprieve for 12 months

ANGLOVAAL'S troubled Loraine mine has been granted a stay of execution with the announcement that it is expected to stay in [illegible]duction for at least the next 12 months, writes Philip Gawith in Johannesburg.

Anglovaal had said that if production cutbacks failed to return the mine to [illegible]tability by the end of November, then phased closure would have to [illegible] working loss of R5.1m ($1.82m) in the September quarter.

Yesterday's announcement – that the mine can continue production at a milling rate of 90,000 tonnes per month – contains [illegible] proviso that it obtains satisfactory [illegible] prices for at least 50 per cent of [illegible] production over [illegible] next year.

From the end of January 1992, Loraine will also be commencing [illegible] dump [illegible]ment operation, at a rate of [illegible] per month and [illegible] grade [illegible] grams/tonne.

Banesto, Chile reach settlement

By Leslie Crawford in Santiago

THE Central Bank of Chile and Banesto, the Spanish banking group, have reached an out-of-court settlement over alleged irregularities in a debt-equity swap worth $46.6m.

Banesto this week will pay Chile's monetary authorities $11.7m in damages and a $300,000 fine.

The Spanish bank admitted it had breached the regulations of a debt-conversion contract with which it acquired a food-processing company in 1986. The [illegible] Bank in turn agreed to drop the legal suit it had brought against Banesto 10 days ago.

The speed of the settlement appears to have been aimed at limiting the damage to the Spanish bank's international prestige.

The law suit had blocked Banesto's planned acquisition of Banco del Pacifico, a small Chilean bank. This is now expected to go ahead.

Banesto is the second Spanish bank to have fallen foul of Chile's debt-conversion rules. Last year, Banco de Bilbao Vizcaya (BBV), Spain's largest bank, paid the Central Bank $9.1m in damages and fines in another out-of-court settlement.

Because foreign investors obtain an implicit subsidy by buying Chilean debt at [illegible] discount on the secondary market and exchanging it for pesos at near face value to invest in Chile, the Central Bank monitors these transactions closely.

More than $3.4bn of Chilean debt has been retired since the country began its debt-conversion programme in 1985.

Debswana wins fresh contract with De Beers

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

DEBSWANA, the diamond company jointly owned by the government of Botswana and De Beers of South Africa, has won considerably more independence in return for signing another five-year contract for the whole of its production to be sold by De Beers' Central Selling Organisation.

Some analysts believe the contract, which ends in 1995, will be the last giving De Beers exclusive rights to sell output from Botswana, which in value terms vies with the Soviet Union as the most important producer of rough diamonds in the world.

[illegible], which previously [illegible] heavily on the Anglo American Corporation of South [illegible] De [illegible] company, [illegible] its head office in Gaborone. It will have [illegible] own [illegible] executive, Mr Baledzi Gaolathe, at present permanent secretary at the Botswana Ministry of Finance and Development Planning. He is already a member of the Debswana board.

Mr Ken Trueman, Anglo's consulting engineer to Debswana mines, [illegible] retain [illegible] position, but is also [illegible] Debswana [illegible] the company's [illegible] officer.

Debswana is now expected to push ahead with a previously announced $150m project to expand output by one-third at Jwaneng, the biggest of the three mines it owns.

A decision about this project will be made during the first half of next year.

Alberta to cut stake in Telus

By Robert Gibbens in Montreal

THE ALBERT[illegible] government is selling most of its 43 per cent interest in Telus, the holding company for the provincial telecomm[illegible] AGT. It hopes to raise nearly C$850m (US$752.2m) from a secondary offer of the stock.

In October last year, the government sold [illegible] cent of Telus for C$850m in the first stage of privatisation.

In the second stage, it hopes to make a net profit of about C$150m, to be set against the provincial budget deficit. Alberta residents will be given precedence in [illegible] coming issue, and in some circumstances interest-free [illegible] loans will be made available for share purchases.

A final price for the stock offering will be set tomorrow.

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Tokyo drives forward as equity slide continues

By Richard Waters in London and Karen Zagor in New York

THE Japanese government bond market sparked [illegible] life yesterday as the Tokyo stock market weakened, driving bond prices out [illegible] the narrow trading range they [illegible] followed recently.

The sight of the [illegible] index falling [illegible] 22,000 for the first time [illegible] August, [illegible] enough [illegible] persuade the bond market the official discount [illegible] would fall further, having already come down half [illegible] percentage point little more than two weeks ago. A statement from [illegible] Mieno, the governor of the Bank of Japan, failed to dissuade the market from this belief. Everything points in the direction [illegible] a further ODR cut, putting [illegible] floor under the bond market for [illegible] future, [illegible] said. Most are looking for confirmation [illegible] Japanese [illegible]nomic [illegible] in [illegible] – due to be [illegible] at the end of the week – for gross [illegible] product in the third quarter of this [illegible], [illegible] focusing on the Tankan survey of industrial confidence next week.

The yield on the benchmark [illegible] 129 [illegible] which had [illegible] at around [illegible] per cent from mid-November, [illegible] edged down recently, closing [illegible] week at [illegible] per cent. By yesterday's close it had moved sharply [illegible] to 5.79 [illegible].

■ US [illegible] held steady yesterday in thin trading. In late trading, the bellwether 30-year bond was [illegible] higher [illegible] 101⅛, yielding [illegible] cent, while [illegible] three-year [illegible] gained [illegible] yield 5.67 per [illegible].

The Federal [illegible] arranged three-day system repurchase agreements when Fed Funds were trading at 4⅝ per [illegible]. An adding [illegible] by the Fed was expected and there [illegible] no policy meaning [illegible]. Economists [illegible] high [illegible] for cash at this time of the year [illegible] put [illegible]ure [illegible] Fed [illegible] liquidity [illegible] the banking system. In addition, Monday's [illegible] of [illegible] and five-year note [illegible] put pressure on reserves.

There [illegible] yesterday morning's release of the November National Association [illegible] Purchasing [illegible]ment (NAPM) Index, although [illegible] reading [illegible] of [illegible] growth [illegible] expected, [illegible] manufacturing growth [illegible].

Although the NAPM figures were generally bullish for the Treasuries, [illegible] market's [illegible]tion was only cautiously positive. Trading [illegible] expected [illegible] remain fairly subdued through the week, as the market waits for Friday's release of employment figures for [illegible].

■ NERVOUSNESS [illegible] the [illegible] economy [illegible] light trading ahead of next [illegible] summit, helped to explain the uneasy mood [illegible] on [illegible] European government bond markets yesterday.

Yesterday, [illegible] moved [illegible] liquidity, as [illegible] German intererst [illegible] points [illegible] day. Analysts [illegible] associated with German [illegible] requirements, [illegible] generally led [illegible] a liquidity [illegible] during December, [illegible] the longer end of the market.

French government bonds [illegible] under [illegible]ter [illegible] yield on [illegible] 10-year [illegible] points on [illegible] day, [illegible] 9 [illegible] level, [illegible] at a spread of 67 [illegible] points [illegible] German bond market at [illegible] ten-year [illegible] – [illegible] sharp [illegible] from the range in which it had [illegible] trading, at [illegible] 60 basis points, since last month's interest rate rise.

■ THE [illegible] government [illegible] market, [illegible] digesting last [illegible] issue, [illegible] with [illegible] European [illegible]. The [illegible] 11¾ per [illegible] 2003/2007 closed at 112, for [illegible] yield of [illegible] per cent.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

		Coupon	[illegible] Date	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ago
AUSTRALIA		12.000	11/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BELGIUM		[illegible]	06/01	98.9000	-0.100	[illegible]	9.18	[illegible]
CANADA *		[illegible]	04/02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DENMARK		9.000	11/00	99.5250	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FRANCE	STAN	[illegible]	11/96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	OAT	9.500	01/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GERMANY		8.25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.34	8.29	8.35
ITALY		12.000	[illegible]	98.3300	-0.250	12.68	12.65	[illegible]
JAPAN	No [illegible]	4.800	[illegible]	93.1334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	03/00	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.79	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	03/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.77
[illegible]		11.900	07/96	[illegible]	-	11.90	11.98	[illegible]
UK GILTS		10.000	11/96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		10.000	[illegible]	100-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		9.000	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11/32	9.88	9.75	[illegible]
US TREASURY *		7.500	11/01	101-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		8.000	11/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

London closing. *New York closing session. Yields: Local market [illegible]
Prices: [illegible] UK in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Price [illegible]

Milan seeks end to bar on settlement

THE Milan [illegible] Exchange [illegible] formally [illegible] the Consob bourse regulator to lift its suspension of the [illegible] imposed on Friday because of difficulties provoked [illegible] failure [illegible] a leading broker, [illegible] reports from Milan. The request was [illegible] after the magistrate investigating [illegible] bankruptcy of [illegible] broker Claudio Capelli [illegible] he did [illegible] oppose completing the settlement process.

[illegible] the end-month settlement after the magistrate said [illegible] could lead [illegible] cancellation [illegible] all [illegible] by Capelli during the month.

Capelli [illegible] suspended by Consob [illegible] October [illegible] for [illegible] mismanagement of clients' [illegible] and subsequently declared bankrupt.

Despite the risk that deals involving Capelli [illegible] reviewed later, the bourse [illegible] said it [illegible] asking for [illegible] procedure to be allowed to proceed.

FT/AISD INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Listed are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. [illegible] prices on December 2

U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS	[illegible]	Bid	Offer	Chg. day	Yield
ABN 9 1/8 96	200	105¼	106¼	[illegible]	6.82
ALBERTA PROVINCE 9 3/8 95	[illegible]	108¼	109	[illegible]	6.78
AUSTRIA 8 1/2 00	[illegible]	104½	105	[illegible]	7.71
BANK OF TOKYO 8 3/8 96	100	103¼	104¼	[illegible]	[illegible]
BELGIUM 9 5/8 98	250	110¼	111	[illegible]	[illegible]
BFCE 7 3/4 97	[illegible]	[illegible]	103¼	[illegible]	7.12
BNP 8 5/8 94	[illegible]	105¼	105¾	[illegible]	6.35
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OTHER STRAIGHTS	[illegible]	Bid	Offer	Chg. day	[illegible]
BAYERISCHE VEREINS INT 7 94 LFr	600	94	95		9.65
COPENHAGEN T[illegible] 96 LFr	600	96	96½		[illegible]
WORLD BANK 8 [illegible]	1000	[illegible]	97½		[illegible]
ABN AMRO HOLD[illegible] 9 1/4 01 Fl	750	[illegible]	102½		8.87
UNILEVER 9 00 Fl	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALBERTA PROVINCE 10 5/8 96 C$	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BELL CANADA 10 5/8 99 C$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DEUTSCHE MARK STRAIGHTS; SWISS FRANC STRAIGHTS; YEN STRAIGHTS; FLOATING RATE NOTES; CONVERTIBLE BONDS — [illegible]

* No information available - previous day's price
† Only one market maker supplied a price

STRAIGHT BONDS: The yield is the yield to redemption of the bid-price; the amount issued is in millions of currency units. Chg. day=Change on day. FLOATING RATE NOTES: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. Spread=Margin above six-month offered rate (three-month [illegible] above mean rate) for US dollars. C.cpn=The current coupon. CONVERTIBLE BONDS: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Chg. day=Change on day. Cnv. price=Nominal amount of bond per share expressed in currency of share at conversion rate fixed at issue. Prem=Percentage premium of the current effective price of acquiring shares via the bond over the most recent price of the shares.

FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES

The table below gives the latest available rates of exchange (rounded) against four key currencies on Monday, [illegible] 2, 1991. In some cases the rate is nominal. [illegible]arket rates are the average [illegible] buying [illegible] selling rates except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies [illegible] which they are tied.

COUNTRY		£ STG	US $	D-MARK	YEN (X 100)
Afghanistan	(Afghani)	99.25	55.86[illegible]	[illegible]	43.0119
Albania	(Lek)	10.2294	5.7581	[illegible]	[illegible]
Algeria	(Dinar)	38.5934	21.7244	13.506	[illegible]
Andorra	(Fr Fr)	9.7700	5.4995	3.419	4.234
	(Sp Peseta)	182.[illegible]	102.702	63.8495	79.0682
Ghana	[illegible]	686.308	386.326	[illegible]	297.425
Gibraltar	(Gib £)	1.[illegible]	0.5629	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	325.[illegible]	183.293	113.953	141.114
Greenland	(Danish Krone)	11.0950	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.8082
Grenada	(E Carr $)	4.802	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.081
Guadaloupe	(Local Fr)	9.7700	5.4995	3.419	4.234
[illegible]	(US $)	1.7765	1	0.6216	0.7698
Guatemala	[illegible]	9.01775	5.0761	3.1558	3.9079
Guinea	(Fr)	1444.66	813.206	505.568	626.072
Guinea-Bissau	(Peso)	8892.50	5005.63	3111.99	3853.74
Guyana	(Guyanese $)	[illegible]	121.396	75.4715	93.4604
Pakistan	(Pak. Rupee)	43.00	24.2048	15.0481	18.6348
Panama	(Balboa)	1.7765	1	0.6216	0.7698
Papua New Guinea	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.947	0.5888	[illegible]
Paraguay	[illegible]	2365.43	1331.51	827.797	1025.11
Peru	[illegible]	1.80	1.0132	0.6299	0.78
Philippines	(Peso)	46.00	25.8936	16.0979	19.9349
Pitcairn Is	(£ Sterling)	1.00	0.5629	0.3499	0.4333
	(NZ $)	3.1522	1.7743	1.1031	1.366
[illegible]	(Zloty)	19761.00	11123.6	6915.49	8563.81
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	89.1338	[illegible]
Puerto Rico	(US $)	1.7765	1	0.6216	0.7698
Qatar	(Riyal)	6.4521	3.6319	2.2579	2.7961
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Special Drawing Rights [illegible] 27, 1991 [illegible]. European Currency Unit Rates [illegible] 2, 1991 [illegible].

[illegible] Some data supplied by [illegible]. Enquiries: 071 [illegible]

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Proposed accounting rule may break company law

By Richard Waters

A PROPOSED accounting rule that UK banks fear will prevent them from taking [redacted] off their balance sheets could be against UK [redacted] law, according to the Law Society.

In a paper to the recently-formed Accounting Standards Board, which had proposed the rule, the lawyers argue that banks should be allowed to take securitised [redacted] off their [redacted] sheets, provided they [redacted] shifted the risk in the process. The same argument was put forward in a submission yesterday by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the UK's largest professional body of [redacted].

The ASB [redacted] month that [redacted] should not be allowed [redacted] such [redacted] if they retained [redacted] interest in the earnings stream which the assets generated.

Requiring companies [redacted] solidate [redacted] into their [redacted] was not in line with UK company law, the Law Society said. The requirement amounted [redacted] invoking the override [redacted] in [redacted] that accounts should [redacted] "true and [redacted]" picture. This override [redacted] intended [redacted] in cases where [redacted] demanded, rather than [redacted] a general rule, it said.

The Bank of England currently disregards securitised [redacted] a bank's capital adequacy ratio, regardless of the accounting treatment used, provided its [redacted] guidelines on securitisation are followed. However, UK banks fear that this will change once the European Community's Solvency [redacted] Directive is enacted in [redacted]. This could [redacted] the regulators to [redacted] bank on its published balance sheet.

The [redacted] argued yesterday that [redacted] directive [redacted] the issue open, and [redacted] it [redacted] lawyers drafting [redacted] UK [redacted] to [redacted] the approach [redacted].

If UK [redacted] were [redacted] require [redacted] to be included in [redacted] ratio, [redacted] fear, then Mr David Tweedie, ASB chairman, could find himself in the first confrontation with the Bank of England since [redacted] body [redacted] established.

David Tweedie: rule change may mean fight with Bank

Japanese groups delay listings

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

JAPANESE companies [redacted] increasingly postponing new share listings [redacted] the wake [redacted] prolonged [redacted] of [redacted] Japanese [redacted].

More [redacted] companies [redacted] plans [redacted] listings [redacted] on [redacted] Tokyo exchange's [redacted] and over-the-[redacted] or [redacted] smaller, regional [redacted] exchanges.

The [redacted] spate [redacted] issue flops where [redacted] have [redacted] sharply lower levels than the public offering price. According [redacted] Securities, [redacted] 27 new listings in November, only [redacted] managed [redacted] pre-listing [redacted] prices.

The [redacted] by [redacted] Music Entertainment, [redacted] music [redacted] of the electronics group, highlighted problems of newly-listed [redacted]. The stock [redacted] 23 per cent on its offer price on [redacted] day [redacted] trading.

Share prices determined at the pre-listing share offerings have traditionally been set at [redacted] levels, [redacted] unrealistic, [redacted] to [redacted] previous [redacted] that [redacted] prices [redacted] fell.

[redacted] companies which [redacted] postponed listing plans [redacted] about companies which [redacted] flooded [redacted] with large amounts of [redacted], sucking [redacted] limited [redacted].

"It's unacceptable [redacted] smaller companies [redacted] of only Y1bn [redacted] companies which have [redacted] of Y100bn," [redacted].

The rally in [redacted] Tokyo stock [redacted] during September [redacted] underwriters, and companies desperate for cheaper capital [redacted] the [redacted] listing market.

Eximbank looks to CP

BANKERS Trust, the [redacted] York bank, yesterday said [redacted] had structured the first Eximbank-guaranteed deal funded in the commercial paper [redacted] market, writes Karen [redacted].

Eximbank, the government-backed export [redacted], will back [redacted] $162m, 13-year securitised financing facility for the sale of two Hughes [redacted] in Mexico.

The financing has been structured with short-term, floating-rate funding from [redacted] CP market and [redacted] provision [redacted] eventual fixed-rate permanent financing.

Bank sale over-subscribed

CREDIT Local [redacted] France, the [redacted] authority bank which is the first candidate for the French government's partial privatisation [redacted] yesterday announced [redacted] FFr1.89bn [redacted] flotation had been over-subscribed, [redacted] Alice [redacted] in Paris.

The domestic part of the issue, the whole of which involves the sale of about 25 per cent of CLF's equity, attracted applications for 8m [redacted] 11m shares. The bank had offered 7.57m shares.

CLF offered 1.9m shares to foreign investors. It received applications for 7.3m shares.

Japanese banks have debt ratings downgraded

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

THE debt ratings of the Long-Term Credit [redacted] of Japan (LTCB) and Mitsui Taiyo [redacted] Bank, [redacted] leading Japanese institutions, were [redacted] yesterday by Moody's [redacted] the US ratings agency, because of concerns about their asset quality.

LTCB's long-term rating was lowered from A1 to A2 and Mitsui Taiyo [redacted] rating was [redacted] A1, [redacted] suggested that the [redacted] quality [redacted] both banks had [redacted] deteriorating [redacted] of their exposure to troubled real estate-related borrowers.

The downgrading [redacted] on Japanese banks, which [redacted] again seeing capital [redacted] by [redacted] Tokyo [redacted] market, [redacted] been [redacted] by [redacted] record number [redacted] bankruptcies this [redacted] with [redacted] continuing collapse [redacted] the financial [redacted] in Japan.

Moody's [redacted] Mitsui Taiyo Kobe's profitability was under strain from costs arising from its creation through a merger of the Mitsui Bank and the Taiyo Kobe Bank, and the new bank still had a "weak capital [redacted]".

[redacted] US [redacted] suggested [redacted] of LTCB's affiliates [redacted] affected by problem loans and [redacted] Japanese banking practices, LTCB [redacted] be expected to support [redacted] affiliates or major [redacted] require [redacted].

An LTCB [redacted] that Moody's [redacted] "truly disappointing" [redacted] the bank had attempted [redacted] integrity and had one of the strongest capital to asset ratios among Japanese [redacted].

[redacted] Taiyo [redacted] the downgrading did [redacted] into account its [redacted] towards an "early [redacted] efficient" completion of the [redacted]

[redacted] bank said that it accepted the decision, but it [redacted] hope that [redacted] will fairly evaluate our [redacted] performance".

Tokyo Electric launches Y70bn deal

By Simon London

[redacted] Electric Power, the triple-A rated Japanese electricity utility, yesterday led an unusually active start to the week in the international bond market, launching [redacted] ($538.25m) five-year [redacted].

The deal, [redacted] managed [redacted] International, [redacted] strong demand after two weeks of muted activity in the Euroyen sector. The 6 per cent bonds were re-offered to investors at a fixed price of 99.80 and were trading at 99.82 bid towards the close of trading.

The Euroyen sector has been quiet since the second week in November, which saw the launch of five substantial deals at about the 10-year maturity, as borrowers sought to take advantage of currency and interest rate swap opportunities. [redacted] weight of paper [redacted] tributed to a slide in secondary market prices from which the sector is only now recovering.

Participants in yesterday's deal said the bonds were fairly priced and the shorter maturity was attracting investors. But, most noted the deal was [redacted] large [redacted] sell out in a day.

[redacted] Cariplo, [redacted] savings bank, launched [redacted] (US$132.2m) six-year [redacted] for [redacted] London branch. Cariplo yesterday announced [redacted] co-operation agreement with [redacted] Group, the UK banking group. The funding is not connected with the alliance. The [redacted] per cent bonds [redacted] priced to yield 74 [redacted] points more [redacted] five-year benchmark Canadian government bond – [redacted] comparison favoured by [redacted] manager. The [redacted] yield 63 [redacted] points more than the level where [redacted] six-year benchmark would trade. The deal, lead managed by Goldman [redacted], was held at the fixed re-offer price of 99.56 through-out the day.

The European Investment Bank was said to be looking for long-dated dollar funding this week. Leading firms were yesterday competing for the mandate, with the market expecting a 10-year Eurodollar deal, probably handled as a block trade by a small group of underwriters.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount m.	Coupon %	[redacted]	Maturity	Fees	Book runner
CANADIAN DOLLARS						
Cariplo (London branch)(a)†	150	$8\frac{3}{4}$	[redacted]	1997	$1\frac{7}{8}$/1.525	Goldman Sachs
FRENCH FRANCS						
Credit Lyonnais(a)†	1bn	$9\frac{1}{2}$	99.32	[redacted]	[redacted]	Credit Lyonnais
Credisuez(b)†	500	9.2	98.56	2000	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	500	$9\frac{1}{2}$	99.70	1999	[redacted]	[redacted] Capital Mkts.
YEN						
Tokyo [redacted] Power(a)†	70bn	6	99.80	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Int.
Japan Airport Terminal(a)†	15bn	6.4	$101\frac{1}{2}$	[redacted]	$1\frac{7}{8}$/1.525	Yamaichi Int.
US DOLLARS						
Forte(d)†	175	$7\frac{3}{4}$	101.275	1996	$1\frac{7}{8}$/$\frac{3}{8}$	JP [redacted]

[redacted] Private placement. [redacted]vertible. ♦With equity warrants. †Floating rate note. †Final terms. a) Non-callable. b) Investors have option of [redacted] coupon payments in new [redacted] c) Fungible with [redacted] FFr1bn deal. [redacted] from $150m. Non-callable.

Cheil Foods plans $30m issue

By John Ridding in [redacted]

CHEIL Foods & Chemicals, one of South Korea's largest food companies, will issue $30m of convertible bonds on the Euromarket to finance the expansion of a joint venture factory in Indonesia and capital equipment purchases.

The issue, [redacted] convertible [redacted] year, comes [redacted] foreign [redacted]. The impending opening [redacted] market, [redacted] poor performance, has prompted a steady [redacted] in [redacted] on existing Euromarket [redacted].

Cheil, part [redacted] Samsung Group, Korea's largest [redacted] glomerate, [redacted] forecasting [redacted] profits [redacted] Won17bn [redacted] year. [redacted] are [redacted] to grow to Won1,050bn.

"By the [redacted] 2000, we expect [redacted] pharmaceuticals will [redacted] 20 [redacted] goods, such [redacted] detergents, will represent about 13 per cent," [redacted] David Shim, general manager [redacted] the company's planning [redacted]partment.

Construction of facilities for the planned diversification will bring high financing expenditure. The costs of building a factory to produce household goods and a plant to manufacture intravenous solutions will be largely taken next year and [redacted] expected [redacted] reduce 1992 pre-tax profits to Won15bn. [redacted] that, [redacted], Mr Shim, stronger profit performance is expected. He pre[redacted] pre-tax profits of Won24bn in [redacted].

Mr John [redacted] rill Lynch, which is lead-managing the issue with Hanshin Securities, [redacted] still [redacted] Euromarket [redacted] the opening of the market is limited there will be problems of liquidity in underlying shares."

First City Trustco restructuring plan

By Robert [redacted] in [redacted]

FIRST City Trustco will ask its Swiss bondholders to accept a combination of cash and new [redacted] as part [redacted] a broad restructuring [redacted] financial services group, part [redacted] Belzberg family empire.

Heavy losses by [redacted] First City Financial, the main [redacted] company of [redacted] berg [redacted] of Vancouver, have put the operating subsidiaries in [redacted] loan [redacted].

First City Trustco will [redacted] in [redacted] 11.

If they [redacted] will [redacted] SFr1,000 [redacted] a [redacted] C$1,000 eight-year [redacted] per cent subordinated bond for each outstanding [redacted] of 7.5 [redacted] subordinated convertible bonds.

The [redacted] outstanding [redacted].

First City Financial, [redacted] Harrowston [redacted] the restructuring, has struck a deal with [redacted] holders of [redacted] its own bonds. They receive [redacted] and [redacted].

First City US is negotiating with US holders of $124m of outstanding debt.

World Bank gets back to business with Salomon

By Karen Zagor in New York

SALOMON Brothers, the [redacted]hit Wall Street securities house, yesterday said it was resuming business with the World Bank after a three-month suspension.

The bank halted its dealings with Salomon after the securities house admitted in August to rigging government bond and note auctions. The World Bank is one of the world's biggest bond players.

Salomon is waiting to see if the New York Fed will allow it to retain its status as a primary dealer in government securities. Its status has been under review since August.

Salomon lost several clients following its illegal activities. It has been one of the bank's biggest underwriters in US dollar issues.

The firm has reshaped its senior management and improved its internal controls following the scandal in an attempt to restore its image.

In October, Salomon said it would take a $200m third-quarter charge to cover potential costs from government fines and lawsuits.

LONDON MARKET STATISTICS

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

© The Financial Times Ltd 1991. Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS (Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per section)	Monday December 2 1991 Index No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earnings Yield% (Max.)	Gross Div. Yield% (Act at 25%)	Est. P/E Ratio (Net)	xd adj. 1991 to date	Fri Nov 29 Index No.	Thu Nov 28 Index No.	Wed Nov 27 Index No.	Year ago (approx) Index No.
1 CAPITAL GOODS (180)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	726.02
2 Building Materials [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	990.02
3 Contracting, Construction (30)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1157.42
4 Electricals (10)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1893.87
5 Electronics (25)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1585.64
6 Engineering-Aerospace (8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	389.63
7 Engineering-General (43)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	362.44
8 Metals and Metal Forming (9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	408.54
9 Motors (12)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	288.13
10 Other Industrial Materials (20)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1261.16
21 CONSUMER GROUP (190)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1213.54
22 Brewers and Distillers [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1529.40
25 Food Manufacturing (19)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1099.67
26 Food Retailing (17)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 Health and Household (23)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 Hotels and Leisure (24)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Media (25)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Packaging, Paper & Printing (17)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 Stores (32)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 Textiles (10)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 OTHER GROUPS (111)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 Business Services (12)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 Chemicals (21)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43 Conglomerates (11)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44 Transport (14)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45 Electricity (16)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 Telephone Networks (4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47 Water (10)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48 Miscellaneous (23)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49 INDUSTRIAL GROUP (481)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 Oil & Gas (19)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59 500 SHARE INDEX (500)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61 FINANCIAL GROUP (91)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62 Banks (9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65 Insurance (Life) (7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66 Insurance (Composite) (7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67 Insurance (Brokers) (10)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68 Merchant Banks (7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69 Property (35)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70 Other Financial (16)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71 Investment Trusts (70)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99 ALL-SHARE INDEX (661)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FT-SE 100 SHARE INDEX♦	2414.9	-5.3	2414.9	2387.7	2420.2	2428.6	2447.5	2471.5	2456.2	2162.7

FIXED INTEREST

PRICE INDICES	Mon Dec 2	Day's change %	Fri Nov 29	Accrued interest	xd adj. 1991 to date
British Government					
1 Up to 5 years (28)	121.94	-0.02	121.96	2.34	10.75
2 5-15 years (27)	133.91	-0.16	134.14	2.90	11.84
3 Over 15 years (8)	142.04	-0.20	142.33	2.78	11.50
4 Irredeemables (6)	156.26	-0.06	156.60	1.07	13.68
5 All stocks (69)	132.44	-0.12	132.60	2.71	11.60
Index-Linked					
6 Up to 5 years (2)	167.17	-0.09	[illegible]	0.63	3.16
7 Over 5 years (9)	148.30	-0.37	[illegible]	1.17	3.83
8 All stocks (11)	149.78	-0.33	[illegible]	1.08	3.81
9 Debs & Loans (61)	111.51	-0.07	111.59	1.54	10.59

AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIELDS	Mon Dec 2	Fri Nov 29	Year ago (approx.)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	[redacted]
British Funds	1	69	12
Other Fixed Interest	2	7	10
Commercial, Industrial	87	544	865
Financial & Property	39	323	413
Oil & Gas	11	22	38
Plantations	1	1	8
Mines	26	50	76
Others	16	77	51
Totals	183	1,093	1,[redacted]

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Issue Price p	Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1991 High	1991 Low	Stock	Closing Price p	+or-	Net Div.	Times Cov'd	Gross Yield	P/E Ratio
–	F.P.	–	58	53	BTR Warrants 1995/96	53	-4	–	–	–	–
–	F.P.	–	143	95	Baillie Gifford Jap Wrnts	95	-10	–	–	–	–
140	F.P.	–	147	140	Burn Stewart Dist.	145	-2	[illegible]	2.3	4.6	11.2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue Price	Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1991 High	1991 Low	Stock	Closing Price	+or-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RIGHTS OFFERS

Issue Price p	Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1991 High	1991 Low	Stock	Closing Price p	+or-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[redacted]	17/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
282	[redacted]	23/12	[illegible]	30pm	Shaw Food 5p	30pm	[illegible]
150	[redacted]	16/12	1½pm	1½pm	St. Davids Inv Inc	1½pm	[illegible]
40	[redacted]	16/12	14pm	12½pm	TIP Europe 5p	13pm	[illegible]
5	[redacted]	–	1½pm	½pm	Union Square 1p	½pm	[illegible]

a Annualised dividend. b Figures based on prospectus estimates. d Dividend rate paid or payable on part of capital, cover based on dividend on full capital. g Assumed dividend and yield. u Earnings based on preliminary figures. s Forecast or [redacted] dividend rate, cover based on previous year's earnings. F Dividend and yield based on prospectus or [redacted] official estimates for 1990-91. H Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for [illegible]. L Estimated annualised dividend, cover and p/e based on latest annual earnings. M Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1991-92. N Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other [redacted] for 1992. Q Gross. R Forecast annualised dividend, cover and p/e ratio based on prospectus or other [redacted] W Pro Forma figures. ‡ Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a "rights". † Introduction. [redacted] Unlisted securities market. ♦ Issued in connection with reorganisation, merger or [redacted] as a premium. * Unregulated collective investment scheme. ‖ Unit comprising of 5 Ords and 1 [redacted]

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

- First Dealings Dec. 2
- Last Dealings Dec. 14
- Last Declarations March 5
- For settlement March 16

For rate indications see end of London Share Service

Calls in Amstrad, Brent Walker, Budgens, Cabra Ests., Costain, Dowty, Globe Petm., J. Heggas, Hunterprint, Johnson Matthey, Oceonics, Ratners, Sleeley and Tallow Res. Puts in Brent Walker, CALA, Dixons, Forte, Ibstock Johnsen, Ladbroke, Ratners, Readymix and J. Wilkes. Puts and calls in Ratners and Tarmac.

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Option	CALLS			PUTS		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

December 2 Total Contracts 38,250 Calls 9,800 Puts 28,450
FT-SE Index Calls 2,360 Puts 17,087
Euro FT-SE Calls 1,965 Puts 4,825
Eurotrack 100 Index Calls 0 Puts 0
*Underlying security price. † Long dated expiry months. Premiums shown are based on middle prices.

TRADITIONAL OPTION 3-month call rates

	p		p		p		p		p
INDUSTRIALS		Charter Cons.	42	ICI	95	Reed Intl	35	MEPC	42
Allied-Lyons	50	Comm Union	40	Ladbroke	21	Sears	$6\frac{1}{2}$	Mountleigh	4
Amstrad	8	Courtaulds	38	Legal & Gen	33	SmKl Bchm A	63	OILS	
Astec (BSR)	5	Eurotunnel	50	Lex Service	16	TI	39	Aviva Pet	3
BAT Inds	53	FKI	5	Lloyds Bank	30	TSB	11	BP	28
BOC	48	FNFC	10	Lonrho	20	Tesco	21	Burmah Castrol	47
BTR	33	Forte	21	Lucas Inds	12	Thorn EMI	65	Conroy Pet	8
Barclays	34	GKN	28	Marks Spencer	21	T & N	14	Gaelic Res	1
Blue Circle	20	Gen Accident	43	Midland Bank	20	Unilever	60	[redacted] Cons	4
Boots	38	GEC	16	NatWest Bank	28	Vickers	16	Shell	40
Bowater	55	Glaxo	110	P & O Dfd	41	Wellcome	60	Tuskar Res	1
Brit Aerospace	35	Grand Met	67	Racal Elect	6	PROPERTY		Ultramar	20
British Steel	10	GRE	14	RHM	23	Brit Land	27	MINES	
Brit Telecom	33	Hanson	17	Rank Org	56	Control Sec.	2	RTZ	48
Cadburys	95	Hawker Sidd	55	Ratners	12	Land Sec.	41		

هكذا من الأصل

UK COMPANY NEWS

M&G up 10% to £39m but unit trust sales disappoint

By Norma Cohen, Investments Correspondent

M&G GROUP, the fund management concern, yesterday announced [redacted] 10 per cent rise to £39.2m in pre-tax profits for the year to September 30, despite "disappointing" sales of its key unit trust and life assurance products.

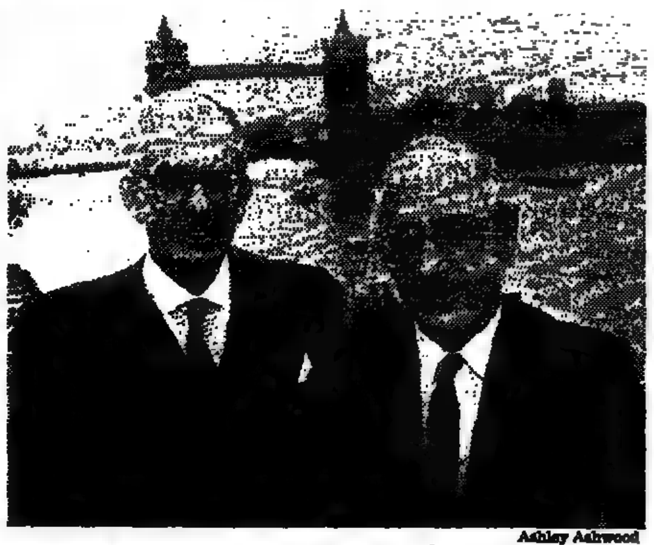
In explaining [redacted] improved profits in light of difficult conditions, Sir David Money-Coutts, chairman, said that success in cutting [redacted] while [redacted] same time bolstering [redacted] personal equity plans business had [redacted] the effects of diminished business in other sectors.

The [redacted] of [redacted] Income Investment Trust, which raised [redacted] record £246m, [redacted] not [redacted] in the latest figures [redacted] occurred [redacted] the [redacted] of the fiscal year.

However, M&G's PEP business produced [redacted] small profit and [redacted] likely [redacted] become [redacted]ingly profitable [redacted] funds under management [redacted]

Sir David [redacted] that M&G may launch a similar PEP [redacted] the government's [redacted] budget is announced, provided the government maintains [redacted] loophole which allowed individuals to invest their entire PEP in [redacted] newly created collective investment scheme.

[redacted] funds [redacted] from £6.72bn [redacted] £8.85bn roughly reflecting [redacted] rise in UK equities prices, contributing to [redacted] rise in [redacted] income.



Ashley Ashwood

Sir David Money-Coutts (left) and Paddy Linaker: unit trust business remains "tough going"

M&G has succeeded in cutting its marketing and commissions expenditure by nearly 10 per cent, partly [redacted] reduced sales of unit trust and [redacted] products reduced commission [redacted] and marketing expenditure. The company also eliminated overtime payments for employ[redacted] and cut depreciation [redacted]

Mr Paddy Linaker, managing director, said that [redacted] making [redacted] build [redacted] institutional business, largely that of managing pension fund monies. Institutional business was now the fastest growing part of M&G's business, with funds under management rising to from [redacted] to [redacted]

However, the unit trust business remains "[redacted]gh going". "We had thought this year would [redacted] for unit trusts. It wasn't, but we think there will be one [redacted]tually," he said. However, [redacted] stock market crash of 1987, M&G has raised its market share of unit trust business.

The final dividend is 10.75p, [redacted]reasing the total for [redacted] to 19p (17p). Earnings per share were 36.1p (32.08p).

Response to BT share offer said to be hefty

By Hugo Dixon

THE GOVERNMENT had [redacted]ved 650,000 applications from small investors for shares in its £8bn British Telecommunications sale by yesterday evening. The response was described as hefty for this stage of the process.

The average size of applications, at 475 shares, was also said to be high. The deadline for small investors is tomorrow morning, with institutions having until Friday evening.

Investors stand to make an immediate profit of 25p per share if the price being quoted in the "grey" market holds. IG Index, the financial bookmaker, was quoting 135p to sell and 137p to buy partly-paid BT shares yesterday evening, against the 110p which small investors have to pay as their first instalment. The price, however, had fallen from the opening 137p-139p level.

Institutions have to pay an initial 125p.

The reason for the premium is that the government is expected to sell the shares at [redacted] price which does not fully take into account the value, thought to be about 20p, of deferring payments over three instalments.

The high level of demand from small investors means they will probably be allocated two thirds of the offer with one third going to institutions.

We're all goin' on a summer holiday

Jane Fuller on the reviving package tours market since ILG's demise

ONE [redacted] very [redacted] pleasant surprises [redacted] leisure analysts [redacted] generally [redacted] has been the way the package holiday market has held up.

After falling from 12m to 10m holidays between 1988 and 1990, it was feared the recession would scythe a further 10 per cent off the package tours market in the past year. But the latest estimates indicate that volume is down by less than 5 per cent, while prices have risen by up to 9 per cent.

One explanation offered by Mr Bruce Jones at Smith New Court is "the sod it factor". The holidaymaker says: "We've had a miserable 50 weeks, let's have two weeks in the sun."

The tightness in consumer spending has, however, been in evidence once the tourists arrive.

"If you look at self-catering in Spain or Greece, last year they ate in two nights a week and went out five times, this year it has been the reverse. But that is not bad news for Thomson, Owners Abroad or Airtours," says Mr Jones.

Mr David Crossland, chairman of Airtours, says that the 9.5m holidays sold in the past year represent a "bedrock of customers who are in work and confident of keeping their jobs".

Bearing in mind that the period coincided [redacted] depths of the [redacted]n and 15 per cent interest rates, he said that disposable income would be significantly higher [redacted] year. "The average person will have £1,000 to £1,200 more to spend next year, excluding pay rises, [redacted] rates coming down."

[redacted]timated that there would [redacted] to 15 per cent growth in the winter holiday market, and 5 to 10 per cent next summer. This would take the total over 10m again.

Profitability was obviously helped this year by the collapse in March of the International Leisure Group. Its Intasun business used to be second in the market, behind Thomson, and carried about 1.5m people.

Both Mr Crossland and Mr Howard Klein, chairman [redacted] Owners Abroad, [redacted] capacity and price wars which characterised the five years to [redacted] Supply [redacted] into [redacted]

David Crossland: five years of price wars are over

Profitability, rather than chasing market share, was now a priority with the three biggest companies, which between them command 70 per cent of the market.

An [redacted] of the breakdown is Thomson 35 per cent, Owners 19 per cent, Airtours 16 per cent.

Apart from the need to show a decent return to sharehold[redacted], Mr Klein said that [redacted] profits had made it more diffi[redacted] to provide a quality product and [redacted] against [redacted] saw prices rising ahead of inflation to reflect the renewed emphasis on quality.

Mr Peter Hilliar, leisure analyst at Barclays de Zoete Wedd, Airtours' broker, said the new period [redacted] improved margins looked as though it would stick "as long as Thomson has as much market share as the other two put together".

He is forecasting [redacted] 27 [redacted] cent rise in Airtours' pre-tax profit this year to £35m, which gives a prospective multiple of nearly 9 on yesterday's closing price of 905p.

In addition to the resumed growth in the market, he said Airtours should extend its presence in the south of England, using Gatwick as a platform. The Lancashire-based company first built up its business in the north.

He also pointed out that the first part of 1990-91 had not been easy, with the Gulf war and start-up costs for the airline.

The cash pile this year was not expected to fall below £80m, so interest income could nearly double.

One target for the cash could [redacted] a skiing holiday [redacted] Last winter negotiations fell through to acquire Neilson from Granada.

● Owners Abroad – which has a basket of brands including Falcon, Martyn, Enterprise and Sovereign, as well as the Air 2000 airline and seat wholesaling – is due to announce its results for the year to October 31 next February. Redwing will be in [redacted] a full year instead of six months.

UBS Phillips & Drew, Owners' broker, [redacted] forecasting a doubling of pre-tax profit [redacted] £30m and earnings per share of 12.1p, giving an estimated historic multiple of 9.7 on yesterday's closing share price of 117p.

Oriflame expands in Sweden

By Michiyo Nakamoto

ORIFLAME International, the direct sales cosmetics group based in Brussels, [redacted] acquiring the Aco skin care and [redacted] product lines [redacted] Kabi Pharmacia of Sweden for a maximum £11.5m.

The acquisition [redacted] Aco, which saw sales of about £10m last year from 10m retail outlets in Sweden, will strengthen Oriflame's presence in that market, the group said. Oriflame, which started in Sweden, already makes about 20 per [redacted] group [redacted] there.

Oriflame will also be branching [redacted] from its [redacted] marketing structure, which involves [redacted] selling through catalogues, into selling through pharmacies.

The payment [redacted] acquisition will be through an initial consideration of about [redacted] additional payment [redacted] amounting [redacted] estimated SKr20m. Aco has net [redacted] of [redacted]

Oriflame also [redacted] lower pre-tax profits for the six months to September 30. Taxable profits slumped to £2.34m (£3.72m) on higher turnover of £26.4m (£24m).

Investment income [redacted] also slashed to £682,000 from a previously substantial £1.9m, [redacted] in lower interest [redacted] and [redacted] balances, [redacted] no exceptional items in [redacted] first half of [redacted] year compared [redacted] £1.5m [redacted]ptional charge before.

Earnings per share were up to 4.1p [redacted] and [redacted] interim dividend [redacted] maintained [redacted] 4p.

The company [redacted] Oresa, [redacted] European holding company founded last [redacted] has [redacted] 100 [redacted] in Czechoslovakia, Poland [redacted] Hungary.

It has sold its rights to the Far Eastern markets of Indonesia, Malaysia and the Philippines, which incurred a loss of £400,000 in the first half, to [redacted] for a net equity value of [redacted]

The agreement includes a licensee agreement and an option for Oriflame to buy back the markets after five years.

Merchant bank launches bid for Sterling Trust

By David Barchard

[redacted] Fraser, [redacted] privately owned merchant bank, is to launch [redacted] bid [redacted] Sterling Trust, the retail banking and [redacted] lender formerly known as Dewey Warren Holdings.

Fraser's bid, which is being made under rule nine of the Takeover Code, is pitched at 41p per share and follows the bank's recent purchase of 21.04 per cent in [redacted] taking its total stak[redacted] per cent.

At the end of [redacted] had an asset value [redacted] about 120p and it[redacted] trading at 55p yesterday afternoon.

Sterling [redacted]erday said that the offer represented a discount of over 27 per cent to the average price of its shares on November 29. It recommended shareholders to take no action but said that it would be writing to them.

A decision on the offer will rest with Sterling's three non-executive directors.

Interest charges hit Graham Wood

By Peggy Hollinger

SHARPLY HIGHER [redacted] charges pushed Graham Wood, the structural engineer [redacted]hich is involved in the construction of Euro-Disneyland, into the red for the six months to end-September.

The pre-tax loss was £255,000 compared with [redacted] profit [redacted] £607,000 last time.

Failure to achieve "significant property disposals" [redacted] delayed [redacted] from [redacted]tomers had increased borrowing costs, th[redacted] company said.

Interest charges rose from £352,000 to £626,000.

Fully diluted [redacted] share were 5.8p, compared with earnings of 10.8p last time.

Trading conditions had been "extremely depressed" and, as a result, the interim dividend is passed (8p).

Turnover fell from £24.3m [redacted] £22.1m although the new European subsidiary contributed £855,000.

The specialist professional services activities had enjoyed some rise in sales.

"Any uplift of activities is expected [redacted] take place in Europe or through the professional service companies," the company said.

Franchisees seek meeting with Alan Paul

By Peggy Hollinger

DISGRUNTLED franchisees in Alan Paul, the USM-quoted hairdressing chain which had its shares suspended last month, are calling for an urgent meeting with the company's board and bankers to discuss the group's financial position.

The shares were suspended pending the outcome of [redacted] financial review by accountants Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Mr Arthur Fabricant, the chairman who took over three weeks ago, said the review was expected to be published by the end of this week. He did not expect to meet with the franchisees until the review was complete.

Franchisees have formed a pressure group to lobby the company for information. Mr Edward Goldsmith, a solicitor with the Goldsmith Williams law firm in Liverpool and chairman of the franchisees' association, said they were unhappy with [redacted] lack of [redacted] available.

[redacted] also claim their business accounts were mismanaged and that they have been left in the dark regarding the state of their own businesses.

"We want to be advised about what is happening within the company at the moment and find short-term solutions to the problems many franchisees face," Mr Goldsmith said. He added that the franchisees' association was considering the [redacted] taking legal action, although franchisees were anxious to "take a positive approach".

The association has requested a meeting with Mr Fabricant, who succeeded the former non-executive chairman, Mr Brian [redacted] Mr Solomon, who called in Coopers, [redacted] after just three weeks in the post, [redacted]owing his own informal financial review.

The franchisees' complaints stem from the way in which franchises were managed – especially the hairdressing operations. In the salons, invoices, wages, rent, and taxes were paid from a joint account with the franchisee, an accountant commissioned by head office and to manage the finances, and the franchisor.

Mr Moshe Gerstenhaber, vice chairman of the British [redacted] Association, [redacted] this [redacted] was unusual in retailing [redacted]

Alan Paul operates three lines of franchises: The Body and Face Place, the loss-making beauty products retailer; Blue Berry's Brasserie; and the Alan Paul hairdressing salons, which is the largest with about 180 franchisees.

Mr Anthony Lyons, a solicitor representing several hairdressing franchisees, said one of his clients had returned from holiday to discover his business account had been transferred to another bank. The franchisee [redacted] denied access to this account and is now in severe financial difficulties.

Another Alan Paul franchisee has been declared bankrupt after bills, which were to have been satisfied by the independent accountant, were alleged not to have been paid.

The franchisee claims he did not know which bills had been paid and which had not, due to the way in which the franchises were run.

Mr Fabricant said last night that the company had provided what amounted to £1.7m in interest-free loans to Alan Paul [redacted] More than half of the franchisees owed money to the company, he said.

The group's shares were suspended, at its request, at 20p on N[redacted] 8 and two directors, Mr Alan Moss and Mr Michael Rowland, were suspended from their [redacted] Alan Paul was [redacted] on the USM at 140p per share in 1989.

Headlam pulls out of flooring deal

By Andrew Bolger

HEADLAM, the footwear and fabrics group, will not proceed with its planned purchase of the loss-making Hickson Flooring Distributors from Hickson International, the Yorkshire-based chemicals [redacted]

Shares in Headlam were suspended on September 3 when it announced it was taking day-to-day [redacted] HFD and planned to pay up to £10.6m for the floor-covering distributor, which would have nearly tripled its market value.

Mr Graham Waldron, Headlam chairman, said [redacted] the parties had been unable to agree terms but he still hoped to buy part of HFD by the end of the year.

However, Mr Ken Schofield, chief [redacted] of Hickson International, said he understood Headlam would [redacted] a rights [redacted] to [redacted] the [redacted] having sounded out main shareholders, it decided this was not an appropriate time to proceed.

Headlam's listing [redacted]stored yesterday afternoon and the shares closed 10p lower at [redacted] Hickson International shares shed 7p to 170p.

Mr Schofield said a new team had been appointed to manage HFD. He now intended to [redacted] the business in parts and was confident that [redacted] would obtain roughly the same amount – £8.5m – which had been the latest purchase figure agreed with Headlam. Last year HFD incurred an operating loss of £1.1m on [redacted] of [redacted]

Embassy waits on injection of new capital

By Vanessa Houlder, Property Correspondent

Embassy Property, a USM-quoted developer and investor, yesterday told the Stock Exchange that it had reached agreement in principle with its bankers on a refinancing package but that it was dependent on an injection of new capital.

"Discussions to date have resulted in agreement in prin[redacted] being reached with the company's bankers, subject to contract, which will only be concluded in conjunction with the company raising additional equity capital."

It said that when its negotiations with potential key investors were complete, details would be sent to shareholders along with the accounts for the year to March 1991.

Mr Roger Holbeche, chairman, said: "I am hopeful that [redacted] agreement will [redacted] announced shortly. The [redacted] is merely due to the complexity of the negotiations".

The share price of the com[redacted] which has [redacted] £26.6m, was unchanged at 9p.

Allied Colloids' $20.8m purchase

Allied Colloids, the industrial chemicals company, is buying almost all of Hydrolabs, the US textiles chemicals company, for a total of $20.8m (£11.7m). The deal, conditional on environmental investigations, is expected to be completed early next year.

Colloids is paying $18.5m in cash and assuming borrowings of about $2.3m. Mr David Farrar, president of Colloid's North American activities, said the purchase would significantly expand the company's presence in that area.

In 1990 Hydrolabs reported profits [redacted] $1.2m on sales of $10.1m. Net assets at the year end were $4.1m.

Tiphook signs up Mercedes Benz

Tiphook, [redacted] trailer and container lessor, has signed up Mercedes Benz as an agent for [redacted] contract hire and longer term [redacted] rentals in Germany.

Mercedes' contract hire network, coupled with Tiphook's [redacted] 16 locations, will give Tiphook full coverage of the German market. The companies are investigating similar links in the UK, France, Belgium and the Netherlands.

Modest decline at Aberfoyle

Aberfoyle Holdings, [redacted] troubled agriculture and security products group operating in Zimbabwe but listed in London, yesterday [redacted]elatedly released its interim results.

Pre-tax profits for the six months to end-June fell from £574,000 to [redacted] though earnings per share rose from 0.29p to 0.47p. Turnover rose to £4.46m (£4.32m).

The company said reorganisation [redacted] Zimbabwe operations had reduced the [redacted] charge [redacted] £133,000. Extraordinary [redacted] amounted to £49,000 (£169,000).

Aberfoyle, where dissident [redacted] last month won a two-and-a-half year battle for control said it was initiating a review of [redacted] operations which is to be carried out by Arthur Anderson, the auditors.

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

BRITISH GAS has confirmed previous reports of the sale of its 10 per cent stake in Catalana de Gas, Spain's largest gas distribution company. Some 8 per cent went to Repsol, the Spanish state-owned oil and gas company, for Pta14.69bn (£80.7m) and the rest to [redacted] Caixa, the Barcelona bank.

BROWN (N) Group is issuing 500,000 new ordinary shares at 278p each to raise about £1.4m to finance the acquisition of Odhams Leisure Group.

COMMERCIAL UNION has acquired, through [redacted] Quilter Goodison subsidiary, the business and assets of Allied Provincial Stockbrokers (CI). [redacted] amounted to less than 1 per cent of CU's net assets.

ENGLISH TRUST Group: Trio Investment Trust shareholders representing 94.2 per cent [redacted] the equity, tendered their shares in response to ET's tender offer to acquire 29.9 per cent of the Trio capital. All [redacted]ders will be scaled down by some 68.15 per cent with frac[redacted] being ignored.

FLEMING FAR Eastern Investment Trust: For six months ended September 30 1991 gross revenue £5.52m (£4.23m) and earnings per share 1.09p (1p). Single only dividend this year (interim 0.2p and final 1.8p). Net asset value 229.6p at September 30, since risen to 231.9p.

GREENACRE GROUP is to acquire a site at Trowbridge, Wiltshire, which has planning permission for the development of a [redacted]ursing home. The total development cost of £1.8m, including the land, will [redacted] funded from existing resources.

MONARCH RESOURCES: date [redacted] agreement with Cyprus Gold on feasibility study being prepared for mine development has been extended. Final [redacted]bility study expected [redacted] be completed in early December and the decision whether to proceed with the project, and commit [redacted] funding, will be made by [redacted] 17.

PROTEUS INTERNATIONAL is proposing to raise £1.23m net [redacted] the [redacted] new ordinary [redacted] 140p apiece. The [redacted] have been conditionally placed with institutional investors by Allied Provincial Securities.

SALE TILNEY's UK banking syndicate [redacted] confirmed that the group's UK banking facili[redacted] will [redacted] extended for 12 months. Terms and conditions are substantially the same.

STEEL BURRILL JONES Group has acquired [redacted] 45 per [redacted] interest in ISU (Europe) for [redacted] nominal consideration. ISU was recently [redacted] by International Specialist Underwriters (Consultants), an Australian underwriting agency.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

		[redacted] payment	[redacted]	Corres-ponding [redacted]	Total for [redacted]	Total [redacted]
[redacted]	int	[redacted]	Feb 1	[redacted]	-	5.4
[redacted]	fin	21†	Feb 18	6.64	28	[redacted]
Cambridge Water	int	45	[redacted] 16	-	-	-
C'bell/Armstrong	int	1	Jan 31	1	-	2
Control Tech	fin	4.35†	-	[redacted]	6.5†	[redacted]
Daree Estates	int	nil	-	0.25		0.25
Dobson Park Inds	fin	3.85	[redacted]	3.85	[redacted]	5.75
Faber Prest	fin	[redacted]	[redacted] 24	7.7	[redacted]	12
Graham Wood	int	nil	-	3	-	[redacted]
Harrison Inds	int	1.25	Jan 31	2	-	3.25
Jarvis Porter	int	1.4†	Jan 17	1.4	-	4.2
M&G Group	fin	10.75	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	17
Oriflame Intl	int	4	[redacted] 20	[redacted]	-	12
Thwaites (Dan) ‡	int	[redacted]	Jan 6	0.4	-	2.6
United Drug §	fin	[redacted]	-	4	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	int	[redacted]	[redacted]	nil	-	0.2

Div[redacted] shown pence per sh[redacted] except where otherwise stated. †On [redacted] by rights [redacted] acquisition issues. §USM stock. ‡Rule 535(2). [redacted] currency.

BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY

Interims- Creightons Naturally, Evans of Leeds, Greene King, Hunter Saphir, Mid-Southern Water, Northern Investors, Seaboard, [redacted]

Finals- Archimedes, [redacted] Bros, [redacted] May Roberts, Eldridge [redacted] Leeds, [redacted]

[redacted]

Interims-	
Assoc British Eng	Dec. 10
Avesco	Dec. 6
Brayway	Dec. 17
[redacted] Oil & Gas	Dec. 12
[redacted] Intl High Inc	Dec. 4
[redacted] Smith & Turner	Dec. 11
Gibbs Mew	[redacted]
Great Universal Stores	[redacted]
Greycoat	Dec. 5
Marine Dove	Dec. 6
[redacted] Electronics	[redacted]
[redacted] Group	Dec. 5
Total Systems	Dec. 10
UMECO	Dec. 6
Wardell Roberts	Dec. 11
Finals-	
Albion	Dec. 11
Amer	Apr. 29
Ashley Group	Dec. 10
Automagic	Dec. 11
Berisford Intl	Dec. 17
Carlton Comms	Dec. 10
Devenish (JA)	Dec. 10
Hunterprint	Dec. 9
[redacted] (YJ)	Dec. 16
Regina Health & Beauty	[redacted] 5
Rosehaugh	[redacted] 6
TSB	Jan. 16
Wharfedale	Dec. [redacted]

هكذا من الأصل

UK COMPANY NEWS

The public poker face hiding the private complexities

Bronwen Maddox and Richard Gourlay investigate the delicate relationships between Robert Maxwell and his City advisers

IF SHAREHOLDERS [illegible] Maxwell Communication Corporation have suffered most since Mr Robert Maxwell's death, the commercial bankers who lent so much to his private and public companies have had almost as painful a time.

Bankers were again in crisis meetings yesterday as [illegible] MCC and Mirror Group Newspapers, the other Maxwell-controlled public company, were suspended for the second time.

But commercial bankers are not the only people affected by the turmoil. What has happe[illegible] since Mr Maxwell's death raises [illegible] number of questions about the roles of the Maxwell empire's advisers.

These advisers, some of the most blue-chip City and Wall Street institutions, received millions of pounds in [illegible] In putting their names [illegible] and [illegible]'s accounts and share offerings, did accountants and stockbrokers appear to endorse the Maxwell empire in a way they would later come to regret? Did they have, or seek, adequate information on which to base the use of their names?

The [illegible] moment in Mr [illegible] Maxwell's relations with MCC shareholders came in November 1988, the point wh[illegible] the [illegible] debt began [illegible] In one [illegible]eek MCC spent $3.3bn in [illegible] abrupt change of strategy, buying Macmillan, the US publisher and [illegible] Airlines Guide and committing to sell the printing businesses built [illegible] over a decade.

Analysts have said that until [illegible] point, analysing MCC [illegible] a reasonable return on the time invested. But after[illegible] complexity of the group structure began to make it frustrating and unrewarding.

The public face of MCC was, to a large extent, constructed from the annual accounts approved by the board and audited by Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. But according to institutions, the three sets of accounts to March 1989, 1990 and 1991, did not present a clear picture.

Despite extending [illegible] accounting period by three months to to the end of March 1989, MCC did not consolidate its $3.8bn of acquisitions in the audited figures for 15 months to that date.

The purchases were so much bigger than MCC that they had to be held off-balance sheet in an accountancy no-man's land until the second half of 1989 when disposals had reduced the debt.

The profits of the new companies were not added to MCC's existing profits, nor were the costs of financing the purchases and the debt consolidated with its profits and net assets.

While this complied with UK accounting standards, it meant that until 20 months after the acquisitions, with the publication of the March [illegible] accounts, shareholders had no detailed financial information on the newly-acquired companies' trading. Nor could they see the full impact of financing the deals on [illegible] group's [illegible]ings.

The March 1990 [illegible], which did finally consolidate the new companies, [illegible] a company in the throes of change, bearing little relation to previous years. They were "nightmarish" to analyse, according to one institution.

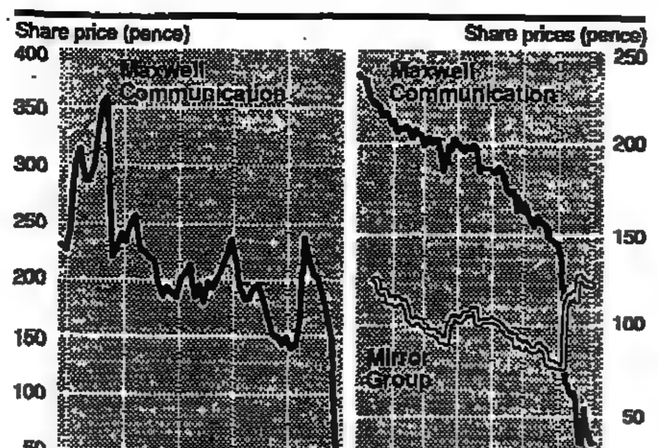
The headline pre-tax profit figure was increased [illegible] the accounts took some £19m of one-off profits on the sale of publishing businesses above the line, while one-off losses of £26m on sales of printing businesses were taken below the line.

The next set of accounts for the period to end-March 1991 were more transparent, institutions said. But the dependence on one-off profits was greater than ever.

The published pre-tax profits were £145.5m, but 87 [illegible] cent of this was derived from one-off items including £81m from foreign exchange gains.

In each of the three [illegible] Coopers & Lybrand Deloi[illegible] audited the accounts, and signed them as presenting a true and fair view of MCC's business. Coopers stands by its audit reports, but says it does not comment on the audits of specific clients.

The accounts made it [illegible] difficult to tell how well [illegible] could finance its huge transformation. The accounts of a public company do not cover its shareholders' finances, so there was no indication that MCC's principal shareholders, the Maxwell family interests, were encumbered with large additional debts.



It was against this background that Mr Maxwell changed MCC's stockbrokers. Alexanders Laing & Cruickshank, brokers with a high reputation for research, had handled the July 1987 £830m rights issue for British Printing and Communication Corporation, as MCC was then called.

In mid-1990, however, Mr Maxwell replaced them with Smith New Court. He was beginning to consider floating the Daily Mirror, the most important of the family's private businesses. That task would benefit from the formidable market placing power Smith had developed as one of the City's biggest stock jobbers before Big Bang.

In turn, Smith was looking for large corporate customers as it established itself as an integrated securities house after Big Bang. Its new chairman, Sir Michael Richardson, had joined the firm from NM Rothschild, [illegible] largest shareholder, of which [illegible] remains vice-chairman.

Sir Michael introduced Mr Robert Maxwell to Smith and throughout remained the main point of contact. He had known Mr Maxwell since 1964 when he helped float Pergamon Press, Mr Maxwell's first business, and was present at Mr Maxwell's funeral in Jerusalem.

The company which Sir Michael helped bring to Smith was obviously difficult to represent to investors. As part of a media industry survey in March 1991 Smith's analysts argued that while MCC's one-off items could not "conventionally be claimed to represent high quality earnings . . . theoretically the accounting practices that have generated disquiet should fade once the debt burden lessens . . .

"It is a measure of the market's scepticism . . . that the p/e and yield still signify a company in trouble – which is manifestly not the case".

The analysis recognised the uncertainties about the company, but concluded with a "buy" recommendation.

A month later, in April 1991, MCC issued a profits warning.

From time to time, most stockbrokers find themselves representing clients who run into trouble. When that happens, it is easy enough to find analysts' comments that look embarrassing in hindsight.

In this respect, Smith's experience with Maxwell is no different from any other corporate débâcle. A more distinctive issue, however, is the question of how closely Smith examined the possibility that in the unusual circumstances of the case the finances of the Maxwell private companies might affect the market in MCC's shares.

Sir Michael said: "Smiths did not make formal inquiries about MCC in taking it on. The fact that I had dealt with the Maxwells for 27 years was a big factor. We certainly didn't put an accountant in and we did not consider it our business to look at the private companies."

Robert Maxwell: change in strategy marked new relationship with MCC shareholders

The private [illegible] were separate legal and [illegible] enterprises [illegible] publicly quoted companies. Yet at some point in the year before Mr Robert Maxwell's death, investors' concerns about the private businesses seem to have started to influence the market in MCC shares.

The market first began to raise the question in the autumn of 1990, as selling pressure on MCC shares grew amid concern about its October debt repayments. In August Mr Maxwell had sold a "put" option to Goldman Sachs, giving the US investment house the right to sell him MCC shares at a future date, and providing Goldman with an incentive to buy shares.

Goldman had no formal relationship with MCC. The company was an active market maker in MCC shares and was, according [illegible] traders, a consistent [illegible] for MCC [illegible] when they were [illegible] during [illegible] early [illegible]

Goldman [illegible] already held [illegible] large [illegible] in MCC [illegible] put option in August [illegible] – buying options [illegible] normal [illegible] long position in a volatile stock.

When knowledge [illegible] option emerged in December [illegible] analysts began [illegible] Mr [illegible] it.

They [illegible] Mr Maxwell [illegible] mortgaged part of his private holding in MCC [illegible] raise this debt, making the private finance partly dependent on the MCC share price.

Speaking for Smith [illegible] Court, Sir Michael Richardson [illegible] "We were not aware of [illegible] collateral [illegible] time. Our duty was to MCC. I do not care [illegible] comment on [illegible] should [illegible] known."

In August 1991, MCC's expo[illegible] weaknesses in [illegible] private company [illegible] again in [illegible] spotlight. Four [illegible] should [illegible] an [illegible] under [illegible] Exchange rules, [illegible] man [illegible] held [illegible] in MCC, then [illegible] per [illegible] company's market value, and [illegible] held as collateral [illegible] private [illegible] companies.

[illegible] 1990 put option and [illegible], Mr Maxwell floated Mirror Group Newspape[illegible] in Ma[illegible] 1991. Had Goldman declared [illegible] interest in MCC shares in April, [illegible] the rules required, [illegible] might [illegible] asked more [illegible] links [illegible] Maxwell's private and public businesses ahead [illegible] Mirror flotation.

During [illegible] flotation, Smith and joint advisers [illegible] Montagu took great [illegible] to draw [illegible] legal ring [illegible] around the Mirror Group. [illegible] spelled out, among other things, the arms-length terms on which MGN would deal with other Maxwell companies.

Although MGN would remain 51 per [illegible] trolled by private Maxwell companies, the ring [illegible] was designed [illegible] prevent MGN [illegible] used in the private side.

Sir Michael said that great [illegible] was taken [illegible] examine [illegible] detail [illegible] prospectus but that Smith [illegible] Court did not [illegible] its role as a bro[illegible] to include the investigation of Maxwell private finances before the float.

MGN was floated at 125p. [illegible] main purchasers were US institutions, intrigued by Mr Maxwell's flamboyant purchase, for [illegible] family's private interests, [illegible] York Daily News. [illegible] small portion [illegible] taken up by Daily Mirror [illegible] but UK institutions [illegible] reluctance [illegible]ticipate.

[illegible] after [illegible] flotation, the [illegible] of securing private debt on MCC shares was repeated. Before the float, Mr Maxwell paid off longstanding loans mortgaged on the Mirror trademarks and titles. But banks [illegible] mortgages against much [illegible] Mr Maxwell's private shareholding [illegible] MGN [illegible] debt [illegible] immediately [illegible] float.

The complex pattern of loans, and [illegible] the [illegible] believed [illegible] secured by the family's assets, [illegible] heart [illegible] banks' negotiations [illegible] Mr Max[illegible] death threw the empire [illegible] crisis. [illegible] is clear, in retrospect, that [illegible] MCC [illegible] price [illegible] could [illegible] triggered a sim[illegible] crisis.

[illegible] Maxwell public companies fulfilled [illegible] responsibilities under [illegible] That [illegible] consolation, however, [illegible] shareholders [illegible] Maxwell Communication Corporation.

The [illegible] in which [illegible] well private interests [illegible] intertwined with the fate of the public companies is something that would have been hard to glean from [illegible] publicly avail[illegible] document. It [illegible] relationship which left [illegible] empire [illegible]

UK COMPANY NEWS

Dobson Park restructuring begins

By Andrew Bolger

DOBSON PARK Industries, the mining equipment, industrial electronics and toys group, yesterday announced a sweeping restructuring to cope with falling demand from its principal customer, British Coal.

The group said it had [illegible] increasingly clear that when current [illegible] supply contracts [illegible] electricity [illegible] terminate in 1993, a significant part [illegible] British Coal's traditional market would be threatened by international competitors.

Dobson Park would have to withdraw from its traditional *high-volume market* [illegible] *supplying* hydraulic roof supports and conveyor systems, and instead focus on the limited number of high-technology pits which would survive.

The group took an extraordinary charge of £4.64m to cover the restructuring.

[illegible] profits fell by [illegible] per [illegible] to £13.1m on turnover down 7 [illegible] cent [illegible]. Although earnings [illegible] fell by 38 per [illegible] 7.05p (11.32p), the interim dividend is held at 3.85p, maintaining the final at 5.75p.

Mr Alan Kaye, chairman and chief executive, said: "Trading conditions throughout the year *were harsh and as yet there is* no tangible sign of recovery.

"Against this background, we have continued to [illegible] costs aggressively in all divisions." The total number of employees [illegible] from [illegible] to 4,043.

The group also took an exceptional charge for reorganisation of £2.5m (£2.9m) with some £1m spent in the mining division in the first half, before [illegible] was [illegible] to [illegible] the extraordinary provision. [illegible] of the rest of [illegible] exceptional charge related to reorganisation of the toy division.

The group blamed reduced trading profits from its industrial electronics division – down from £8.1m to £5.48m – on weakness in the US industrial market and some loss of efficiency caused by reorganisation.

Mining equipment, which saw trading profits fall from *£7.26m to £6.64m, benefited* from increased overseas business, but was unable to offset fully the decline in demand from British Coal.

The slump in the UK construction industry caused turnover in the power tools division to fall from £28.5m to £22.4m, but the impact on trading profits of £1m (£1.54m) was contained by continuing rationalisation of operating *facilities*.

The toys division, which was also severely affected by low UK demand, made a trading profit of £1.2m (£2.24m).

● **COMMENT**

Dobson Park is rightly viewed as an income stock, so the board did not hesitate to maintain the dividend, in spite of the sharp drop in cover this year. That does not seem unreasonable, given the management's tight grip on costs and the strong balance sheet, *where gearing fell from 21 per* cent to 14 per cent. The strengthened management is looking at acquisitions in [illegible] electronics, and seems unlikely to stay in either toys or power tools. Assuming the dividend is held again next year, the shares are on a hefty yield premium to the market, which makes them a safe recovery play. However, the fact that they have outperformed the market by 30 per cent since the beginning of August suggests there may be *scope for advance in the short term.*

Exceptional costs leave Faber Prest down 35%

By Peggy Hollinger

[illegible] depressed profits [illegible] Prest, the industrial and distribution services company, by 35 per cent to £3.1m for the year to September 30.

The pre-tax figure was struck after exceptional charges of £1.7m, arising from redundancy payments, the costs of a research joint venture in the US, and losses on the sale of a truck service business.

Sales declined by 10 per cent to £76.7m. Three businesses were sold during the year and two after the year-end. Losses were incurred on all the disposals and the costs were reflected in the extraordinary charge of £2.8m. One more sale is planned this year.

Mr Roger Feaviour, who became *chief* executive at the beginning of September, said the group had been refocused.

He added that in continuing businesses pre-tax profits had risen by 2 per cent.

Operating profits at industrial services – which accounted for about 70 per cent of the total – fell 7 per *cent to £3.4m, on* sales up 13 per cent. The slowdown in the steel industry had forced margins down by between 1 and 2 percentage points, Mr Feaviour said.

The distribution operations – responsible for a further 25 per cent – had a difficult year, with profits down 4 per cent and turnover 9 per cent lower. Car retailing suffered a 12 per cent decline.

Debt had been cut by £4.5m to £9.5m at the end of the year, *for gearing of 53 per cent. Mr* Feaviour said current trading was in line with expectations. However, there had been no sign of an upturn in the group's markets.

Higher tax charges helped to depress earnings per share, which dropped from 34.55p to 12.58p. Directors are recommending a cut in the final dividend from 7.7p to 4.3p, making a total of 8.6p (12p).

Brick venture cemented to shore up sector subsidence

Andrew Taylor on the Tarmac/Steetley tie-up

THE rationalisation of the UK's bruised and battered brick industry got under way yesterday with the announcement that Steetley and Tarmac, two of Europe's largest building materials groups, were to merge their UK clay and concrete products businesses.

The joint venture will mean more plant closures and redundancies in a UK brick industry which has been hit as badly as any sector by the deep recession in the British residential and *commercial property* markets.

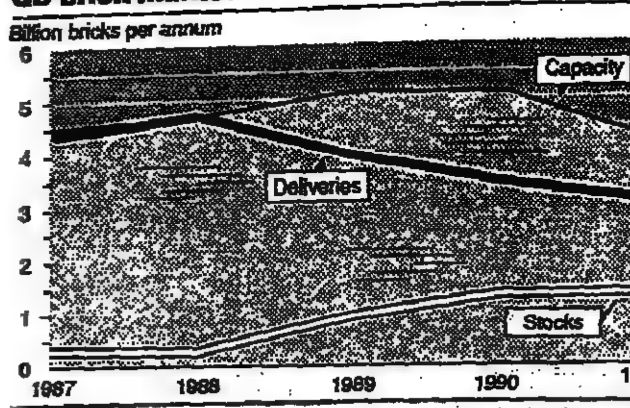
Stocks of unsold bricks on factory forecourts this autumn rose to almost 1.4bn – more than during the *recession* in the early 1980s and during the property crash in the mid-[illegible]. Average [illegible] prices have fallen [illegible] since *last November*.

[illegible] ago manufac[illegible] being criticised for having [illegible] capacity [illegible] supply housebuilders, [illegible] were *importing* bricks from continental Europe.

In [illegible] UK housebuilders [illegible] work [illegible] 216,000 [illegible] private homes, the highest figure *for* more than a decade. A year later starts had tumbled by 22 per cent to 168,000. This year starts are expected to fall to about 135,000 – a fall [illegible] 37 *per cent since 1988.*

GB brick market

Billion bricks per annum



Through its London Brick and Butterley subsidiaries, Hanson is the UK's biggest brick manufacturer. *It* has cut capacity at the two companies by about a third since the summer of 1989. Other manufacturers have been slower to cut. Prices and margins, *as a result*, have slumped, making the need for rationalisation even more urgent.

Allied Building Materials, the joint venture to be created by Steetley and Tarmac, *plans to achieve* annual savings of about £10m – the brick business is expected to generate more than half of these savings.

The two companies have a combined capacity to produce 700m bricks a year.

Together they will be the biggest manufacturer of quality facing bricks with about 18 per cent of the market and the second largest brick producer overall with a 16.5 per cent share.

Mr Bryan Baker, Tarmac's group managing director and chairman of the joint venture, says that brick capacity is likely to be cut by about 100m; this will involve the closure of between three and six plants. Most vulnerable will be brick works in north-east England and in the Midlands where there is the greatest overlap between the companies' plants.

The aim, *says Mr Baker*, is to cut overheads by 10 to 15 per cent, concentrate brick production in the most efficient plants and become the lowest cost producer in the country.

Steetley will provide the biggest element of the merged brick business. It has annual capacity of 450m compared with Tarmac's 250m. More than half of Allied's profits are expected to be generated by brick sales.

Steetley has two plants in south-east England, the country's biggest construction market, where Tarmac has long desired to expand its brick *operations. Tarmac is stronger* in south-west England (where Steetley has only a limited base) and in the Midlands.

Other businesses being merged include *the two companies'* clay tile operations, which will have a combined market share of 44 per cent, and concrete products which together will command about 16 per cent of that market. In both fields Allied will become the largest supplier.

There will be scope for some savings in these divisions, which, like the brick side, sell heavily into the domestic housing market. Steetley is much the stronger in clay tiles but has only six concrete product plants compared with Tarmac's 24.

The arithmetic is simple: bigger and deeper cuts will have to be made in capacity. Mr Richard Miles, managing director of Steetley, says: "Rationalisation is long overdue. Our move will force other people to *look at their structural* problems.

"Even when the housing market picks up we do not expect annual demand to reach 4bn for several years to come."

Marley, another large UK building materials group, has indicated it would be prepared to sell its British brick business. Before completing its deal with Steetley, Tarmac was understood to have cast a predatory glance at Ibstock Johnsen, one of [illegible] remaining independently quoted brick manufacturers.

The impact on brick sales has been dramatic. More than 4.5bn bricks were *sold during* 1988; *almost* 4bn were sold in 1989. This year sales are likely to be about 3.1bn compared with a manufacturing capacity of 4.2bn.

Mr Miles of Steetley says that the effect of the joint venture will be to enhance the earnings of both companies *after* redundancy and closure costs. Earnings are more likely to benefit in 1993 than 1992 given the current state of the housing market.

Tarmac yesterday warned that house sales this year were *likely to be lower than it had* expected.

Falling house prices since the beginning of this year mean that Tarmac directors would have to reassess what provisions they might have to make to cover potential losses in the future.

There is a lot of pain still to be endured in the construction and building materials sectors.

Dares wins year's grace after bank agreement

By Vanessa Houlder, Property Correspondent

DARES ESTATES, a property *company that has been struggling* for survival for the [illegible] nine months, yesterday announced [illegible] *it* has signed an [illegible] banks.

It [illegible] published its *much* delayed interim results, which revealed a pre-tax loss of £16.3m for the six months to June, compared with a pre-tax [illegible].

Mr Brian Tomlinson, managing director, said that the agreement, which was eventually signed late on Friday night, was an *example of* the successful application of the "London Rules", [illegible] guidelines [illegible] by [illegible] England to help [illegible] reach a *compromise*. [illegible] *principal* banks were Midland and the Long Term [illegible] Bank of Japan.

[illegible] refinancing [illegible] £850,000 [illegible] was reflected in exceptional provisions.

[illegible] had been given a breathing [illegible] until [illegible] of 1992. *It expected to match its* [illegible] with [illegible] rental income by that time. It intended to realise between £20m and [illegible] of property over the next 30 [illegible].

Mr Tomlinson said that after *the initial workout period, the* company would need a capital [illegible].

Dares had borrowings of £90m and [illegible] that its net [illegible].

[illegible] after exceptional provisions of £8.59m. The principal item was £6.7m against the development *at Union Square, New York.* The company [illegible] in [illegible] tions with its joint venture banks for handing over the building in return for release *from its guarantee obligations.*

Other provisions were made against listed securities and costs of closing the London office, as well as refinancing.

Turnover rose from £8.56m to £11.6m. Interest costs were up from £4.31m to £7.87m. Losses per share were 8.75p (earnings of 1.02p). The interim dividend *is passed* (0.25p).

Control Techniques falls and gloomy on growth

By Michiyo Nakamoto

CONTROL TECHNIQUES, [illegible] international [illegible] process control [illegible] systems group, reported a 44 per cent fall in pre-tax profits [illegible] the [illegible] ended September 30 [illegible] and [illegible] expecting [illegible] growth [illegible].

The [illegible] fell [illegible] to 197p yesterday.

[illegible] dropped to [illegible] (£7.43m) on [illegible] (£55.7m). The [illegible] tribution of [illegible] from four acquisitions. [illegible] to profit [illegible].

Mr Trevor Wheatley, [illegible]*man, forecast zero growth for* the group overall this year and saw no particular reason for expansion in the UK [illegible] year either. Any [illegible] in profits [illegible] likely [illegible] from [illegible] integration of acquisitions, [illegible] said.

[illegible] of [illegible] Gulf war, [illegible] group's *standard products* "just ceased" [illegible] January [illegible] February, [illegible] said.

Earnings per share slumped *to 7.7p (19p). However, the final* dividend is again 4.35p giving an unchanged total of 6.5p.

The group was counting on contributions from acquisitions for future growth and has been targeting the German and US markets. In Germany it bought Reta Electronic, which is involved in the manufacture of standard electronic drives, and Dr Henschen, a maker of pressure and temperature indication and control instrumentation.

In the US, it acquired Electronic Control Systems, which already [illegible] control *products* there, [illegible] ICD, a [illegible] distributor of [illegible] systems.

However, [illegible] had particularly bright short-term prospects. [illegible] US [illegible] bumping along the [illegible] possibility of a second dip [illegible] recession, [illegible] *German market* was expected to continue to soften, Mr Wheatley [illegible].

Antares buys Harrison Inds through £14m reverse takeover

By Michiyo Nakamoto

HARRISON [illegible], a supplier [illegible] doors, control equipment and castings, is being acquired in a reverse [illegible] by [illegible]tares, a distrib[illegible] of Du Pont petroleum *additives which also owns the* Covent Garden General Store, in a recommended offer which values the larger company at £14m.

The takeover of Harrison, which has a market capitalisa[illegible] £10m, by Antares, which is capitalised [illegible] than £1.9m, is being [illegible] through an offer of 920 [illegible] of 10p each [illegible] every [illegible] Harrison shares.

The share offer values each Harrison share at 115p, [illegible] pared with a middle market quotation [illegible] on November 12, [illegible] *the shares* [illegible] suspended [illegible] ment that it was in talks that could lead to a possible offer.

Yesterday, [illegible] surged [illegible] 110p on the news, before closing up 40p at 99p.

There is a partial cash and loan note alternative which values each Harrison share *at approximately 98p.*

In order to finance the cash element of the offer and provide working capital for the enlarged group, Antares is raising *about £5.6m net, by way of* a placing and open offer of 51m new Antares shares of 10p each at 12p per share. The shares closed yesterday at 1¼p.

The open offer to shareholders will be of three new Antares shares of 10p each for *every* 10 Antares shares of 1p each at the placing price. A ten-for-one consolidation of the shares is to be proposed at an EGM.

[illegible] enlarged group will trade [illegible] Harrison Industries.

Mr Barry Giddings, chair[illegible] and [illegible] executive [illegible] Antares, said that the Covent Garden General Store would eventually be sold and the enlarged group would be a totally industrial company.

Harrison's dependence on the construction industry would be reduced and new markets sought in the environmental, security and general engineering markets.

In the six months to September 30, Harrison announced a sharp fall in interim pre-tax profits from £422,000 to £27,000. Consolidated net assets were £18.7m at March 31.

Antares yesterday reported a reduced interim loss before tax of £626,000, against a deficit last time of £744,000 and a [illegible] in [illegible] year to December 30. Net assets at the year end were £105,000 (£2.4m *in* 1989). A *rationalisation* and reorganisation programme to cut debt has been implemented.

Allied-Lyons to lease 142 pubs to Burtonwood

By Philip Rawstorne

ALLIED-LYONS, which two weeks ago [illegible]nounced plans to *lease* [illegible] *its pubs to* [illegible] Walker, the leisure group, has agreed to [illegible] to Burtonwood Brewery, the north west-based brewer.

The deal *means* that Allied will [illegible] to [illegible] only another 600 pubs to meet government requirements to free 2,300 from tied beer supplies by November next year.

The pubs, located mainly in the West Midlands, South *Yorkshire and North Wales*, will [illegible] for a 25-year term.

Allied has renegotiated the non-exclusive supply [illegible]ment under which it already *supplies* Castlemaine, [illegible] and Lowenbrau [illegible] as well as some [illegible] beers to Burton[illegible] pubs.

Mr Don Marshall, commercial [illegible] of Allied Breweries, said yesterday that the agreem[illegible] would provide Allied with further improve[illegible] in brewing efficiencies and low [illegible] production.

Burtonwood's own [illegible] would [illegible] widely available by the extension of its pub estate and consumer choice would be improved.

HMC mortgage book tops £2bn

Household Mortgage Corporation has bought the mortgage book of Boston Safe Deposit and Trust, Co Limited, bringing its own book of mortgages *under management* to more than £2bn.

No price was disclosed for the deal. HMC said it was still in the market for other high quality mortgage books.

Boston Safe Deposit's book *contained more than £100m of* mortgages.

The purchase is the fourth *of its kind by HMC in the past* year.

The company has also bought the books of Chase Manhattan, Westpac, and Allied Dunbar.

NEWS DIGEST

Surge to over £1m at Vistec

VISTEC, the computer software group, saw pre-tax profits surge from £78,000 to £1.01m, and [illegible] returning [illegible] interim div[illegible] after a [illegible] year absence with 0.1p.

The profit was generated from turnover of £14.3m (£13.9m). Mr Bob Morton, chairman, said a tight control was kept on costs and a positive cash flow maintained.

Current trading was difficult and [illegible] expected [illegible] remain [illegible] until economic conditions improved, he added.

Earnings per share were 0.56p (0.04p).

Vistec recently acquired the assets and undertaking of Ceemore, a specialist in communication software. After paying for that, the group had cash of £5m and medium/long term debt of £3m.

Solid progress at United Drug

United Drug, the USM-quoted Irish pharmaceuticals, consumer products and medical equipment group, lifted pre-tax profit from I£2.38m to I£2.69m (£2.51m) in the year to September 30.

It was another year of solid progress in the transformation of the group into a diversified *distribution* and marketing combine, said Mr Jerry Liston, chief executive. Net margins improved [illegible] on [illegible] I£63m (I£57.3m).

Earnings per share came to 15.88p (14.42p) and the final dividend is 4.4p for a total of 6.25p (5.75p).

Cambridge Water rises to £1.38m

Cambridge [illegible] *Company* reported pre-tax profits of £1.38m for the six months to September 30. The company has changed its accounting period to end on March 31 and consequently the nearest comparable period to the current half is the six months to June 30 1990 when pre-tax profits were £823,000.

[illegible] struck on turnover up at £6.34m (£5.06m). There was a charge of £414,000 below the line, relating to the surplus from land sale and the cost of the unsuccessful High Court action [illegible] expenses incurred in 1984 and 1988 to replace a polluted source. An appeal has been lodged.

Earnings grew to 365p (204p) per share and the interim dividend is 45p.

AmBrit chief hits out at Pittencrieff

AmBrit International yesterday advised shareholders to ignore Pittencrieff's £4.5m offer as it was "absurdly low".

Mr Alan Russett, chairman, said in AmBrit's defence document that its asset value was more than 14p per share, which was more than 2.5 times the bid price of 5½p.

He said the offer implied a value for AmBrit's proved and probable oil and gas reserves of only 48p per barrel.

AmBrit also announced that it had recently filed a claim in the US, after consultations over several months with its legal advisers. The group was seeking substantial damages for breach of contract and of fiduciary duties from the operator of some of its US properties and the operator's agents.

Daniel Thwaites brews up 33% gain

A 33 per cent expansion in taxable profits was reported by Daniel Thwaites, the Blackburn-based brewer, for the six months to September 30.

The increase – from £1.8m to £2.39m – was achieved on turnover ahead to £39.6m (£38.3m) and struck despite interest charges up from [illegible]72m.

[illegible] interim dividend [illegible] maintained [illegible] 6.4p, payable from [illegible] share.

The shares [illegible] under Stock Exchange Rule 535(2).

Loss at Campbell & Armstrong

[illegible] exceptional charges, Campbell & Armstrong moved from a profit of [illegible] in [illegible] of £849,000 in the *half-year* ended September 30.

That follows a deficit of £344,000, including exceptionals, incurred in the second half of last year.

The principal item in the exceptionals was legal costs of £250,000 arising from the unsuccessful defence of a claim by a sub-contractor against William Irwin & Co (South). The balance represented redundancy and reorganisation costs.

Mr Ray Chambers, chairman of this specialist shop and office-fitting group, said turnover fell from £33.5m to £31.3m and *margins came under* pressure. The most significant loss-maker was Campbell & Armstrong (Shopfitters) which was affected by lack of activity in the retail sector.

Irwins, Surelux Lighting, LT Switchgear and Apollo traded profitably. On the basis of the current order book and anticipated *margins, Mr Chambers* expected all companies to be profitable in the second half.

In view of the expected improvement, the interim dividend is held at 1p; losses per share were 4.5p (earnings 1.4p).

Tex improves to £57,000

Although Tex Holdings lifted pre-tax profits from £17,000 to £57,000 in the six months to September 30, profits from continuing activities fell sharply from last time's £252,000.

Turnover was £8.2m, down from £9.67m from continuing activities and from £11.3m overall.

In the year to March 31 1991 this plastic mouldings, engineering, wood board and system *building* group, incurred pre-tax losses of £522,000 on turnover of £20m.

Earnings rose by 0.1p to 0.4p per share.

Deficit deepens at Flagstone

Continuing difficulties of the UK *property* market were blamed by Flagstone Holdin[illegible] a further d[illegible]ning [illegible] losses in the six *months* to the end of July.

The marine, leisure, property and industrial services group incurred a deficit of £756,000 *pre-tax over the period against* losses of £410,000 last time. Losses at the year-end totalled £934,000.

Losses per share worked *through at 0.44p (0.3p).*

Acal suffers from fall in margins

Acal, an agent for international makers of electronic and industrial controls, held its sales reduction to 5 per cent in *the half year to September 30.*

But a drop of one percentage point in gross margins led to a 29 per cent fall in profit to £1.52m (£2.16m) pre-tax. Sales, 70 per cent of which were overseas, came to £29.1m (£30.7m).

Mr John Curry, chairman, said the UK electronics business suffered the most serious downturn, but there was also a sharp decline in sales in southern Europe.

Order levels had [illegible] improved since June when [illegible] said the "low point" of the order cycle had been reached. That was disappointing but not uncommon in the industry sector at this time.

Earnings per share fell to 7.1p (10.1p). The interim dividend is lifted to 1.95p (1.8p).

Levercrest back in black with £1,000

Thanks in part to interest payable reduced from £67,000 to £51,000, Levercrest returned to the black in the six months to September 30 – albeit only to the tune of £1,000 pre-tax.

Previously, *this USM-quoted* maker of playground and safety equipment reported losses of £23,000 pre-tax struck on turnover of £3.08m. This time that figure was down at £2.45m, while in the year to March 31 1991 the deficit had been £247,000 *on turnover of* £5.52m.

In the period under review, operating profits totalled £52,000 (£44,000) and earnings were *0.02p (losses 0.32p)* per share.

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

ICO group meets amid worry over coffee prices

By David Blackwell

THE INTERNATIONAL [illegible] Organisation's working group on international co-operation on coffee meets for the first time tomorrow [illegible] producer support for some sort [illegible] market intervention appears [illegible] be growing.

Over the weekend Brazil and Colombia, the [illegible] producers, [illegible] basic [illegible]ment on a [illegible] to regulate the supply of coffee. Last week African producers agreed proposals [illegible] a return [illegible] export quotas.

The [illegible] working group [illegible] up in September to study ways forward for the international agreement, which [illegible] had no market support measures since the export quota system collapsed in July 1989. The group is tasked with taking concrete proposals to the next [illegible] council meeting in April.

Colombia proposed a scheme in September under [illegible] pro[illegible] would withhold 10 [illegible] cent of their production, but this was unacceptable to the US, [illegible].

"The [illegible] Colombia are willing [illegible] co-operate has got to be seen as positive", [illegible] Mr Lawrence [illegible] GNI, the London [illegible] brokers. "It must [illegible] they [illegible] come up with something [illegible]."

[illegible] spite [illegible] rise, coffee prices are still very low. [illegible] London [illegible] position [illegible] contract [illegible] £586 a tonne yesterday, [illegible] half [illegible] before the collapse [illegible] export quota system.

[illegible] presidents of Brazil and Colombia [illegible] the [illegible] Group summit in Cartagena yesterday and [illegible] today expected to [illegible] a joint declaration [illegible] concern over the fall in prices.

London market

THE London robusta coffee market [illegible] below has been changed to report the prices of [illegible] dollar contracts, which have been trading since March 1990 in parallel with the sterling contracts on the London Futures and Options Exchange (Fox), writes David Blackwell.

The sterling November contract came off the board last week, leaving only January and March trading. The closing prices of these months will be in the [illegible] the [illegible] until they come off the board.

The robusta [illegible] from sterling to [illegible] has been made in response to trade [illegible], [illegible] Fox spokesman said yesterday.

Trading volume has been low in the dollar [illegible] far, as traders "tend to stick with the market they know".

Aluminium under 50c [illegible] lb despite production cut

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

THE PRICE of aluminium for immediately delivery fell below 50 cents a lb ($1,100 a tonne) on the London Metal Exchange yesterday, the level at which analysts suggest 75 per cent of the western world's smelting capacity is operating [illegible] below its cash costs.

At one stage, aluminium [illegible] delivery in three months touched $1,125 a tonne, the lowest point since the LME [illegible] was [illegible].

[illegible] was despite another producer announcing planned output [illegible] Granges, part [illegible] the Electrolux group, [illegible] it wanted to cut production at its smelter in Sundsvall in northern Sweded by 20 per cent or an annual 20,000 tonnes by closing part of a pot line. Talks with union representative will get under way today and they have been told action is [illegible] urgently.

Granges, like the rest of the industry, blamed low aluminium prices caused by the unprecedented level [illegible] exports from the former Soviet Union.

Mr Robin Bhar, analyst with Carr Kitcat [illegible] Aitken, part of the Banque Indosuez Group, described Granges' proposed cut as "too little, [illegible]"

He pointed [illegible] that the cuts being made by [illegible] aluminium industry, [illegible] far totalling about [illegible] a [illegible], [illegible] gradual and would take some time to [illegible] make an impression on [illegible] and prices.

"To put [illegible] Granges proposal in perspective, it represents the average increase in *LME aluminium stocks in one week*."

Spot aluminium ended last night down $6.50 [illegible] tonne from Friday's [illegible] at [illegible] three-month metal [illegible] $1,126.50, down [illegible].

New company formed to market [illegible] African wines

By Philip Gawith in Johannesburg

UNIFRUCO, [illegible] marketing [illegible] the [illegible] deciduous fruit industry, [illegible] to become involved in [illegible] distribution [illegible] African [illegible] in Europe. [illegible] new [illegible] *export* [illegible] *called* Vinfruco [illegible] been [illegible] up to market wines from [illegible] bosch region.

The announcement [illegible] industry, which [illegible] slowly emerging from the enforced [illegible] of [illegible] sanctions [illegible].

Unifruco continued [illegible] mar[illegible] South African fruit throughout [illegible] sanctions period and has a sophisticated infrastructure. It exported 35m cartons of fruit in the 1991 financial year, most [illegible] this [illegible] European Community, and recently concluded a joint marketing arrangement with South African citrus growers.

Vinfruco [illegible] been formed by Unifruco in association with some of the country's best known independent [illegible] estates and co-operative win[illegible]. [illegible] former include Rustenburg, arguably South [illegible] best known red wine [illegible], Overgaauw, Vriesenhof and Neil Ellis, while the co-op's [illegible] Vlottenburg and Welmoed.

In [illegible] operation, middle-price wines will be targeted at the popular market, under the generic label "Oak Village", while a smaller number [illegible] premium [illegible] will be [illegible] the individual estates' [illegible]. The [illegible] Village range will [illegible] initially [illegible] four [illegible]: Sauvignon Blanc and Chenin Blanc (whites) [illegible] Pin[illegible] a Cabernet/Merlot/Shiraz blend (reds).

Mr Louis Kriel, [illegible] *Unifruco*, [illegible] *Unifruco's infra*[illegible] influence could [illegible] disrupting [illegible] existing [illegible].

"[illegible] contribu[illegible] to make due [illegible] good [illegible] relations, particularly with [illegible] chain [illegible] in Europe, [illegible] we hope this [illegible] be utilised to the benefit of the wine industry."

Mr Etienne [illegible] Riche, wine[illegible] Rustenburg, said [illegible] initiative came [illegible] the right time for [illegible] industry with new [illegible] opening up. [illegible] said Rustenburg's experience was that there was much interest in South African [illegible] although [illegible] not large, they [illegible] on [illegible] upward trend.

He said he thought Vinfruco might be able to export 30,000 [illegible] in [illegible] first year.

Traditionally the [illegible] South [illegible] wine exports [illegible] been through KWV, [illegible] co-operative organisation which supervises the industry. Mr le Riche said Vinfruco was not competit[illegible] "At the end of the day [illegible] all promoting South African wines."

He said the wine which overseas buyers [illegible] most [illegible]ested in [illegible] Pinotage, [illegible] blend of [illegible] Hermitage and Pinot Noir [illegible] unique to [illegible] Africa.

UK farming income 'fell by 5 per cent in 1980s'

By David Owen

BRITISH FARMERS fared worse than most [illegible] their European Community counterparts in terms of income during the 1980s, the government has admitted.

The most recent [illegible] suggest that [illegible] farming income, expressed in real terms and per annual [illegible] unit, fell by "a little over 5 per cent" [illegible] 1980-1990.

This [illegible] with increases of up to [illegible] per cent in other EC countries. The figures were given by Mr David Curry, parliamentary secretary [illegible] the minister [illegible] agriculture, [illegible] and food, in answer to a written question *from Mr Geraint Howells*, [illegible] Liberal Democrat MP for Cere[illegible] Pembroke north.

The only EC country [illegible] than Britain [illegible] Italy, where real net [illegible] fell by 32 per cent. Portugal fared about as badly as the UK, with [illegible] per [illegible] during the [illegible]. The strongest advances [illegible] by Denmark [illegible] cent), [illegible] Netherlands [illegible] per cent), Luxembourg [illegible] per cent) [illegible] Ireland [illegible] per cent).

The [illegible] is [illegible] on figures published by Eurostat, the [illegible] office.

A footnote [illegible] table points out that Danish incomes [illegible] "particularly low" in 1980. Germany and [illegible] registered increases [illegible] period of 35 [illegible] and 29 per [illegible] respectively.

Mr Curry emphasised in [illegible] reply that [illegible] Eurostat [illegible] included [illegible] for [illegible] that were [illegible] one year [illegible] and [illegible] subject to revision.

In current prices, [illegible]te [illegible] income from farming' in [illegible] UK rose by some [illegible] and 1990, Mr Curry said.

[illegible] The number [illegible] BSE, popularly known as '[illegible] disease', [illegible] continuing [illegible] rise, according to government statistics. These put the number [illegible] confirmed cases in [illegible] ten-and-a-half months [illegible] November 15, at 15,698. This [illegible] with 14,332 in [illegible] of 1990.

Mr David Maclean, parliamentary secretary to [illegible] ministry [illegible] fisheries and food, said that the disease's long incubation [illegible] made it [illegible] predict accurately "when we will [illegible] decline in cases appearing".

[illegible] that [illegible] had been more than three years since the most likely source of infection had been cut [illegible], he predicted a decline in the number [illegible] confirmed [illegible] time next [illegible] "provided that other [illegible] transmission do not play [illegible] significant part in [illegible] epidemiology [illegible] the disease".

Danes face difficult balancing act

Hilary Barnes assesses the impact of recent anti-leaching measures

DENMARK'S government and parliament (Folketing) [illegible] committed to giving the country "agriculture with a [illegible]tainable development" – that is, competitive, not financially dependent on the state and "in balance with nature".

It [illegible] not an easy goal to achieve – particularly given the definition [illegible] sustainable as refined by the [illegible] Folketing.

There is no difficulty [illegible] the competitive element, or independence of government finances (within the framework of the [illegible] Agricultural Policy), but the satisfactory [illegible] with nature [illegible] proving problematic.

According to a recent assessment by the State Institute [illegible] Agricultural Economics, [illegible] factory [illegible] with nature, as [illegible] by [illegible] Folketing, [illegible] require [illegible] reduction in [illegible] area [illegible] cultivated land [illegible] virtual [illegible] of animal agricultural production, which [illegible] clearly unacceptable for [illegible] country's largest export industry.

The Folketing [illegible] leaching [illegible] nitrogen and phosphorous into [illegible] and coastal waters.

In [illegible] influenced by [illegible] when the lobster population [illegible] an [illegible] the Kattegat [illegible] killed off by lack of oxygen in the water, the Folketing agreed an ambitious plan [illegible] reduce drastically emissions of these wastes into the waterways.

The target was that within five years nitrogenous wastes should be cut by 50 per cent and phosphates by 80 per [illegible]. [illegible] far as industrial and household [illegible] are concerned, the targets have been achieved. But the chief culprit, responsible for by [illegible] biggest [illegible] of [illegible] nitrogen problem, is agriculture. The task [illegible] reducing leaching from the land without dealing a body-blow [illegible] agriculture is complex.

The [illegible] aquatic environment action plan was [illegible] reduction in [illegible] leaching of nitrogen by 127,000 tonnes a [illegible] within [illegible]. In simple terms, [illegible] would be equiv[illegible] reducing [illegible] of artificial nitrogen fertilisers from around [illegible] tonnes a [illegible].

However, the [illegible] plan did [illegible] impose a [illegible] on fertilisers, although it demanded that each farm [illegible] a [illegible] plan every year, [illegible] a [illegible] to ensuring the [illegible] use.

The main impact of the aquatic environment plan came from restrictions [illegible] the spreading [illegible] liquid [illegible] times of the year when it can be absorbed by plant growth. This has required farmers to make substantial investments in storage facilities. The plan also required green fields through the *winter for 65 per* cent of the cultivated area.

The original restrictions are being tightened, so that spreading of liquid manure will soon be [illegible] between harvest [illegible] March 1, except on winter [illegible] and [illegible] in September. By 1995, liquid manure will only be allowed to be spread on growing plants or injected directly into [illegible] earth, which will requires the development of new machinery. This will bring about increased use by plants [illegible] nitrogen in manure.

According to the Ministry [illegible] Agriculture, [illegible] reduction of 50,000 tonnes in nitrogen leaching has already been achieved, meaning that [illegible] *further* [illegible]tion [illegible] 77,000 [illegible] yet [illegible] achieved.

But the State Institute of Agricultural Economics esti[illegible] the final impact [illegible] aquatic environment [illegible] plan will [illegible] reduction in leaching [illegible] only 35,000 [illegible] year, plus a little [illegible] when structural changes in agriculture – set-aside [illegible], changes in [illegible] patterns, and so [illegible] – are taken into account. The institute concludes that only drastic and unrealistic chan[illegible] in production and cultivation will achieve the goal set by the pol*iticians*.

However, the institute drew a second, less depressing conclusion. It found [illegible] the differ[illegible] between nitrogen leaching now and in the [illegible], when the environmental problems were not [illegible] be particularly serious, [illegible] much [illegible] than has generally been believed. This was reached through new calculations of the biological fixing of nitrogen, showing that this was much higher than earlier calculations suggested.

To [illegible] leaching [illegible] to [illegible] levels, when only [illegible] artificial fertiliser were used, would require substantial structural changes, but at [illegible] it [illegible] within reach, the institute considers.

The structural changes [illegible] with [illegible] outcome to the Uruguay Round and changes in [illegible] CAP would [illegible] helpful [illegible] respect, [illegible] report adds. These changes would lead to a considerable [illegible] (through some reduction in animal production, through set-aside programmes and changes in crop patterns) in nitrogen application and leaching.

Ebesa awarded Amazon tin rights

By [illegible] Griffith in São Paulo

THE BRAZILIAN government [illegible] mineral [illegible] *mining rights* [illegible] the [illegible] biggest tin reserves [illegible] move aimed [illegible] halting ille[illegible] tin exports and stopping [illegible] damage.

[illegible] Futuro, [illegible] in [illegible] jungle [illegible] in 1987, [illegible] traditionally been [illegible] by small-time *garimpeiros*. The miners were [illegible] in August, when they [illegible] by police [illegible] laundering drug [illegible] and destroying [illegible].

However, in September, the [illegible] government, fearful of the economic consequences of the shut-down, decided [illegible] allow the miners back in.

In return [illegible] the mining rights, [illegible] is 49 per [illegible] by [illegible] mineral giant Paranapanema, [illegible] *accepted* [illegible] *responsibility* of cleaning [illegible] environment [illegible] Futuro. [illegible] cost [illegible] least $20m.

For [illegible] being, Ebesa intends to purchase the tin from [illegible] small-time [illegible] for a pre-set price [illegible] quotes [illegible] Exchange. The *garimpeiros* [illegible] the right [illegible] mine [illegible] small area [illegible] Bom Futuro for themselves.

In [illegible] hey-day, [illegible] Futuro produced [illegible] year. However, [illegible] fall in [illegible] tin prices and exhaustion of the mine's surface [illegible] means [illegible] production this [illegible] will probably be less than 12,000 [illegible]. With Ebesa operating [illegible] the area, Bom Futuro's total [illegible] production capacity [illegible] expected [illegible] *increase*. The group [illegible] investing $17m [illegible] new mining equipment for [illegible].

However, [illegible] spokesman at [illegible] my's interest [illegible] limit produc[illegible] exports in [illegible] increase international price levels. Illegal exports from Bom Futuro, which totalled [illegible] 15,000 [illegible] end of last year, should [illegible] with Ebesa [illegible] charge.

Moreover, the company intends [illegible] respect [illegible] international agreement signed by Brazil in October this year which limits the country's total exports to [illegible] tonnes and total production [illegible] in 1992.

Inco, BRGM evaluate New Caledonia nickel

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

[illegible] OF Canada, the world's [illegible] nickel producer [illegible] Union, and [illegible] French government's geological [illegible] agency, [illegible] Recherches Géologiques et Minières [illegible] are to [illegible] the feasibility [illegible] mining what appears to be a spectacularly rich nickel deposit in southern New Caledonia.

Evaluation is likely [illegible] take between two and four years. A spokesman for [illegible] that, based on exploration [illegible] in [illegible] early [illegible] reserves and grades could [illegible] PT Inco, [illegible] company's 58 per cent owned [illegible]tion. PT Inco [illegible] expected to produce about 75m [illegible] of nickel this year, and slightly more in 1992.

The tests indicated reserves of about 10bn lbs of [illegible] nickel. "The whole island is [illegible] nickel," [illegible] enthusiastic Inco official.

BRGM [illegible] agreed in principle to [illegible] subsidiary which owns mining titles [illegible] region, [illegible] well [illegible] patents [illegible] know-how [illegible] processing [illegible] ores. Terms are expected [illegible] be finalised within the next few months. The two parties will form [illegible] joint venture for the project, with Inco having [illegible] majority interest.

Peru row 'resolved'

[illegible] Sally Bowen in Lima

[illegible] LONG-STANDING dispute between the US-owned Southern Peru Copper Corporation (SPCC) [illegible] Peruvian government [illegible] resolved, according [illegible] made by President Alberto Fujimori [illegible] a meeting of private [illegible] businessmen on Sunday.

The dispute, [illegible] mecha[illegible] used by [illegible] its investment [illegible] the huge open-pit Cuajone copper mine, has [illegible] delayed in [illegible] 1989.

It has hindered further SPCC investments in Peru and [illegible] been a significant discouragement to other potential foreign investors.

The [illegible] provides [illegible] SPCC [illegible] in [illegible] government [illegible] to deposit the amount under dispute ($54m) in [illegible] account with Peru's Central [illegible] Bank.

This money will [illegible] part [illegible] $200m that [illegible] plans to invest in Peru in [illegible] near future.

Cuajone [illegible] larger of [illegible] operating [illegible].

Cuajone and Toquepala together currently produce around 22,000 tonnes [illegible] month, equivalent [illegible] two-thirds of Peru's total copper output.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

MARKET REPORT

The premium for [illegible] copper over three-month [illegible] to [illegible] a [illegible] on [illegible] LME yesterday. [illegible] said [illegible] tightness [illegible] underpin [illegible] squeeze, [illegible] of tomorrow's option declarations, [illegible] large [illegible] positions. Zinc prices [illegible] underpinned by [illegible] developing [illegible] of New Year supplies. [illegible] with copper, [illegible] tightness appeared [illegible] emanating [illegible] potential [illegible] in the options market, [illegible] said. This, coupled with genuine supply concerns caused by [illegible] *majeure* and persistent market talk of [illegible] European smelter shutdown, helped to lift the three-month price. [illegible] they added, if a production cut is not confirmed [illegible] current [illegible] may [illegible] maintain. Gold moved [illegible] on [illegible] London bullion market, underpinned by falling [illegible] equity [illegible] bullish sentiment [illegible] by a sharp overnight fall [illegible] Tokyo [illegible] market followed by [illegible] yesterday [illegible] on Wall [illegible]. The market [illegible] supported by the dollar's easier [illegible] on US [illegible] concerns and [illegible] for Independence in [illegible] Ukraine, which sparked concern for possible Soviet unrest.

Compiled from Reuters

London Markets

[illegible] MARKETS		
Crude oil (per [illegible])		+ or -
Dubai	[illegible]	-0.30
[illegible]	$19.55-9.80	-.275
[illegible]	$19.90-19.95	-.325
W.T.I. (1 pm [illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oil [illegible] (NWE prompt delivery per tonne CIF)		+ or -

SUGAR – London FOX ($ per [illegible])			
Raw	[illegible]	[illegible]	High/Low
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	199.00	[illegible]	195.60
[illegible]	[illegible].40		190.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	High/Low
Mar	[illegible]	280.5	280.0 278.0
May	[illegible]	281.5	[illegible]

Turnover: Raw 183 (117) lots of 50 tonnes.

COCOA – London [illegible]			
	Close	[illegible]	High/Low
[illegible]	714	[illegible]	716 711
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 755
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 779
Jul	807	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sep	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jul	918	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sep	933	[illegible]	[illegible]

Turnover: 2911 (5525) [illegible] of 10 tonnes
ICCO indicator prices (SDRs per tonne). Daily price [illegible] Nov.29 : (644.08) 10 day average for Nov.29 - (656.42)

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE	Close	Previous	High/Low	[illegible] Official	Kerb close	Open interest
Aluminium, [illegible] purity ([illegible] per tonne)						
Cash	[illegible]	1106.5-6.5	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3 months	1126-7	1131-2	1130/1125	1125.5-6.0	[illegible]	[illegible] lots

CRUDE OIL (Light) 42,000 [illegible] galls [illegible]			
	Close	[illegible]	High/Low
Jan	[illegible]	21.48	[illegible] 21.06
[illegible]	[illegible]	21.31	21.27 20.95
Mar	[illegible]	21.10	[illegible]
Apr	20.68	20.97	20.93 20.65

New York

Chicago

[illegible] bu [illegible] cents/60lb bushel			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	High/Low
[illegible]	[illegible]	557/0	565/0
[illegible]	[illegible]	563/6	571/0

هكذا من الأصل

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Good recovery from an early setback

By Terry Byland, UK Stock Market Editor

THE UK stock market stood up much better than most yesterday to the shock of a 3 per cent fall in share prices in Tokyo. The London market was marked down by 32.5 FT-SE points in early trading, but this was less than the setbacks in some other European trading centres and by the end of the day the Footsie's loss had been cut to a mere 5.3, with the 2,400 *mark comfortably regained.*

Some determined selling was reported early in the session when a market already upset by the fall of 695 in the Nikkei Index had to face further strains on the home front. The suspension of both the Maxwell stocks, Maxwell Communication and Mirror Group, came just before the official opening of market trading, and revived concern over possible losses for the banks involved.

Account Dealing Dates		
*First Dealings:		
Nov 25	Dec 9	Dec 30
Option Declarations:		
Dec 5	Dec 23	Jan 9
Last Dealings:		
Dec 6	Dec 27	Jan 10
Account Day:		
Dec 16	Jan 6	Jan 20

*New-time dealings may take place from 8.30 am two business days earlier.

Nervousness increased as other leading markets backed away from suggestions that German interest rates might be raised at Thursday's meeting of the Bundesbank council and that Wall Street would react strongly to the setback in Tokyo.

However, selling dried up in London and the market then lay dormant until the time for New York's re-opening after the weekend drew near. With the Dow rallying quickly from an early fall to show a loss of 16.33 in UK trading hours, London was able to rally without much assistance from buyers, of whom there were in fact very few.

The final reading showed the FT-SE Index down 5.3 at 2,414.9. At the day's worst, the Index had touched FT-SE 2,387.7, *barely six points higher* than on March 4 when the market [illegible] to climb strongly. Traders commented that yesterday afternoon saw a [illegible] deal of bear closing by marketmakers who remained unwilling to leave any [illegible] tial trading positions open in what have proved to be very nervous markets.

Investment sentiment remained very gloomy, with the market dividing between those who predict further setbacks and those who claim that the UK market should be bought on grounds of value – in terms of relative return against bonds.

The presence of bear [illegible] appeared to be confirmed by a sharp increase in Seaq trading volume, which incorporates both retail and inter market business, in the second half of the session. The day's total Seaq volume figure of [illegible] shares was below Friday's figure, however.

Although London appeared to resist the influence of other international markets yesterday, analysts believed that London is now vulnerable to developments in New York and Tokyo. Concern over the outlook for the US economy deepened as a discouraging report from US purchasing managers yesterday opened a week to be featured by economic data from across the Atlantic.

At the same time, London continued to labour under further signs of [illegible] in the domestic economy. The building and construction sector remained under the shadow of the problems disclosed on Friday by YJ. Lovell, and investors took a cautious view of the intention of George Wimpey, one of the UK's largest construction companies, to liquidate its investment property portfolio.

Marketmakers are also aware that the big institutions are holding back investment [illegible] ahead of the £5.5bn BT share sale, which [illegible] for dealing next Monday.

Ultramar back in focus

TURNOVER in Ultramar expanded rapidly during a hectic trading session which saw the oil group's share price move up strongly to close 9 higher at 320p, after touching 322p, amid suggestions of an increased offer from Lasmo or a counter-bid from another [illegible] concern. Turnover was a keen 4.6m shares.

The [illegible] for Ultramar [illegible] peak this [illegible]. [illegible] until Friday to improve [illegible] currently a straight one-for-one share [illegible]. Since the bid was [illegible], [illegible] have come under increasing pressure, sliding from the [illegible] level at last Friday's [illegible]. Yesterday they edged up to [illegible].

[illegible] suggestion yesterday was that a "knockout" counter-offer of 375p a share was imminent. British Gas and a number of overseas energy groups were mentioned as potential bidders.

Also widely hinted was that Lasmo was preparing to include [illegible] as part of an increased [illegible], one specialist spoke of a six-for-five share [illegible] plus 20p cash which would [illegible] Ultramar at around 330p to 340p a share. "The game is still wide open," said an oil analyst.

Drug stocks firm

Good news from pharmaceutical groups SmithKline Beecham and Glaxo benefited the stocks and enabled them to close as the best performers in the FT-SE 100 Index yesterday in spite of early weakness.

SmithKline launched its new drug Kytril in the UK and said it would [illegible] per dose. Kytril is used to treat nausea in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy and is [illegible] available in South Africa and France.

About 50 analysts attended the launch meeting yesterday *morning and most were positive.* Mr Didier Cowling of Nomura Research said: "To make money in the pharmaceuticals business you have to be either best or first. Kytril *is best and Glaxo's Zofran is first.*" SmithKline moved ahead 12 to 769p.

The perceived threat of the new drug knocked back Glaxo by 17 in the morning when vol*ume was boosted by a line of* 1m shares traded at 755p. However, the stock was subsequently helped by news that Italy had granted a product licence for Glaxo's anti-migraine treatment Imigran. The approval is for both the oral and injectable formulations, a Glaxo [illegible] said.

The news did little to [illegible] UK buyers, but when Wall Street opened US investors [illegible] the stock around and it [illegible] a net 17 stronger at 779p, with volume reaching 4.3m shares. It was also a good performer against a dull market in New York, where it is dealt in the form of American Depositary Receipts.

ICI downgrade

A reduced profits [illegible] and change of [illegible] on the shares of ICI by securities house Smith New Court brought the [illegible] down 17 before it rallied to close a net 7 *off at 1207p.*

Smith cut its 1991 estimate by £50m to £850m and its 1992 figure by [illegible] to £1.05bn. It also moved its recommendation on the shares from hold to sell.

Analyst Mr Charles Lambert said he had downgraded because he expects the poor trading background to offset recent cost-cutting exercises. *He also said 1991 profits would* be affected by a sharp squeeze on profit margins in the group's petrochemicals and plastics markets.

However, the shares are affected by a two-way pull. On Friday, UBS Phillips & Drew, long-term bear on the stock, turned buyer and upgraded its 1992 profits prediction.

Tarmac/Steetley

News that Tarmac and Steetley are combining their building products [illegible] in a joint venture, together with a dire warning from Tarmac about its housebuilding businesses, prompted heavy activity in the shares of both *companies.*

Tarmac, in which 5.1m shares changed hands, was the fifth most heavily traded stock on the London market, sliding to 117p before rallying to close only 2 [illegible] *127p.* Steetley, which had touched 330p recently amid keen takeover speculation, fell [illegible] before closing unchanged on the day at 269p.

Dealers said both stocks were supported after the companies spoke to building sector analysts. Some specialists said the deal favoured Tarmac but others pointed out that Steetley's gearing would be reduced from 60 per cent to 45 per cent.

Commenting on the impact of the joint venture on the building industry, Mr David Taylor of Robert Fleming said: "It is clear the brick industry is suffering from overcapacity and this looks like the first step of the industry restructuring itself."

Maxwell Communication Corporation and Mirror Group Newspapers were suspended at [illegible] and 125p respectively "at the request of the company pending clarification of the financial position of the Maxwell family companies and its effects on the company".

Building shares were given another rough ride in a market still suffering from the after-effects of last week's news that Y.J. Lovell will have to make [illegible] worth of provisions and will probably breach its banking [illegible].

Lovell plummeted further yesterday, closing 8 lower at 24p; *as recently as last spring* Lovell shares were changing hands in excess of 200p.

[illegible] dividend cuts or [illegible] and, even worse, of [illegible] going bust, triggered *flurries of selling* pressure across the board.

Taylor Woodrow, which has a near 5 per cent stake in Lovell, acquired last summer, fell [illegible] closing only a [illegible] at *145p.* [illegible] dropped to 44p prior to rallying to end a difficult session 4 [illegible] at 50p; earlier this year Costain shares were traded at 221p. Wimpey, after widespread *reports that it is looking to sell* [illegible] property portfolio, slid [illegible] before settling 5 down at 130p. Other casulaties included John Mowlem, 11 weaker at 193p, and Barratt *Developments, 5 cheaper at* [illegible].

Redland lost 16 to 455p and Ibstock Johnsen 3 to 70p, with specialists pondering the possibility of further moves in the UK brick industry.

Troubles in the building industry, coupled with continuing worries over interest rates, again depressed the property sector. Percy Bilton dipped 4 to 487p and Frogmore Estates 6 to 388p.

[illegible] performer [illegible] turned in full-year profits ahead of even the market's [illegible] expectations at £27.5m, with the dividend of [illegible] exceeding [illegible] by some [illegible]. A number of brokers have revised their forecasts for [illegible]; UBS Phillips & Drew has raised its estimate by £2m to £35m, while BZW is forecasting a similar amount, [illegible] above its previous figure.

Although the shares advanced 17 to [illegible] at one stage, profit-taking left them a shade [illegible] on balance at 905p.

Rank Organisation [illegible] its decline as the hangover from last week's downgrade by Smith New Court continued. It [illegible] lower at [illegible].

A negative view from one securities house prompted [illegible] & Colman to fall sharply in early trading. UBS Phillips & Drew cut its profits estimate on the company and the shares closed 17 down at 624p.

UBS is also cautious on the longer term growth of the health and household products group. It argues that it will be between 10 and 12 per cent, rather than 15 per cent, over the next 5 years and the price/earnings ratio of 14 times is now over-rated.

A squeeze continued in British Aerospace and the shares gained a further 9 to 330p. Turnover reached 1.5m. Bargain hunters helped Lucas Industries regain [illegible] to 117p after Friday's fall which followed a downgrading from Hoare Govette.

Last week's developments at Y.J. Lovell continued to unsettle the building related [illegible]. Trafalgar House slipped 7 to *203p in front of today's results.* [illegible] weakened 18 to 421p.

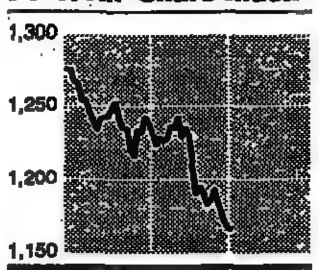
Harrison Industries jumped 39 to [illegible] after announcing a £14m recommended offer for the company from Antares *Group, valuing Harrison at* 115p a share.

Turnover at [illegible] soared to 41m as the shares eased to 23p. The company's [illegible] fully placed [illegible] shares.

MARKET REPORTERS:
Peter John, [illegible], [illegible] Price, Steve Thompson.

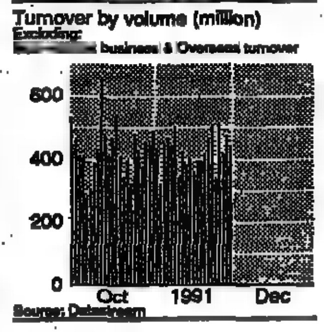
■ [illegible] market [illegible], including the FT-Actuaries Share Indices and London Traded Options, Page 28.

FT–A All–Share Index



Equity [illegible] Traded

Turnover by volume (million)
Excluding: [illegible] business & Overseas turnover



Source: Datastream

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1991

NEW HIGHS (8).
BRITISH FUNDS (1) Treas. 2pc I-L 1992, CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION (1) Gleeson (M J), [illegible] MANUFACTURING (1) Borthwicks, FOOD RETAILING (1) Park Food, HOTELS & LEISURE (2) Airtours, Owners [illegible] MISCELLANEOUS (1) Le Creuset, TRANSPORT (1) P & O 5½pc Pfd., MINES (1) Middle Witwatersrand.
NEW LOWS (96).
AMERICANS (3) Bethlehem Steel, IBM, Texas Instrs., BANKS (1) TSB, BUILDING MATERIALS (6) BPB Inds., Blue Circle 7¾pc Pf., Ibstock Johnsen, Pilkington, RMC, Redland, Steetley, Tarmac, BUSINESS SERVICES (2) Penna, Leigh Interests, CONGLOMERATES (3) Gleves, Melville, Trafalgar Hse. A, CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION (15) AMEC, Do. 8½p Pf., Bryant, Costain, Graham Wood, Higgs & Hill, Laing (J), Do. A, Lilley, Lovell (Y.J), Mowlem (J), Taylor Woodrow, Westbury, Westminster Scaffolding, Wimpey (G), ELECTRICALS (4) BICC, Fujitsu, Oxford Instrs., Sony, ELECTRONICS (2) AB Electronic, Amstrad, ENGINEERING AEROSPACE (1) Rolls-Royce, ENGINEERING GENERAL (2) Elliott (B), Simon Eng., [illegible] Pf., HOTELS & LEISURE (1) Pickwick, INSURANCE COMPOSITE (4) Comm. Union, General Accident, Royal Insce., Sun Alliance, INSURANCE LIFE (1) London & Manchester, INVESTMENT TRUSTS (12) Abtrust New Dawn B Warrants, CST Emerging Asia Warrants, City of Oxford Warrants, Drayton Eng. & Ind., Do. Warrants, Electra, Eng. & Caledonian, Jove, Merlin Intl. Green Warrants, Murray Split Capital, TR Prop., Welsh Indl., MEDIA (3) Black (A & C), Midlands Radio, TV-am, METAL & METAL FORMING (1) Glynwed, MISCELLANEOUS (3) Christies Intl., Levercrest, RPS, MOTORS (3) GKN, Lucas Inds Warrants, T & N, OIL & GAS (1) LASMO, OTHER FINANCIAL (6) Cambridge, FNFC 8.3pc Pf., JF Pacific Warrant, Do. Warrants, Japan OTC, South Amer. Fd., OTHER INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS (1) Whitecroft, PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING (2) Buhrmann-Tetterode, Serif Cowells, PROPERTY (10) Cap. & Counties 8¾pc Pf., Chesterfield, Gt. Portland, Hammerson A, London Merchant 7¾pc Ln. 2000-05, London Securities 8¼pc Pf., MEPC, Ossory Ests., Palmerston, Peel, STORES (3) Bentalls, Clinton Cards, French Connection, TEXTILES (1) Lowe (RH), TRANSPORT (2) P & O Defd., Do. Sub. Warrants 1988-92.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Dec 2	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Nov 26	Year Ago	1991 High	1991 Low	[illegible] High	[illegible] Low
Government [illegible]	85.90	86.04	85.70	85.76	85.66	82.56	87.94 (18/9)	82.17 (2/1)	127.4 (9/1/35)	49.18 (3/1/75)
Fixed Interest	95.78	95.68	95.47	95.44	95.36	90.13	97.17 (2/10)	90.59 (2/1)	105.4 (28/11/47)	[illegible] (3/1/75)
Ordinary Share ●	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1887.7	1695.3	[illegible] (2/9)	1606.3 (16/1)	[illegible] (2/9/91)	[illegible] (26/6/40)
Gold Mines	170.9	171.4	171.2	[illegible]	172.2	157.6	222.8 (11/7)	127.0 [illegible]	734.7 [illegible]	[illegible] (26/10/71)
FT-SE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2428.6	[illegible]	2471.5	[illegible]	[illegible] (2/9)	[illegible] (16/1)	[illegible]	986.9 (23/7/84)
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	[illegible]	[illegible]	1111.78	1114.19	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible] (16/1)	[illegible]	[illegible] (16/1/91)
[illegible] Div. [illegible]	5.06	5.04	5.01	4.98	[illegible]	5.68				
●Earning Yld %(full)	[illegible]	7.49	7.45	7.39	7.33	11.89				
●P/E Ratio(Net)(☆)	[illegible]	16.77	16.88	17.03	17.17	10.18				
[illegible] Bargns 4.45pm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24,036	22,422				
Equity Turnover(£m)†	-	970.56	985.33	[illegible]	[illegible]	684.81				
Equity Bargains†	-	22,185	[illegible]	20,772	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Shares Traded (ml)†	-	440.4	477.8	417.[illegible]	516.3	286.0				

Basis 100 Govt. Secs 15/10/26, Fixed Int. 1928, Ordinary [illegible], Gold [illegible] 12/9/55, Basis 1000 FT-SE 100 [illegible] & FT-SE Eurotrack 200 26/10/90. ☆ Nil 15.76.

Ordinary Share Index, Hourly changes — Day's High 1834.3 — Day's Low 1812.5

Open	9 am	10 am	11 am	12 pm	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm
1834.3	1820.4	1814.9	1817.8	1819.9	1821.3	1823.6	1824.6	1820.5

FT-SE 100, Hourly changes — Day's High 2414.9 — Day's Low 2387.7

Open	9 am	10 am	11 am	12 pm	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm
2412.4	2398.0	2390.9	2392.7	2395.0	2397.7	2400.1	2396.6	2404.7

FT-SE Eurotrack 200, Hourly changes — Day's High 1093.61 — Day's Low 1090.25

Open	10 am	11 am	12 pm	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm
1093.04	1091.27	1091.33	1091.42	1092.40	1092.90	1091.63

GILT EDGED ACTIVITY

Indices*	Nov 29	Nov [illegible]
Gilt Edged Bargains	76.4	79.3
5 – Day average	84.7	[illegible]

*[illegible] Activity 1974.
†Excluding intra-market business [illegible] turnover.

London report and [illegible] Share index: Tel. 0898 [illegible]

TRADING VOLUME IN MAJOR STOCKS

	Volume 000's	Closing Price	Day's change		Volume 000's	Closing Price	Day's change		Volume 000's	Closing Price	Day's change		Volume 000's	Closing Price	Day's change
ADT	163	313	-5	Cookson	572	[illegible]	+2	Lucas	1,700	117	+5	Severn Trent Water	656	394	-1
ASDA Group	5,000	[illegible]	-1	Courtaulds	[illegible]	[illegible]	+2	MB Caradon	143	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shell Transport	1,200	485	-1
Abbey National	1,000	289	+1	Dalgety	245	[illegible]	-1	MEPC	1,000	440		Siebe	538	[illegible]	-3
Albert Fisher	[illegible]	86	-1	De La Rue	[illegible]	435	-5	Manweb	262	298	-2	Slough Ests	[illegible]	[illegible]	+3
Allied-Lyons	2,200	[illegible]	-3	Dixons	[illegible]	206	-2	Marks & Spencer	2,000	277	+1	Smith (W H) A	[illegible]	455	+3
Amstrad	850	28	-1	ECC Group	[illegible]	433	-16	Maxwell Comms	0	[illegible]	-1	Smith & Nephew	2,[illegible]	133½	-½
Anglian Water	1,800	334	-3	Eastern Elect.	1,400	229	+1	Midland Bank	478	[illegible]	-2	SmKl Beecham	1,300	[illegible]	+12
Argos	1,100	292	+9	East Midland Elect.	67	235	-2	Midlands Elect.	207	[illegible]		SmKl Beecham Uts	73	[illegible]	
Argyll Group	4,600	288	+2	[illegible] Oil	428	501	-5	NFC	253	212	-4	Smiths Inds	[illegible]	343	-2
Arjo Wiggins	384	263		[illegible] Units	182	380	-13	NatWest Bank	2,900	285	-3	Southern Elect.	[illegible]	244	-3
Ass. Brit. Foods	368	428	-1	FKI	1,800	68	+1	National Power	2,100	140	-1	South Wales Elect.	103	290	-5
BAA	832	498	-4	Ferranti	1,200	6¼	-¼	Next	3,100	61		South West Water	606	314	-2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
British Gas	2,800	[illegible]	-3	Hillsdown	1[illegible]	167	-4	Rentokil	86	349	-1	Unigate	117	[illegible]	-3
British Land	581	[illegible]		IMI	[illegible]	213	-3	Reuters	740	[illegible]	-12	Unilever	[illegible]	824	-3
BP	2,700	304	+2	ICI	[illegible]	1202	-7	Rolls Royce	1,300	121	-3	United Biscuits	[illegible]	374	-7
British Steel	1[illegible]	73½		Inchcape	714	[illegible]	+1	Rothmans	[illegible]	1042	-8	Utd. Newspapers	181	373	-8
British Telecom	[illegible]	350	-3	Kingfisher	738	[illegible]	+2	Rvl Bk Scotland	451	155	-1	Vodafone	[illegible]	353	-3
Bunzl	513	79	-3	Ladbroke	[illegible]	[illegible]		Royal Insurance	1,600	287	-1	Wellcome	[illegible]	833	-4
Burmah Castrol	288	641	-2	Land Securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	Saatchi	2,000	12¾		Welsh Water	[illegible]	348	-4
Burton	3,800	38½	-½	Laporte	[illegible]	585	-6	Sainsbury	1,230	343	-2	Wessex Water	226	384	-1
Cable & Wire	1,100	648	+2	Legal & General	[illegible]	364	+1	Scottish & New	[illegible]	388	+2	Whitbread 'A'	431	421	-2
Cadburys	[illegible]	401	-5	Lloyds Abbey	380	346	-7	Scot. Hydro-Elect.	343	101	+1	Williams Hldgs	670	[illegible]	-3
Calor Group	0	334	+2	Lloyds Bank	1,300	[illegible]	-1	Scottish Power	1,300	100½	+½	Willis Corroon	712	[illegible]	-1
Carlton Comms.	135	468	-7	LASMO	548	271	+4	Sears	1,700	97		Wimpey	606	[illegible]	-5
Coats Viyella	2,100	[illegible]	-2	London Elect.	[illegible]	239	-3	Sedgwick	485	[illegible]		Yorkshire Elect.	387	[illegible]	
Comm. Union	370	433	+6	Lonrho	1,[illegible]	220	-2	Seaboard	[illegible]	260	-3	Yorkshire Water	1,100	366	-3

Based on the trading volume for [illegible] of [illegible] through the SEAQ system yesterday until 4.30pm. Trades of one million or more are rounded down.

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

FOOTSIE futures fell early in the session following a decision by two leading houses to reduce their holdings. The December contract opened cau*tiously, dealers reporting some* sporadic selling but very few buyers, writes Joel Kibazo.

A wave of selling was, however, triggered by two leading houses which had taken on *long positions ahead of the* weekend, sending the Footsie contract lower.

Institutional support was, however, seen around the 2,400 level and buying in the afternoon had developed into a squeeze by the close, reducing *December's early falls.*

The December contract closed at 2,427, [illegible] points ahead of its estimated fair value premium to cash. The day's turnover was good at [illegible].

In traded options, most of the activity occurred in the FT-SE options. Total volume reached 38,250, with the FT-SE options accounting for 19,447 contracts. [illegible] the bulk of that total was made up of a "put spread" [illegible] trade done by several [illegible].

However, dealers reported more bullish trading in the Euro FTSE contract, which [illegible] 6,790 lots. Among individual stock options, P & O, Sears and Hanson were busy.

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

BRITISH FUNDS / BRITISH FUNDS - Cont. / BRITISH FUNDS - Cont. / OTHER FIXED INTEREST

[illegible]

APPOINTMENTS

Walsh goes back to work

At an age when most people are retiring, Arthur Walsh, the [illegible] chairman of computers and telecommunications group, STC, [illegible].

Walsh, who turned 65 in August, recently snapped up two chairmanships: NATIONAL TRANSCOMMUNICATIONS, the newly-privatised TV and radio transmission *company now owned by Mer*cury Asset Management; and TELEMETRIX, the electronics group whose main shareholder is the South African electricals group, Altron.

Walsh has also become a director of FKI, the electrical engineering group.

The hallmark of [illegible] management style is common sense and the avoidance of grand gestures.

At the height of GEC's [illegible] battle to buy Plessey in 1989, he returned from his sick bed to unveil a wild plan for STC and a consortium of [illegible] – known as [illegible] – to launch a counter-bid for GEC.

But Walsh is perhaps best-known as the man who sold the ICL computer business to Japan's Fujitsu and then sold the STC telecommunications [illegible] to *Canada's* [illegible] Telecom.

At the time, he said one should not be macho about keeping industry in British hands.

Walsh, whose new [illegible] amount to doing a full-time job, explains that he wanted to find something to do apart from gardening.

Non-executive directors

■ Hugh Mellor is adding to his non-executive directorships by joining HARRISON & CROSFIELD.

■ Ralph Temple, a former md of Tesco, and Edward [illegible] have been appointed non-executives of SHEAFBANK PROPERTY TRUST; Michael Deakin, an [illegible] director, and Stephen Hinchliffe, a non-exec, have resigned.

■ Handel Leonard has been appointed [illegible] joint deputy [illegible] of J O WALKER.

■ Michael Dowdall has been appointed a non-executive of BPB INDUSTRIES; Aidan Creedon has retired.

■ Martin Storey is appointed a non-executive of BRITISH FITTINGS.

■ David Frith is appointed [illegible] chairman of KEMBREY; he [illegible] Bob Jakeways who became chairman temporarily when [illegible] Burns resigned.

■ John Barton and Joseph Hughes [illegible] of SIACI; Claude Chouraqui and Eric de Rothschild [illegible] JIB Group. This [illegible] cross-shareholdings between the [illegible] groups.

■ Nicholas Roskill, who is shortly to retire from Morgan Grenfell, has been appointed [illegible] of the NEW THROGMORTON TRUST and the THROGMORTON DUAL TRUST.

■ HARRY RAMSDEN'S has appointed [illegible] non-execs: David Kinloch, a director of Caledonia Investments which is a stakeholder in the company, and Graham Parr, md of Pontin's. Another non-exec, Charles Sherwood, has resigned.

■ Donald Parvin, former group chief executive of Matthew Hall, has been appointed non-executive chairman of HENRY BARRETT on the retirement of Guy Barrett after 44 [illegible] company.

■ Tom Weatherby has been appointed non-executive chairman of The HOPKINSONS Group on the retirement of Peter Frost.

Harvard buddy for WPP

WPP chairman Martin Sorrell is strengthening the board of the world's largest marketing services group by appointing one of his old business school chums, Stanley (Bud) Morten, as a non-executive director.

Bud Morten, aged [illegible], is director of the equity [illegible] division of Wertheim Schroder, one of WPP's two US merchant banking advisers. Morten and Sorrell overlapped at Harvard Business School and worked together closely when Wertheim Schroder advised WPP on the £500m purchase of the Ogilvy Group in 1989.

WPP, which employs over 22,000 people, is struggling to recover from a period of over-ambitious expansion. Some institutions have been critical of Sorrell's management and WPP has responded by bringing in more outside *directors. Paul Judge,* who made a £45m fortune after organising the Premier Brands buy-out from Cadbury Schweppes in 1985, joined the board in June. Like Sorrell, Judge went to Cambridge and the two men have been involved in fund-raising for their alma mater.

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

AMERICANS

	Notes	Price £	+ or -	1991 high	low	Mkt Cap £m	Yld Gr's
Abbott Labs		32 7/16 xd	-1/16	34 5/8	20 7/8	13,836	1.7
♥Allegheny & W		233p	—	385p	218p	121.1	7.2
Amdahl		703p xd	-7	10 1/8	667p	778.9	0.8
Amer Cyanamid		30 3/16	-11/16	42 1/8	25 3/4	2,836	2.8
Amer Express		18 5/8 xd	—	17 7/8	9 11/16	4,959	5.3
Amer T & T		29 1/2 xd	+1/8	24 1/2	15 1/4	26,776	3.6
Ameritech		33 9/16	[illegible]	38 [illegible]	32 1/2	14,894	5.7
Bank America		17 1/2 xd	-1/2	26 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	3,884	3.9
Bankers NY		33 [illegible] xd	-5/8	38 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	2,761	8.1
Bell Atlantic		25 1/2 xd	-1/3	38 1/2	24 1/4	10,828	5.6
BellSouth		26 1/4	—	31 1/4	25	12,732	5.9
♥Bethlehem Steel		6 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	11 1/4	6 [illegible]	480.8	3.6
Bowater		1146p	+3	1839p	1046p	411.6	5.9
CPC		45 7/8 xd	+7/16	54 [illegible]	37 [illegible]	3,467	2.4
California Engy		831p	+16	930p	420p	151.3	—
Campbell Soup		43 [illegible] xd	-5/8	50	28 1/4	5,492	1.9
Chase Manhattan		8 7/16	[illegible]	12 3/4	5 [illegible]	1,135	8.2
Chrysler		8 1/2 xd	-1/8	9 [illegible]	5 1/2	1,863	5.2
Citicorp		5 [illegible] xd	—	18 5/8	5 7/8	2,039	—
Colgate-Palm		23 [illegible] xd	—	26 5/8	21 [illegible]	3,418	2.5
Cont'l Bank		485p	-12	928p	438p	492.1	6.9
Dana		14 [illegible] xd	-1/8	21 5/8	13 [illegible]	578.0	6.4
Data General		881p	-51	1282p	203p	221.9	—
Dial		24 7/16 xd	+1/16	25 5/8	12 7/8	970.3	3.2
Dun & Brad		27	[illegible]	29 5/8	20 3/4	4,828	4.5
Eaton		31 7/8	-3/4	48	24 1/4	1,883	3.9
Echlin		5 [illegible] xd	-1/4	8 1/2	5 1/2	319.2	6.9
FPL		19 1/2 xd	—	20 1/2	14 [illegible]	3,305	6.9
Fluor		20 [illegible] xd	+1/4	30 [illegible]	17 [illegible]	1,689	0.9
Ford Motor		13 1/2 xd	-1/8	23 1/4	13 1/8	6,390	4.2
Gen Elect		35 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	46 [illegible]	28 [illegible]	31,578	3.1
♥General Host		391p	—	586p	270p	—	5.1
Gillette		24 xd	-1/8	45 3/4	20 7/8	5,247	1.5
Hasbro		20 1/4	—	20 7/8	794p	1,155	0.7
Honeywell		33 7/16 xd	+1	38 1/2	21 3/4	2,354	2.8
Houston Inds		23 [illegible]	[illegible]	23 1/4	17 7/8	2,889	7.2
IBM		62 1/8 xd	-1	72 [illegible]	52 1/8	29,822	5.2
Ingersoll-Rand		25 3/4 xd	[illegible]	32 1/2	18 [illegible]	1,315	2.9
Lockheed		24 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	28 1/2	16 3/8	1,555	4.6
Lowe's		1518p	-43	2155p	1245p	553.9	2.1
Man Hanover	♦	13 5/8 xd	-1/4	18 7/8	9 1/2	1,038	13.5
Merrill Lynch		27 xd	-1/4	32 7/8	10 [illegible]	2,771	2.1
Morgan (JP)		33 3/4 xd	[illegible]	38 1/4	21 [illegible]	6,374	3.3
Morris (Philip)		38 1/8 xd	[illegible]	44 1/4	25 [illegible]	35,296	3.1
NYNEX		42 3/8	[illegible]	46 3/4	39	8,584	6.0
♥Pac Agric		28 1/2p	—	89p	15p	—	—
Pall	h	20	-1/8	23 [illegible]	15 [illegible]	1,169	1.2
Pennzoil		33 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	48 1/8	32	1,336	5.1
Quaker Oats		38 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	48 1/2	24 7/8	2,939	2.5
Rockwell		14 1/4 xd	—	17 7/8	12 1/8	3,279	3.7
Rep NY		22 1/4	[illegible]	27 [illegible]	16 1/2	1,157	2.5
Sears, Roebuck		19 7/8 xd	-1/8	25 5/8	12 [illegible]	6,836	5.7
Sthwestern Bell		32 1/2 xd	-1/8	34 1/2	25 5/8	9,744	4.9
Sun Co		15 1/8 xd	[illegible]	28 1/4	14 [illegible]	1,603	6.8
Tenneco		18 3/4 xd	[illegible]	27 1/8	18 [illegible]	2,296	4.8
Texaco		33 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	40 1/2	29 [illegible]	8,541	5.4
Texas Instr		15 5/8 xd	[illegible]	26 1/8	15 5/8	1,288	2.6
Time Warner		45 3/4 xd	-1/8	64 1/2	37 7/8	4,316	1.2
TRINOVA		9 1/4 xd	-1/2	16 3/8	8 7/8	251.1	4.1
♥Unitab		389p	—	585p	250p	472.8	—
Utd Tech		26 [illegible] xd	[illegible]	29 3/8	22 [illegible]	3,224	3.8
♥Utilitech		66p	—	92p	42p	—	—
US West		19 3/4	[illegible]	23	18 1/4	7,854	6.1
Varity		83 1/2p	+1/2	162p	67 7/8p	23.3	—
Waste Manage		20 5/8 xd	-1/8	24 [illegible]	16 5/8	9,758	1.2
Whirlpool		1891p	-93	2346p	1053p	1,314	3.3
♥Woolworth		14 1/4	-1/4	20 [illegible]	13 1/2	1,868	4.3

CANADIANS

[illegible]

BANKS

[illegible]

BREWERS & DISTILLERS

[illegible]

BUILDING MATERIALS

[illegible]

BUILDING MATERIALS - Cont.

[illegible]

BUSINESS SERVICES

[illegible]

CHEMICALS

[illegible]

CONGLOMERATES

[illegible]

CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION

[illegible]

CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION - Cont.

[illegible]

ELECTRICALS

[illegible]

ELECTRICITY

[illegible]

ELECTRONICS

[illegible]

ENGINEERING AEROSPACE

[illegible]

ENGINEERING GENERAL

[illegible]

ENGINEERING - GENERAL - Cont.

[illegible]

FOOD MANUFACTURING

[illegible]

FOOD RETAILING

[illegible]

HEALTH & HOUSEHOLD

[illegible]

HEALTH & HOUSEHOLD - Cont.

[illegible]

HOTELS & LEISURE

[illegible]

INSURANCE BROKERS

[illegible]

INSURANCE COMPOSITE

[illegible]

INSURANCE LIFE

[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

[illegible]

هكذا من الأصل

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

MISCELLANEOUS - Cont.

OIL & GAS - Cont.

PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING - Cont.

STORES - Cont.

MINES - Cont.

OTHER FINANCIAL

TELEPHONE NETWORKS

TEXTILES

MEDIA

PROPERTY

MOTORS

TRANSPORT

MERCHANT BANKS

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

WATER

OIL & GAS

METALS & METAL FORMING

SOUTH AFRICANS

PLANTATIONS

STORES

MINES

MISCELLANEOUS

PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING

GUIDE TO LONDON SHARE SERVICE

s Dividend yield excludes a special payment.
t Indicated dividend yield, p/e ratio based on latest annual earnings.
u Forecast, or estimated annualised dividend yield, p/e based on previous year's earnings.
K Yield [illegible] on prospectus or other official [illegible] for 1990.
L [illegible] annualised yield [illegible] based on [illegible] earnings.
M Yield based on prospectus or other
J Figures [illegible].
W Pro forma figures.
Z Dividend yield to date.

Abbreviations:
xd ex dividend.
xc ex scrip issue.
xr ex rights.
xa ex all.
xt ex capital distribution.

This service is available [illegible] companies whose shares [illegible] regularly traded in the United Kingdom for [illegible] £1150 a year for each [illegible] shares, subject to the Editor's discretion.

FT Share Service

The following changes have been made to the FT Share Information Service.

Additions:
Drayton Recovery Trust Ord & Pfd (Section, Investment Trusts)
Dumas (Food)
English & Scottish Invs. Warrants (Investment Trusts)
Kearfold (Packaging, Paper & Printing)
South Staffordshire Water (Water)

Deletions:
Antares (Oil & Gas)
Central Capital (Canadians)

London Share Prices

London share prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 48p per minute peak and 36p off peak, inc VAT.
To obtain your free share Code Booklet ring (071 925-2128)

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 48p per minute peak and 36p off peak, inc VAT. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Guide to pricing of Authorised Unit Trusts

Compiled with the assistance of Lautro §§

INITIAL CHARGE: Charge made on sale of units. Used to defray marketing and administrative costs, including commission paid to intermediaries. This charge is included in the price of units.

OFFER PRICE: Also called issue price. The price at which units are bought by investors.

BID PRICE: Also called redemption price. The price at which units are sold back by investors.

CANCELLATION PRICE: The minimum redemption price. The maximum spread between the offer and bid prices is determined by a formula laid down by the government. In practice, most unit trust managers quote a much narrower spread. As a result, the bid price is often set above the cancellation price. However, the bid price might be moved to the cancellation price by the managers at any time, usually in circumstances in which there is a large excess of sellers of units over buyers.

TIME: The time shown alongside the fund manager's name is the time of the unit trust's valuation point unless another time is indicated by the symbol alongside the individual unit trust name. The symbols are as follows: (♥) - 0001 to 1100 hours; (♣) - 1101 to 1400 hours; (♦) - 1401 to 1700 hours; (♠) - 1701 to midnight. Daily dealing prices are set on the basis of the valuation point; a short period of time may elapse before prices become available.

HISTORIC PRICING: The letter H denotes that the managers will normally deal on the price set on the most recent valuation. The prices shown are the latest available before publication and may not be the current dealing levels because of an intervening portfolio revaluation or a switch to a forward pricing basis. The managers must deal at a forward price on request, and may move to forward pricing at any time.

FORWARD PRICING: The letter F denotes that the managers deal at the price to be set on the next valuation. Investors can be given no definite price in advance of the purchase or sale being carried out. The prices appearing in the newspaper are the most recent provided by the managers.

SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS: The most recent report and scheme particulars can be obtained free of charge from fund managers.

Other explanatory notes are contained in the last column of the FT Managed Funds Service.

§§ Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation, Centre Point, 103 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1QH
Tel: 071 – 379 – 0444.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 48p per minute peak and 36p off peak, inc VAT. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

	Init Chrge	Canc Price	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gr's
[illegible] Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1000)F						
[illegible] church Rd, Bournemouth 0202 298422						
[illegible]	5½	49.79	49.79xd	50.29	+0.03	10.6
[illegible] France	5½	47.82	48.09	51.30	-0.34	9.38
[illegible]	5½	47.03	47.99	51.01	-0.78	4.98
European Growth	5½	45.34	45.24	48.26	-0.29	3.2
Income	5½	44.54	44.98	47.98	-0.61	7.96
Intl Growth	5½	61.03	61.15	65.23	-1.09	3.49
Managed	5½	55.19	55.19	58.87	-1.02	4.82
UK Growth	5½	47.96	48.53	51.77	-0.87	6.03
Standard Chartered Equitor (1200)F						
69 Old Broad Street, EC[illegible] 071-280 6521						
Mngd Exempt Acc	5	[illegible]	[illegible]6.1	193.8	-1.9	3.17
Do Income	5	[illegible]	[illegible]77.6	185.0	-1.8	3.17
Standard Life Tst Mgmt Ltd (0629)H						
3 George St, Edinburgh EH2 2XZ 0800 393777						
Managed Acc	5¼	34.21	34.21	36.35	-0.2	2.61
UK Equity Gth Acc	5¼	45.81	46.70	49.62	-0.1	2.24
UK Eq High Inc Inc	5¼	29.13	29.84	32.71	-0.4	6.44
UK Eq High Inc Acc	5¼	32.76	33.56	35.66	-0.5	6.44
UK Equity Gen Acc	5¼	43.81	44.56	47.35	-0.2	3.60
UK Equity Gen Inc	5¼	34.28	34.88	37.06	-0.2	3.60
UK Larger Cos Acc F	7½	286.2	290.4	315.1	-1.5	4.80
UK Larger Cos Inc F	7½	230.5	233.8	253.7	-1.3	4.80
Gilt & Fxd Int Inc	5¼	27.30	27.37	28.95	+0.1	7.97
O'seas Larg Cos Acc F	7½	203.6	207.6	225.3	-0.8	2.25
Nth American Acc	5¼	32.84	33.02	35.09	--	0.84
Far East Acc	5¼	39.34	40.32	42.85	-0.1	-
European Acc	5¼	32.06	33.68	35.79	-0.5	1.46
Stewart Ivory Unit Tst Mgrs Ltd (1200)H						
45 Charlotte Sq, Edinburgh 031-226 3271						
American ♥	5	271.1	271.1xd	290.1	+0.4	0.90
(Accum Units) ♥	5	319.0	319.0	341.4	+0.5	0.90
British	5	781.1	791.1	837.0	-1.5	6.19
(Accum Units)	5	1283.3	1299.8	1375.2	-2.4	6.19
European	5	311.5	311.5	331.7	-0.9	1.55
(Accum Units)	5	337.7	337.7	359.6	-0.9	1.55
Japan	5	106.9	106.9	113.8	-2.5	-
(Accum Units)	5	107.8	107.8	114.7	-2.5	-
New Pacific	5	166.7	166.7	177.7	-2.2	1.95
(Accum Units)	5	171.2	171.2	182.5	-2.2	1.95
PEP Nov 27	5	141.7	143.7	152.0	[illegible]	3.70
Mngd Equity	5	117.7	119.2	126.1	[illegible]	3.61
Mngd Equity Acc	5	124.9	126.5	133.8	[illegible]	3.61
Mngd Cash	5	96.63	96.63	99.53	+0.06	10.12
(Accum Units)	5	116.8	116.8	120.3	+0.1	10.12
Mngd Fixed Int Acc Nov 27	5	121.1	121.1	127.2	----	6.89
Majority Stlg	1	100.67	100.67	101.67	+0.05	9.98
Majority Stlg Acc	1	107.62	107.62	108.69	+0.07	9.98
Storebrand Intl Inv Mngrs Ltd (1200)F						
Admin: 5 Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex						
Enquiries: 0277 227300 Dealing: 0277 [illegible]						
International Nov 26	0	50.32	50.32	50.85	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sun Alliance Unit Tst Mngmt Ltd (1200)[illegible]						

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gr's
Funds in Court*				
Capital Nov 28	480.30	483.83	---	2.92
Gross Nov 28	179.55	180.97	---	10.78
High Yield Nov 28	279.39	281.62	----	7.81
* Restricted to monies under Court control				
Henderson Unit Trust Management Ltd				
Pension Mngd	50.17	52.27	-0.18	3.97
INVESCO MIM Management Ltd				
Exempt Funds				
Intl Mngd P'Folio	1117.8	[illegible]	---	-
Mngd Pens (Acc)	65.1	[illegible]	---	-
Lazard Brothers & Co. Ltd				
Property Sept 5	£2440.0	2600.0	---	6.08
Inc Gth Prp Apr 16	£1375.0	1460.0	---	7.20
Lazard Investors Ltd ‡‡				
Exempt Funds				
Small Co's Nov 29	£3971.5	4043.4	---	3.94
European Nov 29	£535.2	541	---	2.10
American Nov 29	£331.7	335.5	---	2.42
Japan Nov 29	£477.4	483.0	---	1.35
Pacific Nov 29	£136.6	140.5	---	1.97
W Midlands Sep 30	£147.60	164.90	---	2.48
Local Authorities Mutual Invest. Tst.*				
2 Fore Street, London EC2Y 5AQ 071-588 1815				
Property Oct 31	193.25	197.20	----	7.85
Equity Oct 31	896.05	908.60	----	3.97
* Available only to Local Authorities				
M & G Securities Ltd				
Charibond Nov 29	101.43xd		+0.3	10.63
(Accum Units)	598.37		+2.0	10.63
MAACIF Nov 26	40.67xd		----	9.62
Morgan Grenfell Investment Funds Ltd				
Exempt Funds				
UK Equity † Nov 29	125.3	130.4	---	2.08
UK Small Co † Nov 29	538.2	569.8	---	3.39
Fixed Interest † Nov 29	108.4	114.0	---	8.77
US Small Co Nov 29	148.8	159.2	---	0.00
Managed Nov 29	105.5	113.0	---	3.49
Intl Bond Nov 29	117.8	124.3	---	10.31
Japan Nov 29	71.14	76.06	---	0.39
European Nov 29	84.40	90.68	---	2.04
Nth American Nov [illegible]	106.2	114.65	---	1.89
Murray Johnstone UT Mngmt				
Murray Exempt Funds				
Amer Expt Nov 27	48.90	50.85	---	[illegible]
Euro Expt Nov 27	50.08	52.59	---	[illegible]
Fixed Int Ex Nov 27	46.23	47.38	---	[illegible]
Japan Expt Nov 27	44.35	46.12xd	---	[illegible]
Managed Ex Nov 28	44.02	45.79	---	[illegible]

INSURANCES

OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS

Continued on next page

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 48p per minute peak and 36p off peak, inc VAT. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
N & P Life Assurance Ltd				
6-7 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4UJ 071-430 2348				
Life Managed Fd.	103.7	109.2	....	-
Pension Managed Fd.	101.1	106.4	....	-
Life Deposit Fd.	110.9	116.8	-	-
Pension Deposit Fd.	117.7	123.9	....	-

For National Fin see Target Life

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
National Mutual Life				
The Priory, Priory Pk, Hitchin, [illegible] 0462 422422				
Harvester Pension Funds				
Managed	165.2	173.9	....	-
UK Equity	173.2	182.4	....	-
Overseas Equity	131.0	137.9	....	-
Fixed Interest	154.3	162.5	....	-
Property	132.9	139.9	....	-
Index Linked	152.1	160.2	....	-
Deposit	164.4	173.1	....	-
With Profits (B)	134.5	141.6	....	-

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
National Provident Institution				
48 Gracechurch St, London EC3P 3HH 071-623 4200				
Managed	340.7	358.7	-2.8	-
UK Equity	424.4	446.8	-3.2	-
Overseas Eq	326.0	343.2	-4.5	-
Americas	275.1	289.6	-3.1	-
Far East	347.3	365.6	-7.4	-
Property	194.3	204.6	....	-
Fixed Int	271.4	285.7	-0.6	-
Indexed Gilt	161.1	169.6	-0.4	-
Deposit	188.2	198.2	+0.2	-
With Profit	105.3	110.8	+0.1	-
Pension Fund (Accum Units)				
Managed	491.7	517.6	-4.0	-

OFFSHORE INSURANCES

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED)

CANADA (SIB RECOGNISED)

GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)

IRELAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

IRELAND (REGULATED)

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

■ Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 48p per minute peak and 36p off peak, inc VAT. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

ISLE OF MAN (SIB RECOGNISED)

ISLE OF MAN (REGULATED)(**)

JERSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

JERSEY (REGULATED)(**)

LUXEMBOURG (SIB RECOGNISED)

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)(**)

SWITZERLAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

D-Mark up on rate speculation

THE D-Mark flexed its muscles again yesterday as speculation mounted that the Bundesbank may raise German interest rates at its council meeting on Thursday.

Frankfurt money market rates, which had begun to [illegible] higher on Friday, were given a further boost after Bundesbank president Mr Helmut Schlesinger said inflationary [illegible] would keep an upward pressure on interest rates.

Within [illegible] ERM, the D-Mark and its close monetary neighbours – the Belgian franc and Dutch guilder – strengthened against the weaker currencies. The D-Mark's lead [illegible] sterling – the [illegible] in the system – [illegible] to 3.28 per [illegible] from 2.64 per cent. The German currency also posted gains against the dollar and yen.

Against [illegible] of [illegible] ERM [illegible] – the French franc and the Italian lira – [illegible] D-Mark advanced towards the levels at which central banks were recently forced [illegible] defend their currencies. It rose [illegible] from L[illegible] and to FFr3.4175 from FFr3.4150.

According [illegible] Mr Larry Anderson, executive director [illegible] Bank Capital Markets, [illegible] Bundesbank will [illegible] Lombard [illegible] by [illegible] point to 9½ per cent at its meeting.

He added: "That will send a signal to unions and employers that it wants to avoid a wage/price spiral developing. But once the dust settles, money market rates are unlikely to be much different from now, so the effect [illegible] the [illegible] of the ERM will not be that great."

Sterling declined against the D-Mark, but remained comfortably [illegible] DM2.84 level at which the Bank [illegible] England [illegible] forced to [illegible] in and defend the pound last week. It closed at DM2.8585 from DM2.8700 and remained at the bottom of the ERM, but firmed [illegible] from $1.7650. In New York, sterling eased [illegible].

The US currency fell to DM1.6035 [illegible] recovering slightly to end at DM1.6090 from [illegible]. It slipped [illegible] from Y130.05, but [illegible] supported by the yen's [illegible] the Tokyo share *market drop. In* [illegible] dollar improved to DM1.6123.

The dollar appeared to brush aside the November purchasing managers survey, which was [illegible] than anticipated and indicated that manufacturing output stalled last month. Instead, some modest dollar buying helped the US currency rebound from its lows.

The foreign exchanges now [illegible] be waiting for the Bundesbank meeting, and the November US employment report due on Friday, and are content to [illegible] the dollar hold in range until then.

However, the purchasing managers survey gives little encouragement to some recent suggestions that the [illegible] is beginning [illegible].

Mr Michael Feeny, analyst at Sumitomo Bank, said the survey "showed a weak picture [illegible] the economy. Production slumped and employment [illegible] bad. It points [illegible] poor employment figures *on* Friday [illegible] leaves room for [illegible] by the Federal Reserve."

£ IN NEW YORK

Dec 2	Close	Previous Close
£ Spot	1.7725-1.7735	1.7670-1.7680
1 month	0.88-0.87pm	0.81-0.80pm
3 months	2.52-2.49pm	2.45-2.42pm
12 months	9.29-9.22pm	8.90-8.83pm

Forward premiums and discounts apply to the US dollar

STERLING INDEX

[illegible]

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

[illegible]

CURRENCY RATES

[illegible]

OTHER CURRENCIES

Luxembourg	58.75 - 58.85	33.05 - 33.15
Malaysia	4.8800 - 4.8880	2.7500 - 2.7520
Mexico	5402.50 - 5409.00	3040.00 - 3042.00
N Zealand	3.1505 - 3.1540	1.7740 - 1.7760
Saudi Ar	6.6180 - 6.6945	3.7495 - 3.7505
Singapore	2.9420 - 2.9490	1.6595 - 1.6615
S Af (Cm)	4.9420 - 4.9535	2.7900 - 2.7915
S Af (Fn)	5.3575 - 5.4400	3.0165 - 3.0630
Taiwan	45.65 - 45.75	25.70 - 25.80
U.A.E.	6.4800 - 6.5570	3.6715 - 3.6735

*Official rate. Floating rate £-2505.0 $-1418.0

EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

	Ecu Central Rates	Currency Amounts Against Ecu Dec 2	% Change from Central Rate	% Spread v Weakest Currency	Divergence Indicator
Spanish Peseta	133.631	129.917	-2.78	5.27	48
Belgian Franc	42.4032	41.9719	-1.02	3.40	[illegible]
D-Mark	2.05586	2.03744	-0.90	3.27	[illegible]
Dutch Guilder	2.31643	2.29638	-0.87	3.24	[illegible]
Irish Punt	0.767417	0.764590	-0.37	2.73	11
Italian Lira	1538.24	1538.06	-0.01	2.36	-5
French Franc	6.89509	6.95216	0.97	2.36	-40
Danish Krone	7.84195	7.92416	1.05	1.28	[illegible]
Sterling	0.696904	0.713258	2.35	0.00	-46

Ecu central rates set by the European Commission. Currencies are in descending relative strength. Percentage changes are for Ecu; a positive change denotes a weak currency. Divergence shows the [illegible] difference between the actual market and Ecu central rates for a currency [illegible] deviation of [illegible] currency's market rate from its Ecu central rate. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

POUND SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Dec 2	Day's spread	Close	One month	% p.a.	Three months	% p.a.
US	1.7760 - 1.7795	1.7760 - [illegible]	0.88-0.86cpm	5.88	2.51-2.48pm	5.62
Canada	2.0125 - 2.0175	2.0150 - [illegible]	0.58-0.54cpm	3.33	1.54-1.48pm	3.00
Netherlands	3.2175 - 3.2275	3.2175 - [illegible]	¼-¼cpm	0.93	¼-½pm	0.78
Belgium	58.75 - 59.05	58.75 - [illegible]	10-5cpm	1.53	17-12pm	0.99
Denmark	11.0900 - [illegible]	11.0900 - 11.1000	1½-1orepm	1.28	3-2½pm	0.95
Ireland	1.0705 - [illegible]	[illegible]	0.05-parcpm	0.28	0.10-parpm	0.19
Germany	2.8550 - [illegible]	[illegible]	¾-¼pfpm	1.05	¾-½pm	0.87
Portugal	253.25 - [illegible]	[illegible]	6-26cdis	-0.75	57-123dis	-1.41
Spain	181.80 - [illegible]	[illegible]	30-37cdis	-2.20	85-98dis	-2.01

[illegible]

DOLLAR SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

[illegible]

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

[illegible]

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

	£	$	DM	Yen	F Fr.	S Fr.	H Fl.	Lira	C $	B Fr.	Ecu
£	1	1.776	[illegible]	230.7	9.770	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.406
$	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.501	[illegible]	1.814	[illegible]	[illegible]	33.11	[illegible]
DM	[illegible]	0.622	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
YEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1000.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
F Fr.	[illegible]	1.818	[illegible]	236.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.298	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S Fr.	0.395	0.702	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	853.0	0.796	[illegible]	[illegible]
H Fl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71.60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lira	[illegible]	0.823	[illegible]	106.9	[illegible]	1.172	[illegible]	1000.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
C $	[illegible]	0.881	[illegible]	114.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.599	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
B Fr.	1.701	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.303	[illegible]	3670	[illegible]	100.	[illegible]
Ecu	0.711	[illegible]	[illegible]	164.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.433	[illegible]	1

Yen per 1,000: French Fr. per 10: Lira per 1,000: Belgian Fr. per 100.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LIFFE LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS · LIFFE US TREASURY BOND FUTURES OPTIONS · LIFFE BUND FUTURES OPTIONS · LIFFE EUROMARK OPTIONS · LIFFE ITALIAN GOVT. BOND (BTP) FUTURES OPTIONS · LIFFE SHORT STERLING OPTIONS

LONDON (LIFFE)

CHICAGO

PARIS

[illegible]

POUND - DOLLAR

FT FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[illegible]

MONEY MARKETS

European rates rise

[illegible] edged higher [illegible] Europe yesterday on growing speculation [illegible] will [illegible] German interest rates at its council meeting on Thursday.

UK three months money rose [illegible] point [illegible] 10¾-⅝ per cent, indicating that [illegible] *sterling* [illegible] *still exerting* upward [illegible] on London rates, in spite [illegible] widespread concern that the economy is not pulling out [illegible].

[illegible] rate futures continued [illegible] drift lower, with the March [illegible] sterling [illegible] down 12 at 89.74, implying the [illegible] *expects* base rates still at 10¼ per cent *by the* [illegible] *month.*

Overnight money was [illegible] *much* [illegible] the [illegible] Bank [illegible] England [illegible] smaller than expected liquidity shortage. The [illegible] £300m *shortage* compared with assistance [illegible] provided by [illegible].

In Frankfurt, overnight money [illegible] continued to remain close to the Bundesbank's Lombard [illegible] funding rate of 9.25 per [illegible] speculation about a [illegible] increase. Call money was at 9.10-9.20 per cent, unchanged on [illegible] day.

The [illegible] waiting [illegible] whether [illegible] would give [illegible] signal on rates when it announces the results [illegible] its extraordinary tender [illegible] two-day [illegible] repurchase [illegible]. The Bundesbank said [illegible] had [illegible] bids for DM11.9bn [illegible].

In Paris, French [illegible] slightly firmer [illegible] franc [illegible] slightly against the D-Mark. The Paris inter-bank [illegible] was [illegible] 10 points at [illegible], reflecting [illegible] upward pressure on French [illegible].

But money dealers said that after [illegible] point [illegible] in its intervention [illegible] on [illegible] 18, [illegible] was [illegible] for any further tightening in [illegible].

At its [illegible] repurchase tender [illegible] Bank [illegible] left *its intervention rate* unchanged at 9¼ per [illegible] but *drained more* [illegible] *FFr20bn* from the system. The Bank [illegible] *bids of FFr28.0bn,* [illegible] the FFr48.1bn leaving the [illegible] in an expiring [illegible].

The Bank said it drained liquidity because banks [illegible] ahead in building their obligatory reserve requirements for the current reporting period.

In Brussels, [illegible] scattered talk [illegible] Belgian rates could soon [illegible]. But [illegible] tender, the key advances [illegible] was left unchanged [illegible] 9.1 [illegible] cent.

UK clearing bank base lending rate 10.5 per cent from September 4, 1991

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

[illegible]

MONEY RATES

NEW YORK

4pm		Treasury Bills and Bonds			
Prime rate	[illegible]	One month	4.14	Three year	5.60
Broker loan rate	7	Six month	4.58	Seven year	6.87
Fed. funds	5	One year	4.64	10-year	7.31
Fed. funds at intervention	4⅞	Two year	5.32	30-year	7.90

Dec.2	Overnight	One Month	Two Months	Three Months	Six Months	Lombard Intervention
Frankfurt	9.15-9.25	9.30-9.50	9.25-9.45	9.25-9.45	9.25-9.45	9.25
Paris	9⅝-9⅞	9⅝-9⅞	9⅝-9⅞	9⅝-9⅞	9⅝-9¾	9.25
Zurich	6¾-6⅞	7⅞-8¼	-	7⅞-8¼	-	-
Amsterdam	9.31-9.43	9.40-9.50	-	9.42-9.52	-	-
Tokyo	6¼-6⅜	6¼-6⅜	-	-	-	-
Milan	11½-11¾	12⅛-12⅜	-	12-12¼	-	-
Brussels	9¼-9⅜	9¼-9½	-	9¼-9½	-	-
Dublin	9¾-10	10¼-10½	10¼-10½	10¼-10½	10¼-10½	-

LONDON MONEY RATES

Dec 2	Overnight	7 days notice	One Month	Three Months	Six Months	One Year
Interbank Offer	10¾	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝
Interbank Bid	6	10⅝	10⅝	10½	10½	10½
Sterling CDs	-	-	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10½
Local Authority Deps.	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝
Local Authority Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discount Mkt Deps	10½	10½	-	-	-	-
Company Deposits	-	-	10⅝	10⅝	10¾	10¾
Finance House Deposits	-	-	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝
Treasury Bills (Buy)	-	-	10⅜	10⅛	9⅞	-
Bank Bills (Buy)	-	-	10⅜	10¼	9⅞	-
Fine Trade Bills (Buy)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dollar CDs	-	-	5.22	4.88	4.80	4.92
SDR Linked Dep. Offer	-	-	7⅛	7⅛	7⅛	7⅛
SDR Linked Dep. Bid	-	-	7⅛	6⅞	6⅞	6⅞
ECU Linked Dep. Offer	-	-	10½	10⅜	10⅜	10¼
ECU Linked Dep. Bid	-	-	10⅜	10¼	10¼	10[illegible]

Treasury Bills (sell); one-month 10⅜ per cent; three months 10¼ per cent; six months 9⅞ per cent; Bank Bills (sell): one-month 10¼ per cent; three months 10¼ per cent; Treasury Bills: Average tender rate of discount 10.0806 p.c. ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance. Make up day November 29, 1991. Agreed rates for period Dec.25, 1991 to January 25, 1992, Scheme I: 11.74 p.c., Schemes II & III: 11.75 p.c. Reference rate for period November 1, 1991 to November 29, 1991, Scheme IV&V: 10.513 p.c. Local Authority and Finance Houses seven days' notice, others seven days' fixed. Finance Houses Base Rate 11 from December 1, 1991: Bank Deposit Rates for sums at seven days notice 4 per cent. Certificates of Tax Deposit (Series 6); Deposit £100,000 and over held under one month 7 per cent; one-three months 9½ per cent; three-six months 9 per cent; six-nine months 9 per cent; nine-twelve months 9 per cent; Under £100,000 7 per cent from Sept 5, 1991, Deposits withdrawn for cash 5 per cent.

BASE LENDING RATES

[illegible]

PUBLIC NOTICES

MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION

MMC INVITES EVIDENCE AND VIEWS ON THE ACQUISITION BY AAH HOLDINGS PLC OF ENTERPRISES OF MEDICOPHARMA NV

The Monopolies and Mergers Commission is inquiring into the acquisition by AAH Holdings plc of certain enterprises of Mediocopharma NV, to determine whether such acquisition might operate against the public interest.

The Commission would like [illegible] hear from those who have [illegible] on the proposed acquisition, [illegible] information which could help with the inquiry. Write, not [illegible] than 16 December 1991, to: The Reference Secretary (Unichem/Macarthy), Monopolies and Mergers Commission, New Court, 48 Carey Street, London WC2A 2JT.

MONEY MARKET FUNDS

Money Market Trust Funds

	Gross	Net	Gross CAR	Int Cr
CAF Money Management Co Ltd 48 Pembury Road, Tonbridge TN9 2JD 0732 770114				
Cafcash Deposit Fund	10.35	-	10.75	3 Mth
Deposits Over £1 million	10.45	-	10.86	3 Mth
Deposits Over £2 million	10.55	-	10.97	3 Mth
The COIF Charities Deposit Account 2 Fore Street, London EC2Y 5AQ 071-588 1815				
Deposit	10.30	-	10.70	3-Mth
Cent. Bd. of Fin. of Church of England 2 Fore Street, London EC2Y 5AQ 071-588 1815				
Deposit	10.30	-	10.70	3-Mth
Gartmore Money Management Ltd 16-18 Monument St, London EC3R 8QQ 071-236 1425 / 071 236 9362				
TESSA Dest				
Call Fund	10.03	7.52	10.28	6-Mth
7-day Fund	10.15	7.61	10.40	6-Mth
Special Fund	9.99	7.49	10.46	3-Mth
Dollar	3.49	2.61	3.53	3-Mth
TESSA Prime	9.76	-	10.12	3-Mth
TESSA Plus	9.57	-	9.92	3-Mth
TESSA Saver	9.35	-	9.66	3-Mth

[illegible]

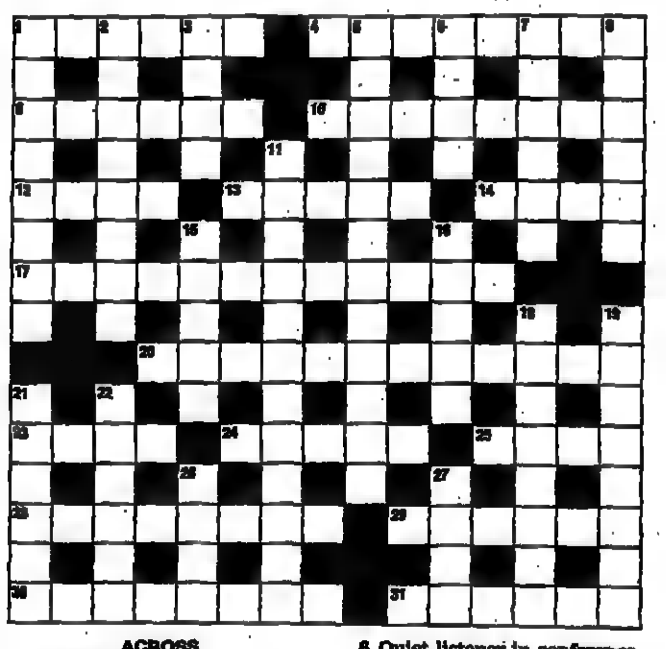
Money Market Bank Accounts

		Net	Gross CAR	Int Cr
Clydesdale Bank PLC 30 St Vincent Place, Glasgow G1 2HL 041 248 7070				
£2,000-£24,999	8.25	6.19	8.51	Qtr
£25,000-£99,999	9.00	6.75	9.31	Qtr
£100,000+	9.50	7.13	9.84	Qtr
Co-operative Bank PO Box 300, Skelmersdale, Lancs [illegible]				
TESSA	11.50	-	-	Yearly
Investment 90 – 90 Day Notice Savings				
£50,000+	10.75	8.10	11.0	6-Mth
£25,000-£49,999	10.50	7.90	10.8	6-Mth
£10,000-£24,999	9.50	7.10	9.7	6-Mth
£5,000-£9,999	8.25	6.20	8.4	6-Mth
Pathfinder – Card Based Current Account				
All Balances	10.00	7.50	10.50	Mth
Top Tier – Instant Access Savings				
£50,000+	9.50	7.10	9.7	6-Mth
£10,000-£49,999	9.00	6.75	9.2	6-Mth
£5,000-£9,999	7.75	5.80	7.90	6-Mth
£1,000-£4,999	7.25	5.40	7.40	6-Mth
£1-£999	3.50	2.60	3.50	6-Mth
Ultra Interest Bearing Current Account				
£20,000+	6.50	4.90	6.70	Mth
£5,000-£19,999	5.50	4.10	5.60	Mth
£500-£4,999	3.00	2.25	3.00	Mth
£1-£499	2.00	1.50	2.00	Mth
Coutts & Co Reserve Account 440 Strand, London WC2R 0QS 071-753 1000				
For personal customers				
£30,000+	9.225	6.94	9.44	Qtr

[illegible]

CROSSWORD

No.7,714 Set by DINMUTZ



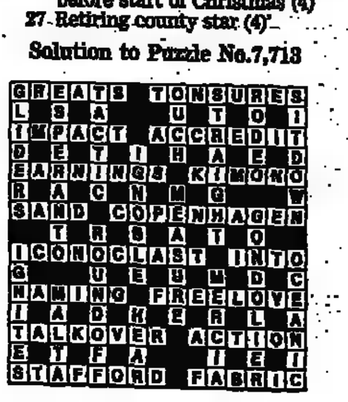
ACROSS

1 Kelvin piper is off smoked fish (6)
4 Copt, for example – painty sort? (8)
9 *Intention* [illegible] in (6)
10 [illegible] holding water-poi-[illegible] (8)
12 [illegible] production [illegible] "Women in Love" (4)
13 Passage in left part of church (5)
14 Unrepeatable opening [illegible] fairy-story (4)
17 Resilience needed these days and [illegible] skill (12)
20 Lakeside bird that sings, in defiance of Keats (5-7)
23 Crop in sack (4)
24 Bacon-producer's triumph in home counties? (5)
25 In the middle of a motorway, driving's first (4)
28 Ship deep in trouble in the Wash, say? (5-3)
29 Clydeside Moll? (6)
30 Bird taking neat spirits? (2-6)
31 Tinworks take a year to produce a cockpit-cover (6)

DOWN

1 King has a winter break in Fair Isle (8)
2 Invitation [illegible] The [illegible] Gatsby to call? Dandy! (8)
[illegible] Gain by Labour? (4)
5 Breathing on barometer is a common *activity* in Waterford (5-7)
6 Quiet listener in *conference*, for example (4)
7 Lizard found in Antigua, naturally (6)
8 Hardy-Spicer, you say, for universal joints? (6)
11 Summer visitor finds Savoy spotless! (7-5)
15 Number three on the move (5)
16 Shock given by street painting (5)
18 Exotic dance for a colour-sergeant, say? (8)
19 *Hard work being droll about* Barnaby (8)
21 Topers can be very *quick* in bars (6)
22 Mai[illegible] of riding control (6)
[illegible] Long story of mince-pie before start of Christmas (4)
27 Retiring county star (4)

Solution to Puzzle No.7,713



هكذا من الأصل

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

INDICES

NEW YORK

DOW JONES	Dec 2	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	1991 HIGH	1991 LOW	Since compilation HIGH	Since compilation LOW
♦Industrials	2935.38	2894.68	(c)	2900.04	3077.15 (18/10)	2470.30 (9/1)	3077.15 (18/10/91)	41.22 (2/7/32)
Home Bonds	97.43	97.19	(c)	97.30	97.92 (12/11)	91.30 (16/1)	97.92 (12/11/91)	54.99 (1/10/81)
Transport	1199.36	1172.27	(c)	1174.14	1287.56 (18/10)	894.30 (7/1)	1532.01 (5/9/89)	12.32 (8/7/32)
Utilities	221.64	218.83	(c)	219.08	221.64 (2/12)	195.17 (10/7)	236.23 (2/1/90)	10.50 (8/4/32)

♦Day's High 2941.64 (2913.4a) Low 2855.32 (2877.4e)

STANDARD AND POOR'S	Dec 2	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	1991 HIGH	1991 LOW	Since compilation HIGH	Since compilation LOW
Composite ‡	381.40	375.22	(c)	376.55	397.41 (13/11)	311.49 (9/1)	397.41 (13/11/91)	4.40 (1/6/32)
Industrials	449.84	442.42	(c)	443.97	472.01 (29/8)	364.90 (9/1)	472.01 (29/8/91)	3.62 (21/6/32)
Financial	30.34	29.77	(c)	29.97	32.54 (13/11)	21.96 (9/1)	35.24 (9/10/89)	8.64 (1/10/74)
NYSE Composite	210.65	207.75	(c)	208.22	219.37 (13/11)	170.97 (9/1)	219.37 (13/11/91)	4.46 (25/4/42)
Amex Mkt. Value	371.89	370.68	(c)	370.00	392.37 (12/11)	296.72 (14/1)	397.03 (10/10/89)	29.31 (9/12/72)
NASDAQ Composite	530.91	523.90	(c)	522.78	556.17 (13/11)	355.75 (14/1)	556.17 (13/11/91)	54.87 (31/10/72)

	Nov 29	Nov 22	Nov 15	year ago (approx.)
Dow Industrial Div. Yield	3.15	3.15	3.10	4.01
	Nov 20	Nov 13	Nov 6	year ago (approx.)
S & P Industrial div. yield	2.80	2.67	2.72	3.42
S & P Ind'l P/E ratio	22.79	22.04	21.29	15.37

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

Monday	Stocks traded	Closing price	Change on day
Unisys	8,932,700	5⅛	+ 1⅛
Nabisco	3,078,800	9⅞	...
Glaxo	2,821,800	29	+ 1¼
IBM	2,346,900	92⅛	- ⅛
Gen Motors	2,020,100	31	+ ⅛
Bankamerica	1,961,400	32⅞	+ 2⅛
Philip Morris	1,941,600	68⅞	+ 1⅛
AT & T	1,937,400	36⅛	- ⅛
Gen Elect	1,913,300	65⅞	+ 1
Pepsico	1,842,400	30½	+ ⅞

TRADING ACTIVITY

† Volume (Millions)	Dec 2	Nov 29	Nov 28
New York SE	188,371	76,790	(c)
Amex	13,247	6,921	(c)
NASDAQ	(u)	66,316	(c)
NYSE			
Issues Traded	2,162	2,059	-
Rises	925	746	-
Falls	779	762	-
Unchanged	458	551	-
New Highs	46	22	-
New Lows	70	44	-

CANADA

TORONTO	Dec 2	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	1991 HIGH	1991 LOW
Metals & Minerals	2851.27	2846.05	2854.58	2850.03	3299.99 (18/7)	2632.06 (9/1)
Composite	3456.38	3448.51	3436.64	3440.12	3604.09 (12/11)	3161.95 (15/1)
MONTREAL Portfolio	1819.91	1815.84	1810.02	1811.19	1907.35 (12/11)	1686.89 (9/1)

Base values of all indices are 100 except NYSE All Common – 50; Standard and Poor's – 10, and Toronto Composite and Metals – 1000. Toronto indices based 1975 and Montreal Portfolio 4/1/83. † Excluding bonds. ‡ Industrial, plus Utilities, Financial and Transportation. (c) Closed. (u) Unavailable.

*Saturday November 30: Taiwan Weighted Price 4378.50; Korea Comp Ex. 652.11. *Calculated at ... & Subject to official recalculation. Base values of all indices are 100 except: BEL20, HEX General, ISEQ Overall and DAX – 1,000, JSE ... JSE 26 Industrials – 264.3 and Australia All Ordinary and Mining – 500; (c) Closed. (u) Unavailable.

CANADA — MONTREAL

4:00 pm prices December 2

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng
18400	BombardierB	$25⅞	25⅛	26⅞	+⅝
3200	Cambior x	$10	10	10	
22600	CanImp Bk	$32⅝	32¼	32½	+⅛
200	CanMarconi x	$14½	14½	14½	
11100	Cascades	$5¾	5⅝	5¾	
95500	DominTxt A	$7⅛	7½	7⅛	
17900	MacleanHm	$10⅝	10½	10½	-⅛
169200	NatBk Can	$11⅛	11	11⅛	
2800	Provigo x	$10¼	10	10¼	+⅛
500	Quebecor A x	$20⅝	20⅝	20⅝	-⅛
37200	Teleglobe	u$10⅝	10½	10½	-⅛
11500	Videotron x	$15½	15⅜	15⅜	-⅛

Total Sales 9,305,300 shares

f - No voting rights or restricted voting rights

TOKYO - Most Active Stocks

Friday, 29 November 1991

	Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day
Meiji Milk Prod	10.3	1,080	+30
NKK	6.5	322	-18
Okamoto	6.5	1,110	0
Meiji Seika	4.9	936	-19
Kawasaki Steel	3.3	333	-15
Nippon Steel	2.6	366	-9
Japan Storage	2.4	875	-25
Kobe Steel	2.1	423	-14
Hitachi	2.1	900	-4
Sanyo-Kokusaku	1.7	805	+9

4:00 pm prices December 2

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

1991 High	Low	Stock	Div.	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Ch'ge Prev. Close
16 7/8	9 1/4	AAR Corp	0.48	3.9	16	249	12 1/8	12 1/8	12 1/8	
22 7/8	14 1/2	A L Labs A	0.16	0.8	22	1750	20	19 1/4	20	+1/2
55 3/4	40 7/8	AMP Inc	1.44	2.8	20	1119	52	51	51 7/8	+5/8
68 7/8	44 1/4	AMR			11	5713	60	58 1/2	60	+1 1/8
2 7/8	1	ARX			1	54	1 1/8	d1	1 1/8	+1/8
58	41 1/2	ASA	3.00	6.0	14	409	50 1/2	49 5/8	49 7/8	-1/4
61 1/8	39 1/4	Abbott Lab	1.00	1.7	24	4916	59 7/8	56 3/4	59 7/8	+2 3/8
14 5/8	9 7/8	Abitibi Pr	0.44	3.3	16	10	13 3/8	13 3/8	13 3/8	
11 5/8	10 3/8	ACM Gvt In	1.26	11.4		448	11	10 7/8	11	+1/8
9 3/4	8 1/4	ACM GvOpp	1.01	10.5		230	9 5/8	9 1/2	9 5/8	
9 1/2	8 1/4	ACM Gvt Sp x	1.01	10.9		383	9 1/4	9	9 1/4	
11	9 7/8	ACM Gvt Se x	1.26	12.0		464	10 5/8	10 1/2	10 1/2	
9	7 5/8	ACM Man	1.01	11.7		419	8 5/8	8 1/2	8 5/8	
12 7/8	11 1/2	ACM Managd	1.35	11.0		190	12 1/4	12 1/8	12 1/4	
7 1/2	4 3/4	Acme Cleve	0.40	6.4	13	108	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	-1/4
6	3 1/8	Acme Elect			3	5	4 7/8	4 7/8	4 7/8	-1/8
40	22 1/8	Acuson			21	1372	33 1/4	32 1/8	33 1/4	+1/4
20 1/4	14 1/4	Adams Exp x	1.63	9.2	0	191	17 3/4	17 1/2	17 5/8	-1/8
20 1/8	17 1/2	Adobe12Pf	2.40	12.9		49	18 7/8	18 5/8	18 5/8	-1/4
9 1/4	6 1/8	Adobe Res			62	72	8 1/4	d8 1/8	8 1/4	-1/8
38 1/8	18	Ad Micro x				65	37 1/2	37 1/4	37 1/4	-3/8
14 5/8	4 5/8	Ad Micro P	3.00	20.9	7	18663	14 3/8	14	14 3/8	
5 1/8	2 1/4	Advest Grp	0.16	3.6	6	70	4 1/2	4 1/4	4 1/2	+1/8
49 1/8	31 7/8	Aetna Lf x	2.76	7.1		71985	39	37 1/4	38 3/4	+1 1/4
10 5/8	6 5/8	Affil A	0.24	2.8	77	2909	8 1/2	8 3/8	8 1/2	-1/8
20 7/8	12	Ahmanson	0.88	6.0	9	2324	14 3/4	13 5/8	14 3/4	+7/8
18 1/8	3 7/8	Aileen Inc			17	378	17 1/4	16 1/2	17 1/4	+1
74 1/2	51 1/8	Air Pr Chm x	1.58	2.3	15	827	67	64	67	+0 1/8
[illegible]										

- B -

[illegible]

- C -

[illegible]

- D -

[illegible]

- E -

[illegible]

- F -

[illegible]

- G -

[illegible]

- H -

[illegible]

- I -

[illegible]

- J -

[illegible]

- K -

[illegible]

- L -

[illegible]

- M -

[illegible]

- N -

[illegible]

- O -

[illegible]

- P - Q -

[illegible]

- R -

[illegible]

Continued on next page

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued from previous page

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

4:00 pm prices December 2

- X - Y - Z -

Stock	Div.	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Last	Chng
Xilinx		39	1990	26	24¼	26	+1
XL Data		31	99	10½	10⅜	10⅜	
Xoma Corp		41	3091	17¾	16¾	17⅝	+⅛
Yellow Fr	0.94	84	1791	25⅝	d25¼	25¼	-¼
York Rsch		60	2128	7⅜	7⅛	7¼	-½
Zons Utan	1.44	8	67	42½	40½	40½	-1½

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

4:00 pm prices December 2

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday December 3 1991

AMERICA

Dow posts sharp gain after early slide is reversed

Wall Street

US STOCKS staged a dramatic turnround yesterday, posting strong afternoon gains after coming under considerable pressure in the morning from overnight selling in Tokyo and evidence of economic weakness from the US purchasing managers report, *writes Karen Zagor in New York.*

The Dow Jones Industrial Average dropped more than 30 points in the first 15 minutes of trading. By 1.30pm it was only a net 2.24 off at 2,892.44 and went on to finish the day 40.70 ahead at 2,935.38. New York SE volume, however, was moderate at 188m shares.

Although programme buying accounted for some of the afternoon stock gains, there was no single underlying reason for the recovery. "It is unusual to see this type of movement without some significant, tangible event," commented Mr Laszlo Birinyi of Birinyi Associates.

US stocks took some strength from the late recovery in London, and gains in the US bond market also gave support to equities.

IBM helped to pace the stock market's morning decline, sinking to a 52-week low of $90⅞ before recovering to finish the day off $¼ at $92¼. The stock lost nearly $5 late last week after several analysts reduced their ratings and earnings projections for the computer group. IBM came under further pressure yesterday after a story in the Wall Street Journal criticised the company's personal computer business and its O/S2 operating-system software.

Unisys, on the other hand, climbed $1⅜ to $5¼ in very heavy trading on reports that the company might be a takeover target.

Digital Equipment declined $1⅞ to $61¼ after Merrill Lynch lowered its second-quarter earnings estimates from 50 cents a share to between 20 to 30 cents a share.

News that Glaxo had been granted a product licence for its anti-migraine drug Imigran in Italy helped to lift the stock $1⅞ to $29.

Among the more sensitive cyclical stocks, International Paper moved ahead $2¼ to $69 and Caterpillar recouped recent losses by adding $2⅝ at $43⅝.

Among active blue chips, AT&T held steady at $36¼, General Electric rose $1 to $65¾ and Philip Morris put on $1⅛ to $68⅞.

McDonnell Douglas lost $⅜ to $69⅞. The aircraft and aerospace company expects to make a fourth quarter pre-tax gain of more than $50m following a settlement with the Internal Revenue Service.

In the secondary market, the Nasdaq composite climbed 7.01 to 530.91 in late trading. Microsoft helped to pace the afternoon advance, rising $4 to $102¼, while Amgen climbed $3⅞ to $59⅞, Intel added $⅛ at $41⅛ and Apple Computer gained $1 to $51¾.

Teradata jumped $5⅛ to $28⅞ on news that it had accepted a takeover bid from AT&T of $30¼ a share.

Canada

TORONTO stocks rebounded from a sharp opening drop to end mixed overall and with moderate gains in blue chips, although trading was sluggish. Short covering and bargain hunting helped to lift the market.

The composite index ended 7.9 higher at 3,456.4, but declining issues still led advance at the close by 300 to 240. Volume came to 19.6m shares.

Nova Corp said it has decided not to split into two separate publicly traded companies at the present time. The shares were unchanged at C$7¾.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG was mixed. Gold shares found support from bullion prices but industrials fell as some went ex dividend. The industrial index fell 45 to 4,175 but the all-gold index added 23 to 1,256. The overall index lost 24 to 3,518.

EUROPE

Pirelli shares plummet as Continental takeover fails

BOURSES staggered and in some cases subsided yesterday, after the fall in Tokyo, a German interest rate warning from Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank president, and the collapse of the Pirelli/Continental negotiations, *writes Our Markets Staff.*

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Dec 2

Hourly changes							
Open	10 pm	11 am	Noon	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	Close
1049.04	1048.02	1047.57	1047.22	1047.31	1047.57	1046.45	1047.98
Day's High 1049.32				Day's Low 1045.62			

Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Nov 26	Nov 25
1062.86	1070.76	1069.79	1071.48	1080.67

Base value 1000 (26/10/90)

MILAN started the week bereft of good news. Rumours about Pirelli had started last week, but no one had anticipated the extent of its losses. Dealers said that revelations of Pirelli's indemnity pact with its allies in the Continental takeover had upset US investors. *The Comit index fell 8.25* or 1.6 per cent to 510.25 in turnover estimated at near Friday's L110bn. After the close, the Consob said the delayed settlement of the November account would go ahead tomorrow.

The market was also worried about Olivetti, which fell L35 to L2,865. Its planned restructuring was taken as a sign that the company was in greater difficulty than thought.

FRANKFURT was concerned about Soviet solvency and the chance of a strike in the steel industry, and the DAX index fell 21.13 or 1.3 per cent to 1,545.44, after a drop of 9.11 to 633.71 in the FAZ.

Volume declined to DM4.5bn after Friday's DM5.2bn. Volkswagen, designated a weak hold after a critical analysis of its profits by James Capel, dropped DM8.20 to DM295.

The Conti story reminded traders of the risks of cross-border speculation, and Asko dropped another DM29 to DM661 on worries about its holding in the troubled Swiss employment agency group, Adia. Asko's fellow retailers, Karstadt and Kaufhof, shed 4.1 and 3.1 per cent respectively.

PARIS dropped 1.8 per cent, although the CAC 40 index closed above the 1,700 level after reaching a day's low of 1,698.28. The index finished 30.92 down at 1,708.78. Turnover was moderate at FFr1.9bn, down from FFr2.15bn.

Blue chips tumbled. Total, which is now included in the CAC 40, fell FFr33 to FFr1,057.

Scoa lost FFr2 to FFr20.95. The trading company said that it would ask shareholders on Friday to approve its plans to raise up to FFr1.5bn in capital.

ZURICH dropped in thin volume, the Crédit Suisse index falling 9.9 or 2.1 per cent to 447.6. Chemicals were weak on profit-taking, Ciba-Geigy falling SFr70 to SFr2,950 and Roche SFr40 to SFr2,590.

Adia bearers fell another SFr42 to SFr404 on worries over the level of write-offs the company would have to make in connection with the sale of its Meridian business.

AMSTERDAM was upset by London's weak start. The CBS Tendency index fell to 87.2 before closing 1.0 or 1.2 per cent down at 87.6.

Fokker was one of the few gainers, rising 60 cents to Fl 26.80 on news, and hopes, of further orders. Ahold, the retailer, shed Fl 1.60 to Fl 78.70 on its disappointing third-quarter results.

OSLO plunged another 5.1 per cent on worries about the banking sector, after Den norske Bank received a state-backed injection of NKr5.9bn. The all-share index lost 20.16 to 375.39 in turnover of NKr361m, up from NKr330m.

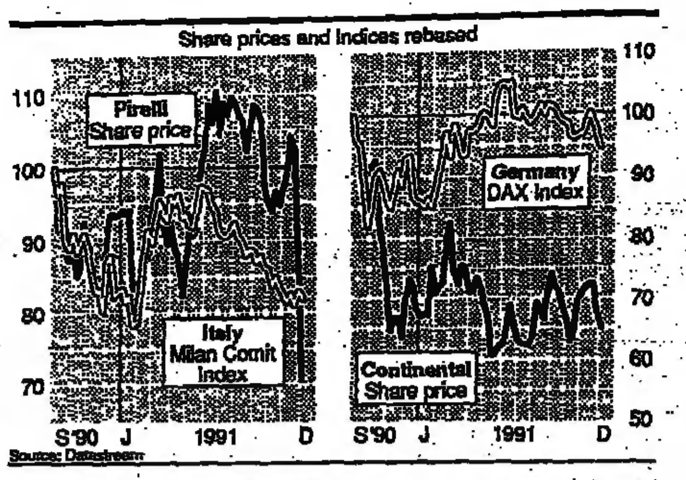
DnB, suspended on Thursday, gained NKr1.2 to NKr10. Norsk Hydro, which led last week's retreat, fell another NKr6 to NKr124.5.

STOCKHOLM fell sharply, with the Affärsvärlden General index down 22.6 or 2.4 per cent at 932.2. The scrapping of the turnover tax boosted turnover to SKr412m from SKr223m.

MADRID's general index fell 3.28 or 1.3 per cent to 243.14 in thin trading. The BRUSSELS Bel20 index lost 9.69 to 1,059.37, and VIENNA's ATX index shed 19.92 or 1.9 per cent to 962.85.

ISTANBUL ignored the general malaise. The 75-share index jumped 356.46 or 8.8 per cent to 4,414.93.

Share prices and indices rebased



Source: Datastream

PIRELLI shares were suspended minutes after the opening in Milan yesterday as neither the company nor its allies made any attempt to shore up market prices, which were vulnerable after the collapse of the takeover talks with Continental of Germany and news of a deep financial crisis at the Italian tyre group.

Pirelli SpA was officially set L401 or 23.6 per cent lower at L1,308 with an estimated 2m shares traded, while Pirelli e Co, the holding company, dropped L1,270 or 22.2 per cent to L4,450. Continental, the erstwhile target, suffered its worst falls a year ago, and yesterday lost just DM7.60 or 3.7 per cent to DM198.

Pirelli's fortunes varied elsewhere in Europe: its Swiss financial holding company, Ste Internationale Pirelli, dropped SFr58 or 16 per cent to SFr305 after it announced a planned capital increase to subscribe to the Pirelli SpA rights issue; the Amsterdam-listed Pirelli Tire Holding fell Fl 1.70 to Fl 21.30.

Michelin, the French tyremaker, outperformed its local market by falling only FFr1.60 or 1.3 per cent to FFr119.90.

ASIA PACIFIC

Nikkei falls below 22,000 for first time since August

Tokyo

NERVOUSNESS over the course of domestic and overseas economies brought a sharp fall in futures prices yesterday, followed by a 3 per cent drop in the Nikkei average, which retreated through 22,000 for the first time since August 28, *writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.*

The Nikkei weakened 695.06 to end at the day's low of 21,992.29 after a volatile session dominated by arbitrage-related trading, having opened at the session's high of 22,645.52. Turnover remained subdued, reaching only 200m shares, and the low volume exaggerated share price movements.

Losing issues overwhelmed rises by 894 to 90, with 118 stocks finishing unchanged. The Topix index gave up 38.90 to 1,692.40, although in London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index eased a mere 0.10 to 1,266.12.

Concern about the US economy spread after the Dow's decline below 2,900 on Wall Street last week, and the recent spate of profit warnings by Japanese companies increased worries about Japan's economic slowdown.

Investors were also discouraged by reports that Mr Yasushi Mieno, governor of the Bank of Japan, had ruled out another early cut in the official discount rate in a speech yesterday. Market operations by the central bank, which pushed up money market rates by draining funds from short-term money markets, also had adverse effects.

Mr Masa Sato, derivatives trader at Dai-Ichi Securities, said: "Prospects that the cash market would not recover in the short term depressed futures prices, which in turn triggered unwinding of arbitrage cash positions against December futures."

He added that market participants rushed to buy put, or sell, options at the 22,000 level. Some analysts see shares bottoming out around current prices. "The worst of futures selling is over, and some investors are looking to buy at these levels," said Mr Philip Dodds, strategist at S.G. Warburg.

Blue chips declined on lower profits and the weak economy. Kawasaki Steel fell Y15 to a year's low of Y333 on active selling by a leading Japanese broker. Reports from the securities house's research arm, forecasting a plunge in pre-tax profits for the fiscal year to March 1993, prompted selling. Nippon Steel shed Y9 to Y366.

High-technology issues lost ground on selling by investment trusts. NEC retreated Y30 to Y1,120 and Sony Y130 to a 1991 low of Y4,220.

Brokerage houses were weaker on expectations of lower profits due to the prolonged sluggishness of the stock market. Nomura Securities lost Y10 to Y1,650 and Nikko Securities Y61 to Y835.

Bank shares fell on worries that banks would not be able to satisfy Bank of International Settlements' capital adequacy ratios if the stock market fell further. Industrial Bank of Japan declined Y150 to Y3,200 and Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Y70 to Y2,480.

In Osaka, the OSE average retreated 589.09 to 23,679.32, below 24,000 for the first time since August 30. Turnover was down to 12m shares from Friday's 16.7m.

Roundup

THE LATE dive in Tokyo left the Pacific Basin region in decline, although Pakistan was an outstanding exception.

HONG KONG fell sharply. The Hang Seng index lost 55.38 to 4,094.42, its biggest setback in seven sessions. Turnover rose from HK$850m to HK$951.

Profit-taking in banks continued, the finance sector index slipping 2.5 per cent during the session. HSBC, parent of Hongkong & Shanghai Banking, dipped HK$1 to HK$33. Jardine Matheson receded 75 cents to HK$36 and Cheung Kong 20 cents to HK$18.90.

AUSTRALIA was depressed by a wider than expected trade deficit and declining housebuilding statistics. The All Ordinaries index fell 14.5 to 1,591.2 as turnover slumped from A$289m to A$125m.

Builders were mixed on the weak October data. James Hardie was steady at A$3.02 but a sharp reaction was seen in property company Lend Lease, down 24 cents to A$16.60.

TAIWAN finished lower in uncertain trading before the National Assembly elections. The weighted index declined 23.48 to 4,355.02, after shedding 13.11 on Saturday. Turnover came to T$17.02bn, against Saturday's half-day T$12.57bn.

SINGAPORE saw the Straits Times Industrial Index slip 14.15 to 1,439.05 in turnover of S$52.4m, after S$44.1m. Malaysian stocks were sold on talk that lending rates in Malaysia were about to rise. KUALA LUMPUR's composite index eased 3.88 to 528.21. Volume rose to M$41.6m from M$38.5m.

NEW ZEALAND ended easier in spite of some foreign buying in the afternoon. The NZSE-40 Index dipped 8.19 to 1,485.51. Turnover shrank to NZ$7.5m from NZ$13.8m.

BANGKOK slipped amid uncertainty over the draft constitution, due for final reading this week. The SET index ended 4.47 lower at 666.60 in thin turnover of Bt2.32bn.

SEOUL ended flat as insolvency rumours dampened an early rebound. The composite index lost 0.67 at 651.44.

KARACHI coupled political stability with good corporate news, and the KSE 50-share index climbed 110 or 3.7 per cent to 3,087.

Miserable week for Japan and Norway

MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE

	% change in local currency †				% change sterling †	% change in US $ †
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1991	Start of 1991	Start of 1991
Austria	−3.03	+5.14	−6.54	−7.64	−7.20	−15.12
Belgium	−2.10	−2.23	+6.05	+7.52	+8.30	−0.95
Denmark	−1.55	−4.06	+14.90	+18.73	+18.45	+8.33
Finland	+0.70	−1.68	−8.74	−8.30	−17.62	−24.66
France	+0.09	−5.44	+10.61	+14.71	+14.93	+5.11
Germany	−2.63	−0.80	+3.61	+6.35	+6.69	−2.24
Ireland	−3.30	−5.80	+10.51	+11.73	+12.48	+2.87
Italy	+2.57	+1.83	+3.64	−0.23	+0.48	−8.11
Netherlands	−1.51	−1.84	+15.64	+15.45	+16.14	+6.22
Norway	−7.43	−14.57	−19.40	−12.70	−12.39	−19.89
Spain	+0.39	−8.54	+10.83	+12.74	+13.65	+3.93
Sweden	+2.06	−10.99	+16.60	+12.67	+16.52	+6.57
Switzerland	−1.73	−3.19	+19.98	+17.98	+14.51	+4.73
UK	−1.11	−5.40	+13.37	+12.84	+12.84	+3.19
EUROPE	−1.01	−4.06	+10.69	+11.26	+11.33	+1.81
Australia	−2.42	−5.32	+20.31	+25.79	+39.64	+27.72
Hong Kong	−2.62	+2.58	+40.04	+39.46	+53.25	+40.14
Japan	−1.75	−7.77	+7.10	+1.25	+16.49	+5.61
Malaysia	−1.05	−0.23	+10.34	−2.10	+5.05	−3.94
New Zealand	−0.63	−2.61	+7.57	+15.99	+21.18	+10.80
Singapore	−0.75	+2.44	+31.00	+24.33	+41.75	+29.63
Canada	−0.56	−2.18	+6.86	+3.18	+15.34	+5.48
USA	−0.14	−3.99	+19.63	+14.66	+25.38	+14.68
Mexico	−0.71	+1.11	+137.59	+134.25	+148.73	+127.47
South Africa	+0.58	+1.40	+36.74	+31.59	+60.32	+46.61
WORLD INDEX	−0.94	−5.03	+13.59	+9.93	+19.20	+9.01

† Based on November 29th 1991. Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest Securities

By Jacqueline Moore

JITTERS IN Japan pulled global stock markets lower last week, although a steady performance by Wall Street in Thanksgiving week restricted the losses. Most markets finished the week slightly lower, with only Norway showing a sharp decline.

The FT-Actuaries World Index fell 0.9 per cent on the week in local currency terms. By excluding Japan, however, it declined only 0.6 per cent, while by leaving out the US, the index dropped 1.4 per cent.

The Japanese market began last week in miserable fashion. Its fall on Monday extended its string of losses to nine in a row – the longest series of declines since 1968. Although it managed a technical rally on Tuesday, arbitrage-related trading pushed the market down again in thin volume for the rest of the week.

Investors' worries about arbitrage unwinding are expected to grow, says Nomura, the broker, as next week's special quotation day, which is inauspiciously set for Friday 13, draws nearer.

Nomura adds that the failure of recent new listings have added to the pessimism. Sony Music Entertainment, for instance, which failed to trade on November 22, the day of its debut, closed at Y5,210 last Monday – 23 per cent below its offer price. On Thursday, Hitachi Medical, which had been offered at Y6,894 a share, finished its first day with an asking price of Y5,590.

Within Europe, the worst performer was Norway, dragged down by a 13.3 per cent drop in Norsk Hydro, the energy, metals and chemicals group, which accounts for about a quarter of Oslo's market capitalisation. Mr David Longmuir of James Capel says most of the selling was by domestic investors, on rumours of heavy losses at its magnesium division this year.

He expects the market to drift for the rest of this year, as institutions switch between different classes of shares for tax reasons. He hopes for a technical bounce in the new year, but adds: "Foreigners will take an awful lot of coaxing back to Norway."

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	MONDAY DECEMBER 2 1991								FRIDAY NOVEMBER 29 1991					DOLLAR INDEX		
Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1991 High	1991 Low	Year ago (approx)
Australia (69)	149.65	−0.7	124.89	122.93	125.19	127.00	−0.8	4.59	150.77	126.64	123.94	127.49	128.05	160.31	112.74	122.42
Austria (20)	166.61	−0.2	139.04	136.86	139.37	139.20	−1.5	2.07	166.90	140.19	137.20	141.13	141.29	222.37	153.86	199.16
Belgium (47)	131.68	+0.6	109.89	108.16	110.15	107.49	−0.9	5.51	130.96	110.00	107.65	110.74	108.51	151.20	118.04	134.23
Canada (115)	137.50	+0.3	114.75	112.94	115.01	112.81	+0.1	3.30	137.15	115.21	112.74	115.97	112.72	144.28	126.49	126.17
Denmark (37)	253.29	+0.5	211.38	208.06	211.88	215.13	−0.9	1.68	252.00	211.68	207.16	213.09	217.04	270.56	217.74	242.64
Finland (15)	78.79	+1.4	65.76	64.73	65.91	71.99	+0.1	3.38	77.71	65.27	63.88	65.71	71.85	125.15	77.43	106.21
France (109)	137.40	−0.8	114.67	112.86	114.93	118.54	−1.7	3.74	138.48	116.32	113.83	117.09	120.61	152.26	119.11	139.00
Germany (65)	108.95	−0.4	90.93	89.51	91.14	91.14	−1.5	2.53	109.39	91.88	89.93	92.50	92.50	125.35	94.15	116.18
Hong Kong (55)	168.29	−1.4	140.45	138.24	140.78	167.68	−1.4	4.42	170.71	143.40	140.34	144.36	170.10	176.14	119.62	122.61
Ireland (18)	153.16	+0.3	127.82	125.81	128.12	130.46	−0.8	3.84	152.72	128.28	125.54	129.14	131.49	182.46	132.88	147.95
Italy (77)	71.21	−1.1	59.42	58.49	59.56	64.60	−1.9	3.59	71.98	60.45	59.15	60.85	65.82	88.23	64.76	77.67
Japan (474)	128.79	−2.3	107.48	105.79	107.75	105.79	−2.3	0.80	131.77	110.69	108.32	111.44	108.32	146.97	118.23	119.67
Malaysia (68)	201.73	−1.0	168.35	165.70	168.75	213.73	−1.1	2.91	203.79	171.19	167.52	172.33	216.04	247.78	189.16	191.35
Mexico (17)	1337.40	+0.6	1116.13	1098.58	1118.75	4446.67	+0.6	1.15	1329.45	1116.73	1092.89	1124.20	4420.24	1404.63	534.45	583.06
Netherland (31)	142.08	−0.2	118.58	116.71	118.86	117.60	−1.2	4.59	142.30	119.53	116.98	120.33	119.05	148.25	125.70	133.62
New Zealand (14)	47.79	−0.6	39.89	39.26	39.98	45.05	−0.9	6.17	48.10	40.40	39.54	40.67	45.48	54.64	41.18	48.00
Norway (30)	157.08	−4.0	131.09	129.03	131.40	135.01	−5.1	1.91	163.65	137.47	134.54	138.39	142.33	223.24	157.08	223.06
Singapore (38)	205.48	−0.5	171.49	168.79	171.89	157.24	−0.9	2.22	206.46	173.43	169.73	174.59	158.65	213.93	151.63	154.80
South Africa (61)	268.05	+0.0	223.71	220.18	224.23	178.09	−0.6	2.78	268.14	225.24	220.42	226.74	179.24	271.99	173.00	174.39
Spain (53)	145.14	−0.5	121.13	119.23	121.41	112.82	−1.4	4.90	145.84	122.50	119.89	123.32	114.51	171.12	131.51	146.24
Sweden (25)	168.04	−1.1	140.24	138.04	140.57	146.71	−2.1	3.04	169.92	142.73	139.69	143.69	149.86	204.12	146.60	163.49
Switzerland (58)	92.56	−0.6	77.25	76.04	77.44	81.72	−1.5	2.47	93.14	78.23	76.57	78.77	82.94	100.67	82.17	89.37
United Kingdom (239)	171.53	+0.3	143.15	140.89	143.48	143.15	−0.3	5.21	170.96	143.61	140.53	144.55	143.61	187.44	158.27	165.97
USA (526)	155.29	+1.6	129.60	127.57	129.91	155.29	+1.6	3.13	152.85	128.40	125.66	129.26	152.85	161.59	125.95	130.84
Europe (825)	136.75	−0.2	114.13	112.34	114.40	114.95	−1.0	4.20	136.96	115.05	112.59	115.82	116.12	151.52	125.50	136.78
Nordic (107)	171.80	−0.6	143.21	140.96	143.55	142.46	−1.8	2.27	172.63	145.01	141.91	145.96	145.07	200.81	155.55	174.77
Pacific Basin (718)	130.32	−2.1	108.76	107.06	109.02	108.02	−2.2	1.15	133.16	111.85	109.47	112.60	110.46	145.92	117.86	119.58
Euro − Pacific (1543)	133.21	−1.3	111.17	109.41	111.42	111.53	−1.7	2.40	135.00	113.40	110.97	114.15	113.49	147.66	121.29	126.92
North America (641)	154.11	+1.5	128.62	126.61	128.94	152.42	+1.5	3.14	151.80	127.51	124.81	128.39	150.15	160.44	125.91	130.47
Europe Ex. UK (586)	115.92	−0.5	96.74	95.24	96.99	98.72	−1.5	3.44	116.51	97.87	95.80	98.55	100.24	129.80	103.58	118.77
Pacific Ex. Japan (244)	145.45	−1.0	121.39	119.50	121.69	128.94	−1.1	4.21	146.88	123.38	120.78	124.21	130.32	153.19	111.40	117.89
World Ex. US (1736)	135.56	−1.2	113.13	111.36	113.40	113.37	−1.6	2.43	137.25	115.29	112.84	116.06	115.23	148.16	122.32	127.63
World Ex. UK (2023)	138.30	−0.3	115.42	113.61	115.70	124.74	−0.5	2.40	138.67	116.48	114.00	117.27	125.32	146.16	120.06	123.99
World Ex. So. Af. (2201)	140.34	−0.2	117.12	115.29	117.40	126.03	−0.4	2.69	140.63	118.13	115.62	118.93	126.60	148.66	122.92	127.43
World Ex. Japan (1788)	149.10	+0.8	124.44	122.49	124.75	137.97	+0.4	3.55	147.96	124.30	121.66	125.15	137.38	155.59	126.69	133.16
The World Index (2262)	141.20	−0.2	117.84	115.99	118.12	126.50	−0.5	2.69	141.49	118.85	116.32	119.65	127.07	149.37	123.28	127.72